



FULL-TIME

2019/2020

**CENTENNIAL
COLLEGE**

centennialcollege.ca

See where experience takes you.

CONNECT WITH US

OPEN HOUSE EVENTS

OCT
23-24
2018

Ontario College Information Fair
Enercare Centre
collegefair.ca

Discover Centennial
Fall Open House, 10 am - 2 pm
Progress Campus
centennialcollege.ca/open-house

NOV
25
2018


MAR
3
2019

Connect with Centennial
Spring Open House, 1 pm
Downsview Campus and
Story Arts Centre
centennialcollege.ca/open-house


Connect with Centennial
Spring Open House, 1 pm
Ashtonbee, Morningside and
Progress Campuses
centennialcollege.ca/open-house


MAR
24
2019

centennialcollege.ca
416-289-5300

 [centennialcollege](https://www.facebook.com/centennialcollege)

 [centennialEDU](https://twitter.com/centennialEDU)

 [centennialcollege](https://www.instagram.com/centennialcollege)

 [centennialcollege](https://www.youtube.com/centennialcollege)

Book a
CAMPUS TOUR
centennialcollege.ca/tours

Centennial College is Ontario's first public college. With our trusted reputation, each year more than 24,300 full-time students and 20,000 part-time students attend our five campuses and two learning sites in the Greater Toronto Area. Our seven Academic Schools offer programs in:

- Academic Advancement
- Business
- Communication, Media, Arts and Design
- Community and Health Studies
- Engineering Technology and Applied Science
- Hospitality, Tourism and Culinary Arts
- Transportation

We also offer part-time learning courses through our Centre for Part-time Learning.

We facilitate more than 250 full- and part-time degree, diploma and certificate programs, including 160 internationally recognized programs.

Because we're committed to preparing students to become global citizens and achieve success in a global economy, we believe experience is key. Each year, we help students develop the professional, academic and social skills that will position them to be leaders in our increasingly connected world.



New Canadians and Permanent Residents

Centennial College boasts a long tradition of providing career-relevant programs in the areas of business, computing, health sciences, applied arts, communication arts, transportation, engineering technology and applied sciences. We offer flexible learning opportunities on a full- or part-time basis (during days, evenings and weekends, in a traditional classroom setting or through distance learning). Students can earn a bachelor's degree, diploma or certificate.

Many new Canadians choose Centennial to bridge their prior education or experience to their employment goals in Canada, obtain a Canadian post-secondary education in a new field or benefit from programs that offer Canadian work experience with an educational credential to match.

Full-time Programs

Approximately 24,300 full-time students have chosen Centennial for one-year certificate programs, two- or three-year diploma programs or four-year bachelor's degree programs. Additionally, apprenticeship programs qualify or requalify students for skilled trades.

Beyond our rich program offerings, we have formed strategic partnerships with institutions such as the University of Toronto and Ryerson University. For further information please refer to pages 258-259 or visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/joint-programs.

Recognition of Prior Learning

Recognition of prior learning refers to transfer credits and Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR). Transfer credits allow you to gain credit for prior formal (post-secondary) learning, while PLAR provides opportunities for you to gain credit for prior study, work and life experience.

If you've completed college or university courses prior to coming to Centennial, you may be eligible for transfer credits. To confirm what materials are required for a complete transfer credit application, visit centennialcollege.ca/transfercredit.

If you have relevant prior learning but aren't eligible to apply or your application in obtaining transfer credit was unsuccessful, you may qualify for PLAR. Apply for PLAR by contacting an advisor at pathways@centennialcollege.ca or by contacting your Academic School.

For more detailed information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/priorlearning.

If you have completed college or university courses in your home country or elsewhere prior to coming to Centennial, you may be eligible for transfer credits. Please see centennialcollege.ca/transfercredit to confirm what materials are required for a complete transfer credit application.

Table of Contents

New Canadians and Permanent Residents	i
Services and Global Experience (SaGE).....	iv
Important Phone Numbers	vi
Flexible Academic Options.....	vii
Co-op Important Information	viii
Admissions	1-24

Academic, Arts and Science Preparation 25

General Arts	26
General Arts and Science – English for Academic Purposes	27
Liberal Arts	28
Liberal Arts to Trent University.....	29
Liberal Arts to University of Toronto Scarborough	30
Liberal Arts to York University	31
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas.....	32
Stackable Credentials	33
Academic and Career Entrance (ACE)	34
Career and College Transition	34
Community Employment Services.....	35
Occupational Specific Language Training (OSLT)	35

Accounting and Financial Services 36

Bookkeeping.....	37
Business Accounting.....	38
Business Administration – Accounting	39
Business Administration – Accounting (3 Semesters).....	40
Business Administration – Finance	41
Financial Services	42

Advanced Manufacturing and Systems Automation 43

Biomedical Engineering Technology	44
(Fast-track).....	45
Electrical Engineering Technician	46
Electrical Engineering Technology	47
Electrician: Construction and Maintenance – Electrical Engineering Technician	48
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician – Automation and Robotics	49
(Fast-track).....	50
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics	51
(Fast-track).....	52
Electronics Engineering Technician	53
(Fast-track).....	54
Electronics Engineering Technology.....	56
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Design.....	57
(Fast-track).....	58
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design.....	59
(Fast-track).....	60
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial.....	61
(Fast-track).....	62

Advertising, Marketing and PR 63

Advertising and Marketing Communications Management.....	64
Bachelor of Public Relations Management, Honours	65
Business – Marketing.....	66
Business Administration – Marketing.....	67

Aerospace and Aviation 68

Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technician	69
Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technology	70
Aviation Technician – Aircraft Maintenance	71
Aviation Technician – Avionics Maintenance.....	72
Aviation Technology – Aircraft Maintenance and Management	73
Aviation Technology – Avionics Maintenance and Management	74

Arts, Animation and Design 75

Animation – 3D.....	76
Art and Design Fundamentals.....	77
Dance – Performance.....	78
Digital Visual Effects.....	79
Fine Arts Studio	80
Game – Art	81
Game – Development.....	82
Graphic Design	83
Music Industry Arts and Performance.....	84
Performing Arts Fundamentals.....	85
Photography	86
Product Design and Development.....	87
Theatre Arts and Performance	88

Automotive and Motorcycle 89

Auto Body Repair Technician	90
Auto Body Repair Techniques.....	91
(Automotive) Motive Power Technician.....	92
Automotive Parts and Service Operations	93
Automotive Service Technician Canadian Tire (MAP 32)	94
Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship (FCA)	95
Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship (TADA)	96
Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32).....	97
Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32).....	98
Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32).....	99
Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32).....	100
Motorcycle and Powersports Product Repair Techniques	101
Apprenticeships (Traditional)	102

Biological, Environmental and Food Sciences 103

Biotechnology	104
(Fast-track).....	105
Biotechnology – Advanced	106
(Fast-track).....	107
Environmental Technician	108
(Fast-track).....	109
Environmental Technology	110
(Fast-track).....	111
Food Science Technology	112
(Fast-track).....	113

Business, Leadership and Management 114

Business.....	115
Business Administration – Human Resources	116
Business – International Business	117
Business Administration – International Business	118
Business Administration – Leadership and Management	119
Business Foundations	120
Fashion Business and Management.....	121
Pre-Business (Business Studies)	122

Community and Child Services 123

Addiction and Mental Health Worker	124
Child and Youth Care	125
Community and Child Studies Foundations	126
Community and Justice Services.....	127
Community Development Work	128
Developmental Services Worker.....	129
Early Childhood Education.....	130
Recreation and Leisure Services	131
Social Service Worker.....	132

Culinary Arts 133

Baking and Pastry Arts Management.....	134
Baking Skills	135
Culinary Management	136
Culinary Skills	137
Food and Beverage Management.....	138

Emergency, Law and Court Services 139

Court Support Services	140
Law Clerk	141
Paramedic	142
Police Foundations.....	143
Pre-Service Firefighter Education and Training.....	144

Health and Wellness 145

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN)	
Collaborative Nursing Degree.....	146
Esthetician.....	148
Fitness and Health Promotion.....	149
Food Service Worker.....	150
Health Studies and Communications Skills	151
Healthcare Environmental	
Services Management.....	152
Massage Therapy.....	153
Massage Therapy – Compressed	154
Medical Laboratory Technician	155
Nutrition and Food Service Management.....	156
Occupational Therapist Assistant	
and Physiotherapist Assistant.....	157
Personal Support Worker	158
Pharmacy Technician.....	159
Practical Nursing.....	160
Practical Nursing (Flexible)	161
Practical Nursing for	
Internationally-Educated Nurses	162
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to	
Certificates and Diplomas.....	163

Heavy Duty Equipment, Truck and Coach 164

Motive Power – Heavy Duty Equipment	
Technician	165
Motive Power – Truck and	
Coach Technician	166
Truck and Coach Technician –	
ATS MAP 32	167
Truck and Coach Technician –	
Mack/Volvo MAP 32.....	168

Hospitality, Events and Tourism 169

Hospitality Foundations.....	170
Hospitality – Hotel Operations	
Management.....	171
Hospitality and Tourism	
Administration.....	172
Special Event Planning	173
Tourism – Travel Services	
Management.....	174

Information Technology, Networking and Software Engineering 175

Bachelor of Information Technology	
(Computer and Communication	
Networks), Honours	176
Computer Repair and Maintenance.....	177
Computer Systems Technician – Networking	178
(Fast-track).....	179
Computer Systems Technology – Networking.....	180
(Fast-track).....	181
Game Programming	182
(Fast-track).....	183

Health Informatics Technology	184
(Fast-track).....	185
Software Engineering Technician.....	186
(Fast-track).....	187
Software Engineering Technology.....	188
(Fast-track).....	189

Media, Communications and Writing 190

Broadcasting – Radio, Television,	
Film and Digital Media	191
Communications and Media	
Fundamentals	192
Journalism	193

Office Administration 194

Office Administration – Executive.....	195
Office Administration – General	196
Office Administration – Health Services	197
Office Administration – Legal	198

Supply Chain and Operations Management 199

Business – Supply Chain and Operations.....	200
Business Administration – Supply Chain	
and Operations Management.....	201
Contact Centre Operations	202

Sustainable Design and Renewable Technologies 203

Architectural Technician	204
Architectural Technology.....	205
(Fast-track)	206
Energy Systems Engineering Technician	207
(Fast-track).....	208
Energy Systems Engineering Technology	209
(Fast-track)	210
Heating, Refrigeration and	
Air Conditioning Technician	211
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic –	
Heating, Refrigeration and	
Air Conditioning Technician	212

Graduate Certificates 213

Advanced Business Management –	
Alcoholic Beverages	214
Advanced Television and Film –	
Script to Screen.....	215
Advertising – Account Management.....	216
Advertising – Creative and Digital Strategy.....	217
Advertising – Media Management.....	218
Arts and Entertainment Journalism	219
Arts Education and Community Engagement.....	220
Arts Management.....	221
Bridging to University Nursing	222
Bridging to University Nursing – Flexible	223
Bridging to University Nursing – IEN	224
Children's Media	225

Communications – Professional Writing	226
Construction Management	227
Contemporary Journalism.....	228
Cybersecurity	229
Event Management.....	230
Financial Planning.....	231
Food Media	232
Food Tourism	233
Global Business Management	234
Hotel, Resort and Restaurant	
Management.....	235
Human Resources Management	236
Insurance Management.....	237
Interactive Media Management.....	238
International Business Management.....	239
International Business Management	
– Transnational.....	240
International Development	241
Lifestyle Media.....	242
Marketing – Corporate Account	
Management.....	243
Marketing – Digital Engagement	
Strategy	244
Marketing – Research and Analytics	245
Marketing Management.....	246
Mobile Applications Development.....	247
Museum and Cultural Management	248
Paralegal	249
Project Management	250
Public Relations – Corporate	
Communications	251
Publishing – Book, Magazine	
and Electronic	252
Sports Journalism	253
Strategic Management	254
Strategic Management – Accounting.....	255
Supply Chain Management – Logistics.....	256
Television and Film – Business.....	257
Workplace Wellness and Health Promotion	258

Joint Programs (UTSC) 259

Combine the Best in University	
and College Education.....	260
Joint Programs with the	
University of Toronto at Scarborough	261

International Education 262-263

Academic Policies and Procedures 266-273

Student Life Engagement and Development 274-277

Student Services 278-282

Index 283-288

Services and Global Experience (SaGE)

The Services and Global Experience (SaGE) team helps international and internationally-minded students, staff and faculty achieve personal, academic and professional success.

Students from more than 100 countries come to study at Centennial, so we're committed to developing flexible and innovative programs to ensure their journey is packed with exciting experiences, smooth transitions and meaningful opportunities. At the same time, we understand international education is a two-way street where students – both Canadian and international – can broaden their horizons through participating in international learning opportunities. For that reason, SaGE has developed a range of academic and work experience pro-grams. Our dedicated team of professionals is available across all Centennial campuses and learning sites to help you learn about and experience the benefits of international education.

International Student Services

In its efforts to support international students, staff and faculty, the International Student Services team serves a wide range of needs. We collaborate with different Academic Schools and service areas to:

- Assist with your transition to Canada through pre-arrival programs and orientation
- Support you as you transition through Centennial with programming that equips you with a range of employability skills and alumni networking opportunities
- Support you in finding accommodation options
- Provide a comprehensive health insurance package
- Provide information on Canadian employment regulations and support with acquiring documents to work on and off campus, during and after your program
- Liaise and assist with all other immigration-related topics
- Liaise and assist with other services at Centennial and in the community

Global Experience

Centennial College offers many types of international learning opportunities to fit your academic, professional and personal interests. Each opportunity abroad is unique, varying in duration, destination, academic program and overall experience. There is something for everyone!

Opportunities include:

- **Study abroad programs**
 - › International Exchange Program
 - › Summer International Program (SIPs)
- **Work abroad programs**
 - › International Internships
 - › Applied Research Abroad Program (ARAP)
- **Centennial missions**
 - › Global Citizenship and Equity Learning Experiences (GCELEs)
 - › Faculty-Led International Program (FLIP)
- Canadian and International Conferences and Competitions

The SaGE team is always exploring new and different ways to support you in achieving your goals. Keep an eye out for our Engage with SaGE newsletter to make sure you don't miss any updates on our new programs, services and partnerships.



Are You Prepared for the Global Workforce?

The Centre for Global Citizenship Education and Inclusion (GCEI) encourages you to engage in transformative education for social good through global citizenship learning. We're also committed to eliminating all forms of harassment and discrimination by building inclusion in teaching, learning, employment and support services to ensure Centennial is a safe environment where all students feel welcome. The Centre for GCEI actively integrates global citizenship education, equity and inclusion into your academic experience. What is our Signature Learning Experience?

As our world becomes increasingly interconnected through globalization, digital technologies and shifting migration patterns, Centennial College is committed to providing an innovative educational experience to ensure you are prepared for the global workforce.

What is our Signature Learning Experience?

As our world becomes increasingly interconnected through globalization, digital technologies and shifting migration patterns, we're committed to providing an innovative educational experience to ensure you're prepared for the global workforce.

With our award-winning Signature Learning Experience (SLE), we prepare you to thrive through an innovative curriculum that invites you to recognize how global thinking impacts the success of your specific industry. The elements that make up SLE include:

- GNED-500 (Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action) – a required general education course
- Integrating the principles of Global Citizenship and Equity (GCE) into curriculum
- A GCE student portfolio
- GCE learning for all employees

GCE is a concept which recognizes that while employers are increasingly expecting job candidates to skillfully navigate multiple identities, cultures and countries in a globalized economy, the public is also insisting on greater social accountability and environmental sustainability from local and global businesses.

Go Further, Stand Out

Aside from integrating GCE principles into the curriculum, SLE also provides co-curricular as well as global learning opportunities. GCE truly empowers you to think critically about injustices in our world and to take action to bring about transformational social change.

What Centennial Students are Saying About Portfolios!

"The Global Academy (competition) helped me fulfill my childhood dream of developing a prototype that would make a positive impact on society. The competition helped me unleash my true potential as project manager, a leader and becoming a social entrepreneur."

– Latifa Nasari, Electronics Engineering Technician Student
School of Engineering Technology and Applied Science
2015 Global Academy Winner

What Employers are Saying About ePortfolio!

"...having an ePortfolio gives an employer a real opportunity to get to know a candidate. It gives so much more insight than just a resume. This is definitely something I look at when I am looking to hire someone."

– Natasha Baker, the founder of SnapEDA

Your GCE Portfolio

You'll have the opportunity to build a professional portfolio to demonstrate the skills and abilities required to respond to today's challenging industry problems and to develop innovative solutions. To highlight your GCE skills, you'll document your unique learning experience by selecting portfolio items that showcase your understanding and program-specific application of GCE.

Once you have fulfilled the academic requirements of your program, you'll have also fulfilled the GCE components of your courses and, upon graduation, you'll receive a notation on your transcript indicating successful completion of a GCE Portfolio.

The skills you can demonstrate in your portfolio include:

- Empathy and global citizenship
- Inter-cultural intelligence
- Personal and social responsibility
- Strategic communication
- Global mindset and self-awareness

How Will GCE Learning Help Get Me a Job?

The Centre for GCEI offers you opportunities to:

- Enhance your creative thinking skills through unique assignments
- Increase your leadership skills and global knowledge through our co-curricular events
- Highlight your global citizenship skills in your career portfolio, job interviews, etc.
- Network with industry and community organizations through our learning initiatives and volunteer opportunities

How Can I Get Involved?

GCEI offers a number of opportunities to engage with GCE concepts and build leadership skills, including:

- Submitting a proposal for a \$2,000 Social Action Fund with a Centennial staff member
- Participating in Global Academy, a co-curricular school-wide contest through which you'll be eligible to win up to \$5,000 towards a product/service that will help improve our world
- Participating in GCE workshops such as Conversations for Social Change, Positive Space, Inclusive Learning Environments or our GCE seminar series
- Submitting articles for the Global Citizenship 2.0 Magazine or Journal of Global Citizenship and Equity Education

More Information

Centre for Global Citizenship Education and Inclusion

Location: Progress Campus, room B2-12

Phone: 416-289-5000, ext. 2464

Email: gcei@centennialcollege.ca

We're just a phone call away. 416-289-5000, plus the extension

Admission/Registration

Admission.....	416-289-5300
Fax	416-289-5279
Apprenticeships	ext. 7621
Records	416-289-5300
Fax	416-289-5232
Toll-free in Ontario*	1-800-268-4419, option 1
Part-time Registration	416-289-5300
Student Success Office	ext. 3738
Second Career	416-289-5123

Academic Upgrading

Academic and Career Entrance Certificate	
Career and College Transition Program Information	ext 7022

Assessment bookings

Appointments	416-289-5300
--------------------	--------------

Assessment Centre

Inquiries	ext. 2598
-----------------	-----------

Athletics and Recreation

Athletics and Campus Recreation	ext. 2205
---------------------------------------	-----------

Bookstores

Ashtonbee Campus	416-289-5011
Morningside Campus	ext. 8180
Progress Campus	416-289-5224
Story Arts Centre	ext. 8840

Career Services and Co-operative Education

Information	416-289-5209
-------------------	--------------

Centennial Advising and Pathways Services (CAPS)

Information	416-289-5123
-------------------	--------------

Child Care Centres

East York Early Childhood Education Centre	416-289-5104
Progress Campus	416-289-5203

Community Employment Services

Information	416-289-5258
-------------------	--------------

Counselling and Centre for Students with Disabilities

Ashtonbee Campus	ext. 7252
Morningside Campus	ext. 8025
Progress Campus	ext. 2627
Story Arts Centre	ext. 8664

Diversity and Equity

Information	ext. 2464
-------------------	-----------

Financial Aid and Awards (includes Scholarships and Bursaries)

Information	416-289-5300
-------------------	--------------

Housing

Off-Campus	1-866-766-0767
Residence	416-438-2216

Information for Prospective Students

Part-time Learning.....	416-289-5207
Full-time Studies.....	416-289-5300
Second Career and Internationally Trained New Canadians	
General Information	416-289-5123

International Education

Information	416-289-5393
Fax	416-289-5352

Liaison and Student Recruitment

Information	416-289-5325
-------------------	--------------

Libraries/Learning Resource Centres

Ashtonbee Campus	ext. 7000
Morningside Campus	ext. 8000
Progress Campus	ext. 5400
Story Arts Centre	ext. 8600

Ontario College Application Service

Information	1-888-892-2228*
	OR 519-763-4725**

Placement Advice for Student Success (PASS)

Information	ext. 7277
-------------------	-----------

Safety and Security – Emergency Services

All Campuses Emergency Line	416-439-4357 (HELP)
All Campuses Emergency Extension	ext. 2020

Safety and Security – General inquiries

Ashtonbee Campus	416-289-5040
Morningside Campus	416-289-5340
Progress Campus	416-289-5240
Story Arts Centre	416-289-5140

Student Association

Ashtonbee Campus	416-289-5044
Morningside Campus	416-289-5166
Progress Campus	ext. 2245
Story Arts Centre	416-289-5113

Tours

To arrange a tour at any of our four campuses	416-289-5325
or toll-free	1-800-268-4419, option 2*

Tutoring/Learning Centres

Ashtonbee Campus	ext. 7230
Morningside Campus	ext. 8020
Progress Campus	416-289-5430
Story Arts Centre	ext. 8600

*toll-free requires a touch tone phone **long distance charges apply

Flexible Academic Options

Bridging Programs

Bridging programs help new Canadians with professional credentials earned in another country to gain access to professions and trades in Ontario and Canada. Through bridging programs, you update your knowledge and learn the Canadian standards of your profession or trade. We also offer a Bridging to University Nursing program, helping Registered Practical Nurses make the jump to further education. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca.

Bridging programs for other professions/trades are currently under development. Once approved, information will be available on our website.

Fast-track Programs

Qualified college or university graduates may be eligible to enter directly into semester three of certain programs through the fast-track option, thanks to the potential for two semesters of transfer credit. Apart from a quicker graduation, these programs often feature opportunities for Canadian work experience. For a complete program listing, visit centennialcollege.ca.

Graduate Certificate Programs

Designed for university and college graduates or applicants with relevant experience, graduate certificate programs offer practical learning opportunities in fields ranging from advertising, publishing and communications to human resources, international business, engineering, marketing and computer networks. Most programs are one academic year in length and many offer Canadian work experience opportunities through internships. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca.

Part-time Learning

The Centre for Part-time Learning offers more than 1,000 courses and 100 programs on a part-time flexible basis that includes evenings, weekends, online or through print-based correspondence. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/part-time/

Co-op Programs

A leader in co-operative education, we offer 30 programs with a co-op option through our Business School, School of Engineering Technology and Applied Science and School of Transportation. Co-op education is a process that formally integrates academic study with program-related work experience. When you graduate, your diploma will highlight the co-op credential.

To participate in programs with optional co-op, typically you'll complete an application process in the second semester of your studies and if you academically qualify, you may be admitted to the co-op program.

For more information and a list of participating programs, visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/co-op-programs.

Financial Aid/Bursaries/Scholarships

Our Student Financial Services Office provides information on government loan and grant programs, bursaries, scholarships and awards that Centennial College offers. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca/admissions/financial-aid.

Language Options at Centennial

With more than 40 percent of Centennial students declaring a first language other than English or French, we offer a variety of course options to meet the various linguistic needs of its students.

Post-secondary English Courses

As part of our ongoing commitment to enhance students' communication skills, those seeking diploma studies will be placed in the appropriate level of English or a comparable English as a Second Language course to accommodate specific needs.

English for Academic Purposes

Our English for Academic Purposes (EAP) program helps improve English skills so students can enter and succeed in college programs. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca.

English Language Learning

The English Language Learning (ELL) program is an intensive, five-semester full-time program for international students who speak English as a second language. It's designed to help build English language skills for success. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca/english-language-learning.

Centennial Advising and Pathways

Centennial offers many services to assist you with education and career planning. Centennial Advising and Pathways Services (CAPS) is the place for advice on academic credentials, admission requirements and Centennial programs, information on credit for prior learning, financial aid and general career insight. Professional counsellors provide a host of complementary services to assist you with personal development and educational transition issues. Employment advisors in the Career Services and Co-operative Education Department, meanwhile, assist with resume writing, job search techniques, interview preparation and information about workplace culture and employer expectations.

Community Employment Services

Community Employment Services provides assistance to Centennial alumni, graduates and job-seeking community members. Registered participants may benefit from paid job placements and access funds to secure tools, equipment, clothing and skills training certifications required for employment. The centre offers free internet access, workshops, employment resources and information for job search.

Academic Upgrading

Academic Upgrading helps you obtain credentials or strengthen skills for post-secondary programs and employment. These tuition-free, 15-week programs provide a supportive adult learning environment. The Academic and Career Entrance (ACE) program offers a high school diploma equivalent for students interested in pursuing apprenticeships, employment or post-secondary programs. The Career and College Transition program, meanwhile, is for students are returning to school and offers upgrading for essential math, English, biology or chemistry skills.

Second Career

If you're eligible for the Second Career Strategy, the Employment Training Centre can assist you with your application process. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/second-career.

Foundation Programs

Our Foundation programs can help you gain the academic preparation and skills to enter and succeed in the program of your choice. With small class settings that foster encouragement and support from instructors and peers, these programs can enhance your English language communication and math skills. When you successfully complete a Foundation program, you'll receive a certificate upon completion and be prepared to enter other post-secondary programs in your Academic School. Our Foundation programs include: Community and Child Studies Foundation, Hospitality Foundations, Business Foundations, Communications and Media Foundations, Health Foundations, Technology Foundations.

By offering more than 30 programs with a co-operative education option through our schools of Business, Engineering Technology and Applied Science and Transportation, we have become a leader in this experiential learning area.

Co-operative education is a process that formally integrates academic study with program-related work experience. As an option, you may be able to transfer to a co-op program to gain valuable work experience in a paid position while studying. When you graduate, your diploma will highlight the co-op credential.

Co-op gives you a competitive advantage in the job market because employers value graduates with work experience. As a co-op student, you'll acquire industry-specific knowledge and develop practical skills such as communication, teamwork and critical thinking, and gain a better understanding of employer expectations. You'll also have the opportunity to build your professional network. Graduates with the co-op distinction on their diploma secure a job in less time and are more likely to be employed in their field. So, pursuing co-op builds your resume while in school and prepares you for career success.

To participate in programs with optional co-op, typically you'll complete an application process in the second semester of your studies, and if you qualify academically, you may be admitted to the co-op program (if space is available). Once you've been transferred into the co-op stream, you'll be charged an additional, non-refundable administrative fee. We'll start to collect fees during the semester in which the first Employment Pre-placement course is scheduled.

The academic requirements for most programs* are:

- 1 Minimum of 80% of courses completed from year one
- 2 A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM-170/171
- 3 A cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher at the end of Semester 2 (this must be maintained for the duration of the program)
- 4 Must be legally eligible to work in Canada

* Programs that have additional or unique Co-op Requirements will have the additional information on the program page in this publication.

Centennial programs offering Co-operative Education

Business Programs

Business Administration – Accounting
Business Administration – Business Operations Management
Business Administration – Human Resources
Business Administration – International Business
Business Administration – Leadership and Management
Business Administration – Marketing
Alcoholic Beverages Management
Human Resources Management
Marketing – Corporate Account Management
Marketing – Digital Engagement Strategy
Marketing – Research and Analytics

Transportation Programs

Automotive Service Technician (Fiat Chrysler)
Automotive Service Technician (T.A.D.A)
Motive Power – Truck and Coach Technician
Motive Power – Heavy Duty Equipment Technician
Motive Power – Automotive Service Technician
Automotive Parts and Service Operations

Engineering Programs

Architectural Technology
Biomedical Engineering Technology
Biotechnology – Advanced
Computer Systems Technology – Networking
Electrician: Construction and Maintenance – Electrical Engineering Technician
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics (PTY)
Electrical Engineering Technology (PTY*)
Electronics Engineering Technology
Energy Systems Engineering Technology (PTY*)
Environmental Protection Technology
Food Science Technology
Health Informatics Technology
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design (PTY*)
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial (PTY*)
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics – Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning
Software Engineering Technology
Software Engineering Technology – Interactive Gaming

Applied Degree Programs

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer and Communication Networks), Honours

(FT) = Fast-track program

(GC) = Graduate Certificate program

(PTY*) = Professional Technology Year (refers to Engineering Technology programs only)

Admissions



Centennial offers a wide range of programs and courses for high school graduates, mature applicants, professionally trained individuals and international students. Requirements vary from program to program – make sure to review the program Admission Requirements for your program of choice.

Admission Requirements

Centennial College's extensive range of programs and courses will benefit everyone from high school graduates and mature applicants to professionally trained individuals and international students. Because requirements vary from program to program, make sure you review the admission requirements for your program of choice.

College Admission Requirements for Post-secondary Programs

How Do You Choose?

Before you choose a program, learn more about your options by visiting Centennial College. Throughout the year, Centennial hosts open houses, discovery days and workshops designed to answer your questions on our programs, admission requirements, financial aid, fees and much more.

For further information, please see the inside front cover of this book.

The four destination-related types of courses in Grades 11 and 12 are:

- University Preparation courses are identified with a U
- University/College Preparation courses are identified with an M
- College Preparation courses are identified with a C
- Workplace Preparation courses are identified with an E

Legend

■ = Intake Semester	▲ = Academic Requirements
● = Credential Awarded	✓ = Additional Requirements Apply
ASH = Ashtonbee	MOR = Morningside
PAC = Performing Arts Commons at Daniels Spectrum	PRO = Progress
SAC = Story Arts Centre	PLS = Pickering Learning Site
DAC = Downsview Campus: Centre for Aerospace and Aviation	

Post-secondary Programs

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.								Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/ or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment		Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Addiction and Mental Health Worker	1235	■	■		▲	▲							✓		●			Yes	ASH
Advertising and Marketing Communications Management	6404	■			▲	▲							✓			●		Yes	SAC
Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technician	3721	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				DAC
Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technology	3722	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●			DAC
Animation - 3D	6423	■	■		▲	▲							✓		●			Yes	SAC
Architectural Technician	3101	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				MOR
Architectural Technology	3105	■	■		▲	▲		▲					✓			●	Yes		MOR
Architectural Technology (Fast-track)	3125	■											✓			●	Yes		MOR
Art and Design Fundamentals	6409	■	■	■	▲	▲								●					SAC

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.							Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus	
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/ or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Autobody Repair Technician	8406	■			▲	▲	▲								●				ASH
Autobody Repair Techniques	8405	■			▲	▲	▲							●					ASH
(Automotive) Motive Power Technician	8202	■			▲	▲		▲							●		Yes		ASH
Automotive Parts and Service Operations	8210	■			▲	▲		▲							●		Yes		ASH
Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship (FCA)	8206	■			▲	▲		▲					✓		●		Yes		ASH
Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship (TADA)	8216	■			▲	▲		▲					✓		●		Yes		ASH
Aviation Technician – Avionics Maintenance	8113	■			▲	▲		▲					✓		●				DAC
Aviation Technician – Aircraft Maintenance	8112	■			▲	▲		▲					✓		●				DAC
Aviation Technology – Aircraft Maintenance and Management	8312	■			▲	▲		▲					✓			●			DAC
Aviation Technology – Avionics Maintenance and Management	8313	■			▲	▲		▲					✓			●			DAC
Baking and Pastry Arts Management	1813	■	■	■	▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO
Baking Skills	1810	■	■	■	▲	▲								●					PRO
Biomedical Engineering Technology	3407	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Biomedical Engineering Technology (Fast-track)	3427	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Biotechnology	3601	■			▲	▲		▲							●				MOR
Biotechnology – Advanced	3602	■			▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		MOR
Biotechnology – Advanced (Fast-track)	3622	■	■	■									✓			●	Yes		MOR
Biotechnology (Fast-track)	3621	■	■	■									✓		●				MOR
Bookkeeping	2906	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲					●					PRO

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements							Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus	
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/ or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Broadcasting – Radio, Television, Film and Digital Media	6401	■			▲	▲							✓			●		Yes	SAC
Business	2803	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Business Accounting	2801	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Business – International Business	2809	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Business – Marketing	2805	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Business – Supply Chain and Operations	2506	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Business Administration – Accounting	2405	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲							●	Yes		PRO
Business Administration – Accounting (Fast-track)	2435	■	■	■									✓			●			PRO
Business Administration – Finance	2493	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲							●			PRO
Business Administration – Human Resources	2709	■	■		▲	▲			▲							●	Yes		PRO
Business Administration – International Business	2409	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲							●	Yes		PRO
Business Administration – Leadership and Management	2406	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲							●	Yes		PRO
Business Administration – Marketing	2403	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲							●	Yes		PRO
Business Administration – Supply Chain and Operations Management	2507	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲							●	Yes		PRO
Business Foundations	2122	■	■	■	▲								✓	●					PRO
Child and Youth Care	1205	■			▲	▲										●		Yes	PRO
Communications and Media Fundamentals	6416	■	■		▲	▲								●					SAC
Community and Child Studies Foundations	1232	■	■		▲	▲								●					PRO
Community and Justice Services	1206	■			▲	▲									●		Yes		PRO
Community Development Work	1230	■			▲	▲									●		Yes		ASH

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.							Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus	
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Computer Repair and Maintenance	3218	■	■		▲	▲		▲						●					PRO
Computer Systems Technician – Networking	3404	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Computer Systems Technician – Networking (Fast-track)	3424	■	■										✓		●				PRO
Computer Systems Technology – Networking	3405	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Computer Systems Technology – Networking (Fast-track)	3425	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Contact Centre Operations	2916			■	▲	▲								●					PRO
Court Support Services	2470	■	■		▲	▲								●					PRO
Culinary Management	1811	■	■	■	▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO
Culinary Skills	1812	■	■	■	▲	▲								●					PRO
Dance Performance	6460	■			▲	▲							✓		●				SAC
Developmental Service Worker	1207	■			▲	▲									●		Yes		ASH
Digital Visual Effects	6435	■			▲	▲							✓		●		Yes		SAC
Early Childhood Education	1201	■			▲	▲									●		Yes		ASH
Early Childhood Education	1221	■	■		▲	▲									●		Yes		PRO
Electrical Engineering Technician	3822	■	■		▲	▲				▲					●				PRO
Electrical Engineering Technology	3823	■	■		▲	▲				▲						●	Yes		PRO
Electrician: Construction and Maintenance – Electrical Engineering Technician Co-op Apprentice	3821	■			▲	▲		▲					✓		●		Yes		PRO
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician – Automation and Robotics	4105	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician – Automation and Robotics (Fast-track)	4125	■	■										✓		●				PRO

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.								Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/ or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics	4106	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics (Fast-track)	4126	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Electronics Engineering Technician	3205	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Electronics Engineering Technician (Fast-track)	3221	■	■										✓		●				PRO
Electronics Engineering Technology	3206	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Electronics Engineering Technology (Fast-track)	3222	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Energy Systems Engineering Technician	3755	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Energy Systems Engineering Technician (Fast Track)	3775	■											✓		●				PRO
Energy Systems Engineering Technology	3756	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Energy Systems Engineering Technology (Fast-track)	3776	■											✓			●	Yes		PRO
Environmental Technician	4201	■			▲	▲		▲							●				MOR
Environmental Technician (Fast-track)	4221	■											✓		●				MOR
Environmental Technology	4202	■			▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		MOR
Environmental Technology (Fast-track)	4222	■											✓			●	Yes		MOR
Esthetician	9153	■			▲	▲									●			Yes	MOR
Fashion Business and Management	2460	■			▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Financial Services	2483	■	■	■	▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Fine Arts Studio	6421	■			▲	▲							✓		●				SAC
Fitness and Health Promotion	9320	■			▲	▲						▲			●			Yes	PRO
Food and Beverage Management	1808	■	■	■	▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements							Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus	
					Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.														
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Food Science Technology	3620	■			▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		MOR
Food Science Technology (Fast-track)	3631	■	■										✓			●	Yes		MOR
Food Service Worker	1620	■	■	■	▲									●					MOR
Game Art	6422	■			▲	▲							✓		●			Yes	SAC
Game Development	6432	■			▲	▲		▲					✓			●		Yes	SAC
Game Programming	3109	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Game Programming (Fast-track)	3129	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
General Arts	6700	■			▲	▲								●					MOR
General Arts and Science – English for Academic Purposes	6616	■	■	■	▲								✓	●					ASH
Graphic Design	6420	■			▲	▲							✓			●		Yes	SAC
Health Informatics Technology	3508	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Health Informatics Technology (Fast-track)	3528	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Health Studies and Communication Skills	9310	■	■		▲	▲		▲			▲	▲	✓	●					MOR
Healthcare Environmental Services Management	9158	■			▲	▲		▲							●			Yes	MOR
Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician	3825	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Hospitality Foundations	2121	■	■	■	▲								✓	●					PRO
Hospitality Hotel Operations Management	1807	■	■	■	▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO
Hospitality and Tourism Administration	1805	■			▲	▲										●		Yes	PRO
Journalism	6402	■			▲	▲										●		Yes	SAC
Law Clerk	2804	■	■		▲	▲			▲						●				PRO
Liberal Arts	6701	■			▲	▲									●				MOR

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.								Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment		Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Liberal Arts to Trent University	6706	■			▲	▲									●				MOR
Liberal Arts to University of Toronto, Scarborough	6705	■			▲	▲									●				MOR
Liberal Arts to York University	6707	■			▲	▲									●				MOR
Massage Therapy	5110	■			▲	▲					▲	▲	✓			●		Yes	MOR
Massage Therapy – compressed	5115		■		▲	▲					▲	▲	✓			●		Yes	MOR
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Design	3701	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Mechanical Engineering Technician – Design (Fast-track)	3725	■	■										✓		●				PRO
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design	3703	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design (Fast-track)	3735	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial	3704	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial (Fast-track)	3747	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Medical Laboratory Technician	3506	■	■		▲	▲				▲	▲*		✓	●					MOR
Motive Power – Heavy Duty Equipment Technician	8215	■			▲	▲		▲							●		Yes		ASH
Motive Power – Truck and Coach Technician	8214	■			▲	▲		▲							●		Yes		ASH
Motorcycle and Powersports Products Repair Techniques	8403	■			▲	▲	▲							●					ASH
Music Industry Arts and Performance	6450	■			▲	▲							✓			●		Yes	SAC
Nutrition and Food Service Management	1607	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●			Yes	MOR
Occupational Therapist and Physiotherapist Assistant	9151	■			▲	▲					▲		✓		●			Yes	MOR
Office Administration – Executive	2606	■	■		▲	▲									●				PRO

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.								Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Office Administration – General	2701	■	■		▲	▲								●					PRO
Office Administration – Health Services	2603	■	■		▲	▲									●				PRO
Office Administration – Legal	2602	■	■		▲	▲									●				PRO
Paramedic	9101	■			▲	▲*		▲*			▲*	▲*	✓		●			Yes	MOR
Performing Arts Fundamentals	6400	■			▲	▲							✓	●					SAC
Personal Support Worker	9111	■	■		▲	▲								●				Yes	MOR
Pharmacy Technician	5850	■	■		▲	▲		▲			▲*	▲*			●			Yes	MOR
Photography	6406	■			▲	▲							✓		●			Yes	SAC
Police Foundations	1250	■	■		▲	▲									●				PRO
Practical Nurse Diploma for Internationally Educated Nurses	9352	■	■		▲	Completion of a post-secondary certificate in practical nursing. Current College of Nurses of Ontario (CNO) certificate of registration. Internationally educated nurses are required to submit their letter from the CNO stating the courses/program required to write the practical nurse registration exam. An applicant must have practiced as a nurse or completed his or her nursing education within the last 10 years as indicated in the letter of direction from the CNO.						✓		●			Yes	MOR	
Practical Nursing	9350	■	■		▲*	▲*		▲*			▲*	▲*	✓		●			Yes	MOR
Practical Nursing (Flex)	9351	■	■	■	▲*	▲*		▲*			▲	▲	✓		●			Yes	MOR
Pre-Business	2125	■	■	■	▲	▲								●					PRO
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas	6815	■	■	■	▲	▲		▲						●					ASH
Pre-Service Firefighter Education and Training	1260	■			▲	▲			▲			▲	✓	●				Yes	PRO
Product Design and Development	3517	■			▲	▲		▲					✓			●			SAC
Recreation and Leisure Services	1202	■			▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO

*skills assessment cannot be taken to meet the admissions requirement

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirements Please note that each subject has a minimum grade requirement. See website for more information.								Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded			Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD/or Equivalent/or mature student status (19+)	English 12 C or U or assessment	English Grade 12 E Workplace English or assessment	Math 11 M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 11 C, M or U; 12 C or U or assessment	Math 12 C or U or assessment	Biology 11 or 12 C or U	Science (Physics, Chemistry or Exercise Science) 11 or 12 C or U or assessment	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Certificate (1 year)	Diploma (2 year)	Advanced Diploma (3 year)	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic – Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician	3838	■			▲	▲		▲					✓		●		Yes		PRO
Social Service Worker	1203	■	■		▲	▲									●			Yes	ASH
Software Engineering Technican (Fast-track)	3428	■	■										✓		●				PRO
Software Engineering Technician	3408	■	■		▲	▲		▲							●				PRO
Software Engineering Technology	3409	■	■		▲	▲		▲								●	Yes		PRO
Software Engineering Technology (Fast-track)	3429	■	■										✓			●	Yes		PRO
Special Event Planning	1803	■	■	■	▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO
Theatre Arts and Performance	6470	■			▲	▲							✓			●			SAC
Tourism – Travel Services Management	1824	■	■		▲	▲									●			Yes	PRO

Legend

■ = Intake Semester
● = Credential Awarded

▲ = Academic Requirements
✓ = Additional Requirements Apply

ASH = Ashtonbee

MOR = Morningside

PAC = Performing Arts Commons at Daniels Spectrum

PRO = Progress

SAC = Story Arts Centre

PLS = Pickering Learning Site

DAC = Downsview Campus: Centre for Aerospace and Aviation

Admission Requirements for Modified Apprenticeship Programs

Program Name	CENT Code	Semesters			Academic Requirement	Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded	Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	OSSD or GED		Certificate	
Automotive Service Technician – Canadian Tire (MAP 32)	8679		■	■	▲	Applicants are selected through an interview with program faculty or Applicants must be employed by a Canadian Tire dealership. Must be able to legally work in Canada.	●	ASH
Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32)	8686	■	■	■	▲	Applicants must be employed by a Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd. dealership.	●	ASH
Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32)	8682	■	■	■	▲	Applicants must be employed by a Honda Canada Inc. dealership.	●	ASH
Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32)	8687	■	■	■	▲	Applicants must be employed as automotive apprentices at a General Motors of Canada dealership.	●	ASH
Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32)	8689	■	■	■	▲	Applicants must be employed by either a Toyota, Lexus or Scion Dealership.	●	ASH
Truck and Coach Technician ATS (MAP 32)	8688	■			▲	Applicants are selected through a meeting/interview with program faculty. Must be able to legally work in Canada.	●	ASH
Truck and Coach Technician Volvo/Mack MAP 32	8681	■			▲	Applicants are selected through an interview with program faculty. Applicants must be able to legally work in Canada.	●	ASH



Admission Requirements for Degree and Joint Programs

Meeting minimum admission requirements does not guarantee admission to a program.

Program Name	CENT Code	Intake	Academic Requirements	Credential Awarded	Experiential Learning	Campus
		Fall		Honours Bachelor Degree	Field Placement or Internship	
Degree Programs						
Bachelor of Information Technology – Computer and Communication Networks	0131	■	High School Applicants Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or equivalent At least six Grade 12 M or U, or OAC credits with an overall average of 65% or higher Courses must include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English Grade 12U; final grade 65% or higher One Grade 12 mathematics from the following; final grade 60% or higher Math Grade 12U Advanced Functions Math Grade 12U Calculus and Vectors Math Grade 12U Mathematics of Data Management or equivalent Mature Applicants Be 21 years of age or older by December 31 of the intake year. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide transcripts showing English Grade 12U, OAC, or equivalent Mathematics Grade 12 M or U, or equivalent Provide complete academic history (transcripts or international comparative evaluation) Provide a resume detailing work experience Mature applicants are assessed on a case-by-case basis.	●	Yes	PRO
Bachelor of Public Relations Management	0617	■	High School Applicants To be eligible, high school applicants must have: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) or equivalent At least six Grade 12 M or U, or OAC credits with an overall average of 65% or higher Courses must include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English Grade 12 U; final grade 70% or higher Math Grade 12 U; final grade 65% or higher Applicants who do not meet this requirement may be considered for admission, and will be required to complete a remedial mathematics course by the end of the first semester. Mature Applicants To be eligible, mature applicants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Be 21 years of age or older by December 31 of the program year Provide transcripts showing English Grade 12 U, OAC, or equivalent Provide complete academic history (transcripts or international evaluation) Provide a resumé detailing work experience Mature applicants are assessed on a case-by-case basis.	●	Yes	SAC
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Collaborative Nursing (two years at Centennial College followed by two years at Ryerson University)	9250	■	Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD) with six Grade 12 U/M courses including Grade 12 U English, Biology (SB14U), Chemistry (SCH4U), and Grade 11 U or M or Grade 12 U Mathematics (one of: Functions and Applications (MCF3M), Functions and Relations (MCR3U), Advanced Functions (MHF4U), Calculus and Vectors (MCV4U), Mathematics of Data Management (MDM4U))	●	Yes	MOR
Joint Degree Programs						
Bachelor of Arts – Journalism (BA)	TSJ		See website for more information: https://www.utsc.utoronto.ca/jtprogs/	●	Yes	SAC
Bachelor of Arts – New Media Studies (BA)	TSA	■	See website for more information: https://www.utsc.utoronto.ca/jtprogs/	●		SAC
Bachelor of Science – Paramedicine (BSc)	TSI		See website for more information: https://www.utsc.utoronto.ca/jtprogs/	●	Yes	MOR

Admission Requirements for Graduate Certificate Programs

Program Name	CENT Code	Intake			Academic Requirements				Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded	Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	Diploma or Degree	Advanced Diploma or Degree	Degree in specific discipline	Or Partial post-secondary (2 yrs) and work experience			Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Advanced Business Management – Alcoholic Beverages	2885	■				▲		▲	✓	●	Yes		PRO
Advanced Television and Film – Script to Screen	6429	■				▲		▲	✓	●			SAC
Advertising – Account Management	6419	■			▲				✓	●			SAC
Advertising – Creative and Digital Strategy	6425	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Advertising – Media Management	6403	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Arts and Entertainment Journalism	6442	■	■		▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Arts Education and Community Engagement	6426	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Arts Management	6431	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Bridging to University Nursing (for Registered Practical Nurses)	9251	■					▲		✓	●			MOR
Bridging to University Nursing – Flexible (for Registered Practical Nurses)	9253	■	■				▲		✓	●			MOR
Bridging to University Nursing for IEN only (for Registered Practical Nurses)	9252	■					▲		✓	●			MOR
Children's Media	6424	■			▲				✓	●			SAC
Communications – Professional Writing	6440	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Construction Management	3130	■					▲	▲	✓	●			MOR
Contemporary Journalism	6443	■			▲			▲	✓	●		Yes	SAC
Cybersecurity	3224	■					▲	▲	✓	●			PRO
Event Management	1831	■	■		▲			▲	✓	●			PRO
Financial Planning	2843	■	■	■		▲		▲	✓	●			PRO
Food Media	1833	■			▲			▲	✓	●			PRO
Food Tourism	1834	■			▲					●			PRO
Global Business Management	2880	■	■	■		▲		▲	✓	●			PRO
Hotel, Resort and Restaurant Management	1830	■	■		▲			▲	✓	●		Yes	PRO
Human Resources Management	2860	■	■	■		▲			✓	●	Yes		PRO
Insurance Management	2890	■				▲			✓	●		Yes	PRO

Program Name	CENT Code	Intake			Academic Requirements				Additional Requirements	Credential Awarded	Experiential Learning		Campus
		Fall Intake	Winter Intake	Summer Intake	Diploma or Degree	Advanced Diploma or Degree	Degree in specific discipline	Or Partial post-secondary (2 yrs) and work experience	Additional requirements apply. Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca	Graduate Certificate	Co-op Option Available	Field Placement or Internship	
Interactive Media Management	6410	■	■		▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
International Business Management	2859	■	■	■		▲			✓	●		Yes	PRO
International Business Management – Transnational	2879	■				▲			✓	●		Yes	INTL
International Development	2895	■	■			▲			✓	●			PRO
Lifestyle Media	6436	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Marketing – Corporate Account Management	2846	■	■			▲			✓	●	Yes		PRO
Marketing – Digital Engagement Strategy	2849	■					▲	▲	✓	●	Yes		ELS/PLS
Marketing – Research and Analytics	2845	■	■	■		▲			✓	●	Yes		PRO
Marketing Management	2825	■	■	■		▲			✓	●			PRO
Mobile Applications Development	3223	■					▲		✓	●			PRO
Museum and Cultural Management	1832	■			▲				✓	●			SAC
Paralegal	2870	■	■		▲			▲	✓	●		Yes	PRO
Project Management	2525/ 2528	■	■	■		▲			✓	●			PRO/ PLS
Public Relations – Corporate Communications	6417	■	■		▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Publishing – Book, Magazine and Electronic	6438	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Sports Journalism	6415		■		▲				✓	●		Yes	SAC
Strategic Management	2841	■	■				▲	▲	✓	●			PRO
Strategic Management – Accounting	2844	■	■	■			▲	▲	✓	●			PRO
Supply Chain Management – Logistics	2862	■				▲			✓	●			PRO
Television and Film – Business	6430	■				▲		▲	✓	●			SAC
Workplace Wellness and Health Promotion	1213/ 1233	■			▲				✓	●		Yes	MOR/ PLS

Mature Students

If you don't hold Centennial's published admission requirements, you may be considered for admission to a diploma or advanced diploma program if you're 19 years of age on or before the start of a program. As a mature applicant to Nursing (BScN) program, meanwhile, you must be 21 years of age by December 31 of the year in which you wish to commence your studies. As well, you must have been away from full-time formal education for at least two years.

Mature applicants will be considered for admission to Certificate and Diploma programs on the following basis:

- In the absence of the minimum English or mathematics academic prerequisites outlined in the Certificate and Diploma Program Chart on page 2, you may, where indicated, present the successful completion of a Skills Assessment for admission to some programs
- Proof of age
- Fulfill non-academic requirements

Please note, that some programs do not accept any Skills Assessments to fulfill admission requirement. Please review the program page for exceptions.

Skills Assessment for Admissions

As an applicant to Centennial, you're expected to demonstrate proficiency in subject(s) required for admission to the program(s) to which you've applied. A Skills Assessment provides you with an opportunity to demonstrate ability in courses or credits required by the selected program(s). Skills Assessment sessions last between one and a half to four hours, depending on the chosen program(s).

Under the following circumstances, the Skills Assessments will be used to assess you for admission to a program:

- Mature students (as defined above) who are not presenting academic history must complete a Skills Assessment for admission to programs that permit the substitution of prerequisite(s) with Skills Assessment(s)
- Applicants to Fast-track or Graduate Certificate programs may be required to write Skills Assessments

For more information to determine whether you should be writing the Centennial College Skills Assessment or for practice tests and sample questions, please visit centennialcollege.ca/skillsassessment or call 416-289-5300.

Skills Assessment for Placement

Skills Assessment for Placement determines the appropriate level of study in English and math. Prior to the start of classes, most new students to Centennial College will be required to take the College English Skills Assessment and possibly the Math Skills Assessment for placement into the appropriate first-year courses. If your program has an English (COMM) or math course in first or second semester and you didn't write the Skills Assessment for Admission, you'll be asked to write the Skills Assessment for Placement.

You'll receive information about how to book your Skills Assessment in your offer confirmation package. You must make arrangements to book and attend your Skills Assessment(s), or your timetable will be incomplete.

For more information, or for practice tests and sample questions, please visit centennialcollege.ca/skillsassessment or call 416-289-5300.

Centre for Students with Disabilities and Skills Assessment

If you have a documented learning disability, ADD/ADHD, medical or mental health condition, or physical, visual, hearing or mobility impairment, you may write your Skills Assessment with accommodations. To do so, you must register with the Centre for Students with Disabilities and bring documentation to verify your disability and accommodation requirements. For more information, call 416-289-5000, ext. 2627, or email csd@centennialcollege.ca.



Demonstrating English Language Proficiency for Admission

All applicants to Centennial College must demonstrate an acceptable level of English language proficiency to be considered for admission. Most programs require you to meet a minimum academic English prerequisite of compulsory Grade 12 English or equivalent. Some programs require that you successfully complete two* full years of secondary or post-secondary education in Canada in English (or French) or in a school and country where English is the primary language of instruction and communication. Satisfactory academic progress must be demonstrated.

*Applicants to the following programs must complete three full years of secondary or post-secondary education in Canada in English (or French) or in a school and country where English is the primary language of instruction and communication:

- › Medical Laboratory Technician
- › Pharmacy Technician
- › Practical Nursing or Practical Nursing Flex
- › Workplace Wellness and Health Promotion

If your first language is not English, you may meet English proficiency requirements by providing satisfactory results in one of the following English Language proficiency tests.

The minimum scores acceptable are listed below:

	Certificate and Diploma Programs with English Level COMM-160/161	Degree and Diploma Programs with English Level COMM-70/171	Fast-track, Post Graduate Diploma and Ontario Graduate Certificate programs
TOEFL	550 Paper based 80 + minimums of 20 for the Internet based test	560 Paper based 84 + minimums of 21 for the Internet based test	580 Paper based 88 + minimums of 22 for the Internet based test
MELAB	Score of 76	Score of 78	Score of 82
IELTS	6.0 with no band score less than 5.5	6.5 with no band score less than 6.0	6.5 with no band score less than 6.0. Additional English language communications clinic sessions will be required and assigned for any single band score area below 6.5
CAEL	Overall 60	Overall 60; Writing score 60	Overall 60; Writing score 60
Pearson Test of English (Academic)	51+	58+	60+
iTEP (International Test of English Proficiency)	3.7+	3.9+	4.1+
Cambridge English Exams: Proficiency (CPE) Advanced (CAE) First (FCE)	167-169	170-179	180+

You may also meet the English proficiency requirement by writing the Centennial College Language English Skills Assessment for admission purposes. The assessment may involve reading, writing and/or listening. The minimum score required may differ depending on the program.

Note: Some programs may require a successful score in the College English Language Skills Assessment in addition to a grade 12 English grade or equivalent for admission consideration.

Qualifications Considered Equivalent to an Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD)

If you don't hold an Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD), you're asked to present a credential that's equivalent to the OSSD from the educational system you attended.

We expect individuals applying for admission to our post-secondary programs to present at minimum the following credentials in addition to the academic prerequisites, including specific course(s), minimum grades and non-academic requirements (see the Certificate and Diploma Programs Chart, pages 2-14).

Applicant Status	Minimum Credential Required
International Baccalaureate (IB)	Completion of the diploma, including English and any other required courses with passes in at least six subjects: Three Higher Level and three Standard Level. Please submit your transcript directly to the Enrolment Services Office, Centennial College. International students should submit their documents to International Office
High School outside Ontario and in Canada	
Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Prince Edward Island	Grade 12
Quebec	Secondary School Diploma/Granted General Education/Diplôme d'Études Secondaires (DES)

For International credentials, please see centennialcollege.ca/international-equivalency



Application Information

ontariocolleges.ca

To apply for a Centennial College program, submit your application through ontariocolleges.ca using one of the following options:

- Online at: ontariocolleges.ca
- Call the Customer Contact Centre at 1-888-892-2228 or click 'Ask Us' at: ontariocolleges.ca

The mailing address is:

ontariocolleges.ca
60 Corporate Court,
Guelph, ON N1G 5J3

Applying as an International Applicant

If you're an international student and require further information or an application package, please contact the International Education Centre at 416-289-5393, email us at international@centennialcollege.ca or submit your application online at centennialcollege.ca/international.

Applying as a Second Career Applicant

If you're eligible for the Second Career Strategy and require further information, please contact the Employment Training Centre by calling 416-289-5123 or email us at advising@centennialcollege.ca. We have a helpful team that can assist you with your next step in applying through Second Career at Centennial.

Applying for Re-admission

If you successfully completed credit courses at Centennial College in the past and wish to be readmitted to the program in which you were enrolled, you can apply through Enrolment Services using the Application for Readmit or Transfer form.

Requesting to Transfer

Current and past Centennial College students may request to transfer to another program by completing an Application for Readmit or Transfer, available from Enrolment Services. Program transfers are not automatic. However, every effort will be made to accommodate your request. Transfer applications must be submitted prior to February 1 to be given equal consideration with external applicants. Once a transfer is approved, you'll receive credit for any courses you've completed that are common to both programs.

Applying to Joint Programs

To apply for the joint Centennial College and University of Toronto at Scarborough (UTSC) programs, you should apply to UTSC through the Ontario Universities Application Centre by visiting ouac.on.ca. For more information, please refer to our Joint Program pages in this calendar.

Admission Process

Program Admission Requirements: These are stated in the Admission Requirement Chart and Admission Requirement Section of each program in this calendar. Meeting these requirements does not guarantee admission to our programs.

Academic Requirements: Most of our programs indicate that specific subjects are required for admission. When planning your courses in these required areas, we advise you to aim for success at the highest available course level. Some applicants may be tested in English and/or mathematics.

Using Marks for Admission: Using Marks for Admission: During the admission process, we review all submitted Grade 12 secondary school marks (at the C, M or U level) of the required subjects for a program or equivalent (which could include marks attained from advanced level, OAC level or post-secondary courses, or through out-of-province studies).

Depending on the program and the applicant's academic background, minimum cut-off scores for required subjects may be established to select applicants. The minimums may vary from year-to-year due to the number of applications, applicants' academic strength and program capacity. During the selection process, Grade 12 marks may be reviewed on an individual basis. Applicants with low grades in required Grade 12 courses will not receive an Offer.

For programs where the number of qualified applicants exceeds the program capacity, applicants with the highest academic strength will be considered for admission or further applicant assessment.

Mid-term Grades: If mid-term marks from relevant subjects are available at the time admission decisions are made, they'll be used in the calculation of academic strength. In some cases, decisions will be delayed until a mid-term grade is received.

Academic Transcripts

All Applicants must

- Submit academic records directly to ontariocolleges.ca. Do not send documents to Centennial College. Include your application number on all documents you are mailing to ontariocolleges.ca.

Notes

- Records (transcripts) must be originals or certified true copies.
- Faxes and emailed copies are not accepted.
- Unless transmitted electronically by the issuing institution, documents must be mailed to ontariocolleges.ca (see mailing address this page).

Please review the information based on your qualifications and experience.

Ontario High School Students and Graduates

If you're currently attending high school in Ontario, let your Guidance Office know you'll be applying to college, and they'll send your grades directly to ontariocolleges.ca.

Please note: If you're attending night school, summer school or taking correspondence courses, you're responsible for mailing proof of registration and all subsequent interim reports and final transcripts for your courses to ontariocolleges.ca. Remember to write your application number on all documents you submit to ontariocolleges.ca.

If you have graduated high school in Ontario, there are two ways to get your transcripts:

If your high school is listed, order online at ontariocolleges.ca

If your school is not listed, obtain an official transcript from the last high school you attended (or School Board Office) and send it to ontariocolleges.ca

Ontario College/University Students and Graduates

If you're currently attending or have previously attended an Ontario college or university, you must request your interim and final transcripts online through the My Transcript Request option on the main menu of your ontariocolleges.ca application. Fees may apply.

Out-of-province Students (outside of Ontario – within Canada)

If you've graduated from a high school, college or university outside of Ontario, it's your responsibility to contact your school and request that your transcripts be forwarded to ontariocolleges.ca you. Fees may apply.

If you're currently attending a high school, night school, college or taking correspondence courses outside of Ontario, you're responsible for mailing proof of program or course registration to ontariocolleges.ca. You must also request that your school submits all subsequent interim reports and final transcripts for your courses. Fees may apply.

Internationally Trained Applicants (attended school outside of Canada)

If you're submitting international education documents for admission to college, you'll need to have your documents assessed by an independent credential assessment agency such as World Education Services (WES) or International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS). There will be a fee for your assessment.

If you already have a credential assessment report issued by WES or ICAS, contact the agency to see if the report can be sent to ontariocolleges.ca. You should also contact Centennial College Admissions, at admissions@centennialcollege.ca, to confirm if the information in the report is sufficient for admission to your program(s) of choice.

If you don't have a credential assessment report, contact Centennial College Admissions at admissions@centennialcollege.ca to confirm what type of credential assessment report is required. We may require a high school and/or a post-secondary report. For admission to some programs, we'll need a course-by-course evaluation.

To obtain the credential assessment report or information about the report and having it transmitted to colleges, visit icas-canada.ca/ocas or wes.org/ca/application/apply_now.asp.

Additional information is available at ontariocolleges.ca. [Ontariocolleges.ca](http://ontariocolleges.ca) will also require a photocopy of your Record of Landing or other immigration document that shows proof of your residency status.

Centennial Student Applying for a Program Transfer within Centennial

If you're a current Centennial student applying to begin semester one of a new program, you must meet all admission requirements for that program. In some cases, we'll need you to submit credentials that were not needed for your original program. Transcripts must be original official documents in a sealed envelope from the issuing institution. International credential evaluations must be original official documents from a recognized evaluation agency. You should address documents to the attention of Centennial College Admissions – Progress Campus.

Drop off your documents at any Centennial Campus Enrolment Services Office (to the attention of the Admissions Office).

Mail to: Centennial College Admissions, PO Box 631, Station A, Toronto, ON, M1K 5E9

Notification of Admission Decisions

After we've reviewed applications, we send offers of admission to successful applicants. Although you may have applied to several colleges, you're only permitted to accept one Offer of Admission. Procedures for confirming your acceptance from Centennial will be provided in your Offer of Admission letter. Offers of admission are final only after you have fulfilled all conditions of admission. Offers may be rescinded if conditions aren't satisfied.

Alternate Offers to Programs

For many of our post-secondary programs, you may receive an alternate offer. We make alternate offers if the grades and/or transcripts we receive to date don't meet the academic admission requirements for your original program choice(s), or the original program choice is full or wait listed. In most instances, the alternate program is closely related to the original choice or will allow you to upgrade your skills to meet the admission requirements for your original program choice.

You may subsequently receive an Offer of Admission to your original program choice when we receive the transcripts or documents that show you meet the academic requirements, provided there are seats available in that program. Many of our programs also allow you to complete a Skills Assessment in English and/or mathematics to fulfill the academic subject requirements.

If you receive an Offer of Admission to an original program choice after you've confirmed acceptance to an alternate offer, you can simply accept the new Offer of Admission by the Deadline to Confirm date. We provide instructions on how to confirm with every Offer of Admission we make.

Program Cancellation

Should we act to cancel or suspend admission to your chosen program, you'll be advised in writing. At that time, we will give you the opportunity to seek admission into other available programs.

Important Dates

For important admission dates, visit centennialcollege.ca/important-admission-dates.

Enrolment Services

Enrolment Services is the central source of information on registering for programs, fees, student records, receipts, transfers and withdrawals, forms and various College policies and procedures.

Phone: 416-289-5300 or
toll-free in Ontario 1-800-268-4419

Fax: 416-694-1503

Mail: Enrolment Services,
Centennial College
P.O. Box 631, Station A
Toronto, ON Canada M1K 5E9

Walk-In: Visit us at one of the following locations:

- Ashtonbee campus, 75 Ashtonbee Rd., (Warden and Eglinton)
- Morningside campus, 755 Morningside Ave., (Morningside and Ellesmere)
- Progress campus, 941 Progress Ave., (Markham and Progress)
- The Story Arts Centre
951 Carlaw Ave., (Carlaw and Mortimer)

Freedom of Information Act

Under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Individual Privacy Act, under the legal authority of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Act R.S.O. 1980, Chapter 272, S.S.; R.R.O. 1980, Regulation 640, Centennial College is required to have written consent from applicants or students to release any information to a third party (e.g. employers, relatives, Social Services, Worker's Safety and Insurance Board or other government agencies).

The (College) is required to report student-level enrolment-related data to the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities under the authority of the Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Act, 2002. The Ministry collects this data, which includes limited personal information such as Ontario Education Numbers, student characteristics and educational outcomes, in order to administer government postsecondary funding policies and programs, including planning, evaluation and monitoring activities.

Further information on the collection and use of student-level enrolment-related data can be obtained from the Government of Ontario or Ministry of Training Colleges and Universities website or by writing to the Director, Postsecondary Finance Branch, Postsecondary Education Division, 7th Floor, Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto, ON M7A 1L2.

Apply for Recognition of Prior Learning Credit

There are two ways to obtain credit for prior learning at Centennial College. You may be granted a transfer credit at Centennial for courses you've taken at a recognized college or university. Here are the key points to know about transfer credit:

1. Transfer Credit
2. Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR)

Transfer Credit

You may be granted transfer credit at Centennial for courses you've taken at a recognized college or university.

- There has to be a minimum 80 percent commonality between the two courses.
- The application is completely online and you can access it through my.centennialcollege.ca.
- We grant credit on a course-by-course basis.
- You can use recognition of prior learning credit for up to 75 percent of the course credits needed to earn your certificate or diploma, or up to 50 percent of the course credits needed to earn a degree.
- You must be able to provide an official (opened) transcript and course outline or syllabus from the corresponding academic year for each course.
- If you obtained your credential outside of Canada, you must provide a course-by-course assessment from either World Education Services (WES) or International Credential Assessment Service (ICAS) of Canada.
- A minimum grade of C (60-65 percent) or higher is required for transfer credit.

You must apply by the deadline. Each semester has a unique Transfer Credit application deadline. Please see the Calendar of Important Dates on our website at centennialcollege.ca for specific dates.

Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition

Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) gives you the opportunity to gain credit through a process that allows you to identify, describe and demonstrate past learning you obtained through a collection of study, life and work experiences.

Recognizing Experience

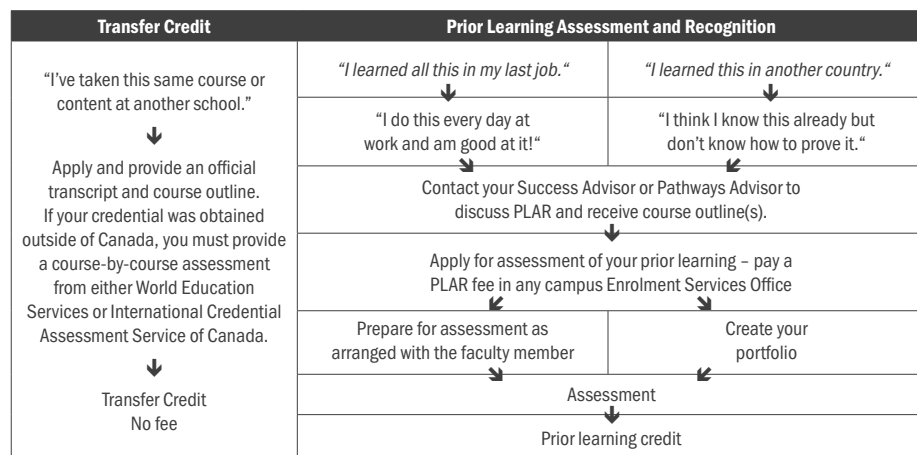
You may obtain PLAR credit by challenge and/or portfolio. The challenge process may include exams, interviews, demonstrations and/or presentations. A portfolio identifies and documents your previous learning as it relates to the course(s) you are challenging.

Documentation may take the form of letters, job descriptions, awards, samples of work, license, etc. Upon completion of the challenge(s) and/or portfolio, the appropriate subject matter expert evaluates your performance. The grade you receive on your assessment is the grade that will be recorded on your transcript.

There is a fee associated with PLAR applications, which is subject to change each academic year. For the 2018-19 academic year, the PLAR fee is \$173.53.

You must apply by the deadline. Each semester has a unique PLAR application deadline. For specific dates, please see the Calendar of Important Dates at centennialcollege.ca.

For more information about transfer credit or PLAR and how to apply, please visit centennialcollege.ca/pathwaystocredit.



Fee Schedule

Fees noted are estimated and are based on the 2018-2019 schedule.

Tuition guidelines are established by the Ontario government and are subject to revision. Here is a sample full-time fees summary, based on a business program.

Post-secondary Programs – Canadian

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second Year	Third Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$3,023.50	\$3,023.50	\$3,023.50
Incidental and other fees	\$1,088.00	\$1,013.00	\$1,013.00
Two-semester Total	\$4,111.50	\$4,036.50	\$4,036.50

Post-secondary Programs – International

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second Year	Third Year
Tuition (2 Semester)	\$14,080.00	\$14,080.00	\$14,080.00
Incidental and other fees	\$1,597.00	\$1,522.00	\$1,522.00
Two-semester Total	\$15,677.00	\$15,602.00	\$15,602.00

Post-secondary Programs: Schools of Engineering Technology and Applied Science and Transportation – International

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second Year	Third Year
Tuition (2 Semester)	\$14,988.00	\$14,988.00	\$14,988.00
Incidental and other fees	\$1,597.00	\$1,522.00	\$1,522.00
Two-semester Total	16,585.00	\$16,510.00	\$16,510.00

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer and Communication Networks), Honours – Canadian

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second and Third Year	Fourth Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$7,941.00	\$7,941.00	\$7,941.00
Incidental and other fees	\$1,614.00	\$1,539.00	\$1,539.00
Total	\$9,555.00	\$9,480.00	\$9,480.00

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer and Communication Networks), Honours – International

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second and Third Year	Fourth Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$18,366.00	\$18,366.00	\$18,366.00
Incidental and other fees	\$2,123.00	\$2,048.00	\$2,048.00
Total	\$20,489.00	\$20,414.00	\$20,414.00

Bachelor of Public Relations Management, Honours – Canadian

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second and Third Year	Fourth Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$6,652.00	\$6,652.00	\$6,652.00
Incidental and other fees	\$1,188.00	\$1,113.00	\$1,113.00
Total	\$7,840.00	\$7,765.00	\$7,765.00

Bachelor of Public Relations Management, Honours – International

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second and Third Year	Fourth Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$17,457.50	\$17,457.50	\$17,457.50
Incidental and other fees*	\$1,697.00	\$1,622.00	\$1,622.00
Total	\$19,154.50	\$19,079.50	\$19,079.50

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) – Canadian

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$6,914.55	\$6,894.41
Incidental and other fees	\$1,233.00	\$1,123.00
Total	\$8,147.55	\$8,017.41

Bachelor of Science in Nursing – International

Tuition and Fees	First Year	Second Year
Tuition (2-semester)	\$24,958.10	\$24,958.10
Incidental and other fees	\$1,742.00	\$1,632.00
Two-semester Total	\$26,700.10	\$26,590.10

*Program incidental fees vary by program. In addition to basic tuition fees, all programs require the payment of mandatory non-tuition related incidental fees.

Students taking a full-time program part time

Students who take less than 70% of the student contact hours and less than 66.6% of the courses required for the program of instruction in a given semester are considered part time for that semester and will be charged tuition based on the number of student contact hours in the courses they are taking.

- Canadian part-time students are charged \$6.56 for post-secondary and \$12.10 for post-graduate per contact hour for courses they are registered in
- International part-time students are charged \$27.80 to \$36.00 per contact hour for courses they are registered in
- Canadian and international part-time students are charged health insurance and incidental fees. Incidental fees include student service fee, technology fee, student activity fee, and program incidental fees.

3. For a description of fees or programs with non-average tuition, go to centennialcollege.ca./admissions/tuition-fees/tuition-information

4. Please note: For all International fees the cost for second year could increase due to yearly increases.

Co-operative Education Administration Fee

Domestic Students

There is a \$450 co-op fee due in the semester immediately preceding each work term.

International Students

There is a \$800 co-op fee due in the semester immediately preceding each work term (includes Canadian Workplace Orientation Fee).

Apprenticeship Fees

As of Fall 2003, the Ontario Government has implemented Classroom Fees for apprenticeship training. These fees are payable to Centennial College by the apprentice. Apprenticeship programs are not available to International students.

Sample Fees – (Fees subject to change after February 2019)

Program Name	Total weeks of in-school training	Total weeks of work placement	Non-Refundable Deposit	Additional Classroom Fees	Student ID Fee	Student Activity Fee	Total Fees Payable
Canadian Tire (4 week block)	32	4	\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00		\$1,840.00
Ford	32		\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00		\$1,840.00
GM	32		\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00		\$1,840.00
Honda	32		\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00		\$1,840.00
Toyota	32		\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00		\$1,840.00
Truck and Coach	32	4	\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00	\$318.00	\$2158.00
Volvo	32	4	\$220	\$1,600	\$20.00	\$318.00	\$2158.00

Notes:

1. In addition to the fees listed above, apprentices will incur additional expenses for items such as textbooks and parking.
2. There is no additional charge for the field placement for all programs listed above.
3. Non-Refundable Deposit is \$220.00 for all programs listed above.
4. Student ID Card has a charge of \$20.00 for all programs listed above.
5. Additional Classroom Fees is a total charge of \$1600.00.
6. All programs above have 32 weeks of in-class training

Fees/Tuition

Student Activity Fees

All students are charged a yearly activity fee, which contributes to the operation of the Student Association, student and alumni activities, and student athletic activities.

Health Insurance Fee

This mandatory fee pays the premium for a health insurance plan that provides 80 per cent “pay direct” prescription drug coverage (exceptions apply), accidental dental expense reimbursement and other limited benefits. This particular plan covers all Canadian residents who are full- and part-time registrants in post-secondary, post-graduate, bachelor’s degree and degree programs. International students pay a fee for a different health insurance plan.

For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca.

Program Incidentals

Some programs may charge an incidental fee for special services, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, mask fit testing or course materials.

Student Services

All full-time students are charged a non-refundable student services fee each semester. Part-time students are charged per student contact hour. This fee covers the photo ID card (one issue), sessional validation decals, assessment, convocation and one transcript upon graduation.

Information Technology

This mandatory fee covers a number of information technology support services for students.

Copyright

The mandatory copyright/video licensing fee allows the Centennial community to copy materials for educational purposes to the level specified in the Access Copyright guidelines and to use videos in accordance with video licensing guidelines.

Access Copyright is the licensing body that represents Access Copyright holders. For more information about copyright, visit centennialcollege.ca/library.

Bursary/Fundraising Fee

This fee is used to fund bursaries for students in financial need.

Co-op Education Administration Fees

If you’re enrolled in a co-operative education program, you’ll be charged an additional, non-refundable, administrative fee. Collection of fees – at the rate of \$450 per work term for domestic students and \$800 per work term for international students – will commence with the semester in which the first Employment and Pre-placement course is scheduled. If a program contains more than one work term, the co-op fee is billed in the semester prior to each work term. The fee supports the services provided by the Co-op department, which include career planning, student preparation, promotion, placement assistance, work-term monitoring and on-going liaison with employers.

Canadian Workplace Orientation Fee

If you are an international student enrolled in most co-op programs requiring work terms, you’ll pay a co-op administrative fee in the semester prior to each work term.

International Student Support Fee

The international student support fee supports international students’ mental health by providing access to counselling services that are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week via different modalities including in-person, telephone and online (non-urgent).

Student Centre Building Fund/Facilities Fee

This is your mandatory contribution to the development of student-centre facilities and to support the facility operations of the Progress Campus and Ashtonbee Campus Student Centres. These operations include overhead costs, furniture and equipment renewal and building improvements.

Student Green Fee

This fee is used to encourage and implement environmentally sustainable practices on campus. This includes considering establishing goals and timelines for implementing environmental policy, including green energy funds for purchasing green energy, onsite energy generation, and energy efficiency and conservation measures.

Transforming the Future

This fee encourages you to positively affect your physical environment at any campus.

Athletic and Wellness Levy

We collect a \$75 levy each semester, \$10 of which is allocated to athletic, recreation and wellness initiatives at each campus. The remaining \$65 is allocated to the operations of the Athletics and Wellness Centre at Progress Campus.

Classroom and Apprenticeship Fees

The mandatory classroom and apprenticeship fees apply to apprenticeship students and are used to support the cost of instruction, instructional supplies, learning materials, tools and training aids. These fees are refundable, less a \$100 administration charge and \$55 apprenticeship fee, up to and including the third day of the program. No refunds will be issued after the third day of class. You’ll find more details on page 21.

The granting body, not Centennial College, sets the qualification requirements and costs for each external accreditation, designation, certification or recognition. To qualify for any of those external accreditations, designations, certification or recognition you’ll need to follow the processes and meet the applicable requirements listed on the websites and in the materials of those external bodies.

Payment

You must pay all current and any past-due fees before you can register for your classes. The deadline for payment will be posted on my.centennialcollege.ca.

Many Ways to Pay

You may pay fees for one or two semesters at a time using one of the following payment plans or methods:

1. Pay online at myCentennial

Go to myCentennial (my.centennialcollege.ca.) Login with your Student ID number and password and the user-friendly prompt will guide you through the fee payment and registration process. For domestic students, this is the easiest and fastest way to pay.

2. Pay at a Canadian Bank or Financial Institution

Pay in person, through online banking or by telephone banking using your Student ID as your account number before the fees due date printed on your Fees Statement. Note that processing takes approximately three to five business days. Fees must be paid and a payment option must be selected on my.centennialcollege.ca by the due date printed on your Fees Statement. For the payment option, visit my.centennialcollege.ca, click on "Paid fees at your bank" and if you require a locker rental or parking, choose these options as well.

3. Pay by Phone

Call 416-289-5300. We accept VISA, MasterCard or American Express.

4. Pay by Mail

Please allow sufficient time for delivery. Complete both sides of the Fees Statement and mail your form of payment (VISA, MasterCard, American Express, certified cheque or money order) to:

Centennial College
Enrolment Services
P.O. Box 631, STN A
Toronto, ON M1K 5E9

5. Pay in-person at the Enrolment Services Office

Visit the Enrolment Services Office at any campus to make your payment by Interac, VISA, MasterCard, American Express, certified cheque or money order.

6. Wire-transfer

International students can pay by wire-transfer. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/international.

Payment Options

Note: These options are not available to international students.

OSAP Funding

If you've requested OSAP funding and received an estimate, you're able to defer (postpone) your fee payment, providing your estimated total is equal to or greater than your tuition. You'll be required to complete the Fee Deferral Agreement online via my.centennialcollege.ca or by visiting the Enrolment Services Office. You'll be required to pay \$200 (non-refundable fee) by the fees deadline to secure your seat. Once OSAP funding is distributed, the balance of your tuition and fees is due immediately.

Pay using RESPs

You're required to pay a \$200 non-refundable deposit to defer your fees until your RESP documents are processed.

Pay by Deposit

By making a deposit of \$500 (\$200 is not refundable), you can defer the balance of your fees by published deadline. You may be charged late fees or be withdrawn from your courses.

Pay with Aeroplan Points

Aeroplan members can now redeem their loyalty points for something even more valuable than a holiday in the sun: a college education. Tuition redemption is available in increments of 35,000 miles, which Aeroplan members can convert to \$250 towards tuition. There's no limit to the number of points that can be redeemed. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca.

Late Payment

A late payment fee is charged to returning students if all fees are not paid in full by the deadline. The initial late payment fee is \$30 and increases over time to \$150.

Program Withdrawal

Once you register, you're academically and financially responsible for your program unless you formally withdraw by the posted deadlines using the official Withdrawal Form. Certain minimum non-refundable fees may apply. If you're an international student who wishes to withdraw, you must see an international advisor and also use the appropriate forms. You'll be levied fees according to your reason for withdrawal. For more information regarding international student withdrawal fees, visit centennialcollege.ca/international.

Transcripts

There will be a \$12 charge for each official transcript you request via my.centennialcollege.ca. All students will receive one free official transcript upon graduation.

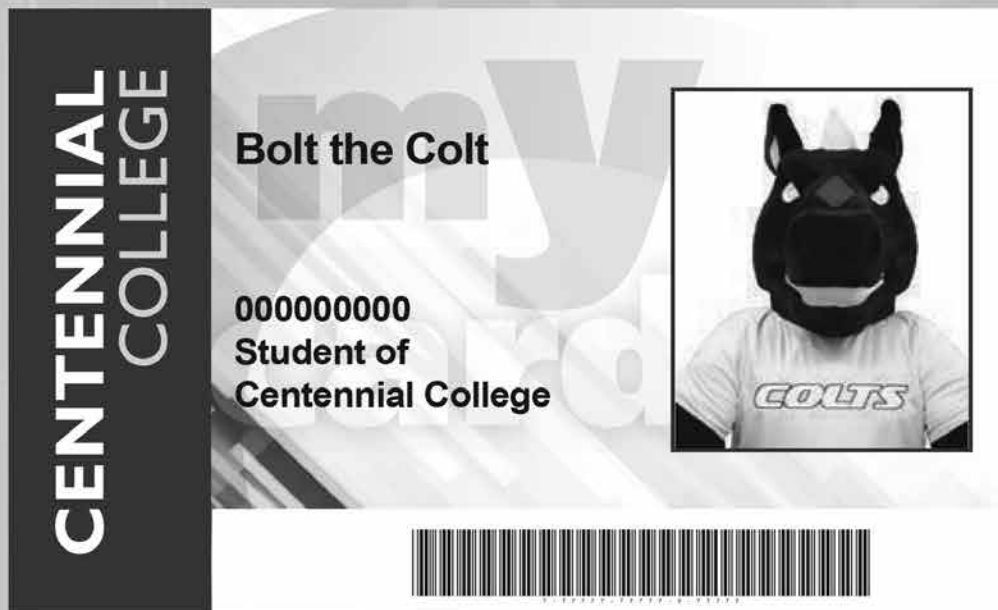
Full-Time Status

According to guidelines set by the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities, a full-time student is one who is enrolled in at least 70 per cent of the student contact hours (or two-thirds of the courses required) for the approved program in a given semester. Students enrolled in greater than 100 per cent of a given semester of an approved program will be charged for the additional courses taken.

International students must enrol as full-time students to maintain their study permit.



THE ONLY CARD YOU NEED!



Learn more about myCard, upload your photo
and add funds today by visiting
centennialcollege.ca/myCard



Academic, Arts and Science Preparation

If you're looking to get a post-secondary education, but feel you need additional preparation, then these courses will give you a stable foundation from which to begin your education, allowing you to confidently transition into the world of college, or even university.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6700	Morningside	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Centennial College's General Arts program will help you find the college and career pathway that suits you best, and get the base of knowledge you need to get started. You do this by studying a range of subjects in the humanities and social sciences, as well as communications.

This college preparation program will benefit you if you're considering college programs such as Communication Arts, Child Studies, Community Services or Hospitality, and Tourism Administration, if you're interested in applying to a Bachelor of Arts program, if you're exploring your ultimate career goals and various educational opportunities, or if you want to obtain the academic admission credentials needed to enter university.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow students to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GART-160	Concepts in Humanities
GART-129	Introduction to Psychology
GART-105	Introduction to Canadian Politics
GART-123	Introduction to Philosophy
GART-130	Introduction to Sociology

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GART-220	Critical Thinking across Disciplines
GNEB	General Education Elective
GART-244	Human Development
GART-240	Introductory Research Methods
GART-200	Twentieth Century History



Career Outlook

- College preparation
- Career preparation
- Exploration of career goals and various educational opportunities

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6616	Ashtonbee	1, 2 or 3 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

At Centennial College, we can help you learn about and improve your English with our English for Academic Purposes program, a certificate for students who want to improve their English language skills to advance their education.

In this program, which is perfect for making your Canadian journey a success, dedicated ESL professionals teach you how to build the English skills you need to succeed in university, college or a career. You'll have the opportunity to participate in communicative activities, interactive exercises, group work and presentations. Through English for Academic Purposes, you'll also gain access to helpful resources and services such as tutoring, the library and counselling.

Benefits

- Prepares you for admission to college or university programs
- Helps you to develop academic study skills
- Qualifies for OSAP funding
- Starts three times a year (January, May, September)
- Provides a pathway to college COMM courses

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Notes:

1. This is not a program for absolute beginners
2. International students require the following minimum scores for admission:
 - IELTS - 3.5-4.0
 - TOEFL - 397-433
 - iBT OEFL - 30-40
 - iTEP - 3.5-3.6
 - Pearson TE (Academic) – 36-40
 - Cambridge Exams – Preliminary English Test (PET) – Pass
3. All students must complete a specialized English placement assessment to determine English for Academic Purposes program placement



English for Academic Purposes (EAP) is fully accredited by Languages Canada.

Program Outline

Semester 1

EAPP-098	Building Basic Language Skills: Listening
EAPP-096	Building Basic Language Skills: Reading
EAPP-099	Building Basic Language Skills: Speaking
EAPP-097	Building Basic Language Skills: Writing

Semester 2

EAPP-201	ESL Reading Techniques
EAPP-202	Guided Writing in English
EAPP-204	Skills for Student Success
EAPP-203	Speaking Up
EAPP-205	The Canadian Context

Semester 3

EAPP-304	Academic Life
EAPP-302	Approaches to English Composition
EAPP-303	Communicating in the Classroom
GNED	General Education Elective
EAPP-301	Reading College-level Texts



Career Outlook

- University program preparation
- Career preparation
- College preparation

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6701	Morningside	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

At Centennial College, the Liberal Arts program is a compass, helping you find your way and making your path to success simpler. This program is about helping you choose the educational path you want to take, while letting you jump into that program later on, thanks to transfer credits.

The Liberal Arts program covers a range of subjects in the humanities and social sciences, as well as communications and research methods. This arts diploma program will help you out if you're interested in applying to a Bachelor of Arts program at a recognized university, considering college programs such as Business Administration, Child Studies and Community Services, Hospitality and Tourism, Journalism, and Media and Design, or exploring your career goals and educational opportunities.

Benefits

Articulation Agreements

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca/liberal-arts



Career Outlook

- Preparation for an undergraduate Arts program at a university
- Gain university-level credits
- Earn a college diploma

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GART-105	Introduction to Canadian Politics
GART-123	Introduction to Philosophy
GART-129	Introduction to Psychology
GART-130	Introduction to Sociology
GART-160	Concepts in Humanities

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GART-200	Twentieth Century History
GART-220	Critical Thinking across Disciplines
GART-240	Introductory Research Methods
GART-244	Human Development
GNED	General Education Elective

Semester 3

ENGL-237	Genocide Literature
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
LART-312	Ethical Reasoning
LART-315	Gender Studies
LART-334	Social and Moral Issues
LIB-001	Liberal Arts Elective

Semester 4

ENGL-235	Canadian Multicultural Literature
GNED	General Education Elective
LART-401	Abnormal Psychology
LART-411	Environmental Issues
LART-469	Popular Culture
LIB-002	Liberal Arts Elective

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6706	Morningside	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Centennial College's Liberal Arts to Trent University program will teach you about a wide range of subjects in the humanities and social sciences, as well as communications and research methods. More importantly, it lays the foundation for future post-secondary education, letting you smoothly transfer into a program at Trent University. This Arts diploma program is for you if you are planning on:

- Applying to a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Degree at Trent University
- Applying to a Bachelor of Arts (General) in Communications and Critical Thinking at Trent University
- Pursuing college programs such as Business Administration, Child Studies and Community Services, Hospitality and Tourism, Journalism, and Media and Design
- Exploring your ultimate career goals and various educational opportunities

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca/liberal-arts



Career Outlook

- Preparation for an undergraduate Arts program at Trent University
- Gain university-level credits, earn a college diploma

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GART-160	Concepts in Humanities
GART-105	Introduction to Canadian Politics
GART-123	Introduction to Philosophy
GART-129	Introduction to Psychology
GART-130	Introduction to Sociology

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GART-200	Twentieth Century History
GART-220	Critical Thinking across Disciplines
GART-240	Introductory Research Methods
GART-244	Human Development
GNED	General Education Elective

Semester 3

LART-312	Ethical Reasoning
LART-315	Gender Studies
ENGL-237	Genocide Literature
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
LIB-001	Liberal Arts Elective
LART-334	Social Moral Issues

Semester 4

LART-401	Abnormal Psychology
ENGL-235	Canadian Multicultural Literature
LART-411	Environmental Issues
GNED	General Education Elective
LIB-002	Liberal Arts Elective
LART-469	Popular Culture

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6705	Morningside	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you're looking to get a practical college education, but also want the theory found in a university degree, then Centennial College's Liberal Arts to University of Toronto Scarborough Campus (UTSC) program can make it happen. This program starts by teaching you a wide range of subjects, including communications and research methods, as well as humanities and social sciences, before setting you up to transition to the University of Toronto. This arts diploma program is a good fit if you are:

- Interested in applying to an Honours Degree program at UTSC
- Considering college programs such as Business Administration, Child Studies and Community Services, Hospitality and Tourism, Journalism, and Media and Design
- Exploring your ultimate career goals and different educational opportunities

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca/liberal-arts



Career Outlook

- Preparation for an undergraduate arts program at Trent University
- Gain university level credits
- Earn a college diploma

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GART-160	Concepts in Humanities
GART-105	Introduction to Canadian Politics
GART-123	Introduction to Philosophy
GART-129	Introduction to Psychology
GART-130	Introduction to Sociology

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GART-220	Critical Thinking across Disciplines
GART-240	Introductory Research Methods
GART-244	Human Development
GART-240	Introductory Research Methods
GART-200	Twentieth Century History

Semester 3

LART-312	Ethical Reasoning
LART-315	Gender Studies
ENGL-237	Genocide Literature
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
LIB-001	Liberal Arts Elective
LART-334	Social Moral Issues

Semester 4

LART-401	Abnormal Psychology
ENGL-235	Canadian Multicultural Literature
LART-411	Environmental Issues
GNED	General Education Elective
LIB-002	Liberal Arts Elective
LART-469	Popular Culture

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6707	Morningside	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

This special combined Liberal Arts program teaches you a wide range of subjects at Centennial College, including the humanities and social sciences, as well as communications and research methods, before setting up your transition to further education at York University. This Arts diploma program is for you if you are:

- Interested in applying for an Honours Bachelor's Degree at York University
- Considering college programs such as Business Administration, Child Studies and Community Services, Hospitality and Tourism, Journalism, and Media and Design
- Exploring your ultimate career goals and various educational opportunities

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca/liberal-arts



Career Outlook

- Preparation for an undergraduate arts program at a university

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GART-160	Concepts in Humanities
GART-105	Introduction to Canadian Politics
GART-123	Introduction to Philosophy
GART-129	Introduction to Psychology
GART-130	Introduction to Sociology

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GART-220	Critical Thinking across Disciplines
GNED	General Education Elective
GART-244	Human Development
GART-240	Introductory Research Methods
GART-200	Twentieth Century History

Semester 3

LART-312	Ethical Reasoning
LART-315	Gender Studies
ENGL-237	Genocide Literature
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
LIB-001	Liberal Arts Elective
LART-334	Social and Moral Issues

Semester 4

LART-401	Abnormal Psychology
ENGL-235	Canadian Multicultural Literature
LART-411	Environmental Issues
GNED	General Education Elective
LIB-002	Liberal Arts Elective
LART-469	Popular Culture

Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas



prehealth@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7504 or 7018

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6815	Ashtonbee	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

In the Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas program, you will take science subjects such as biology and chemistry as well as mathematics and communications. This two-semester certificate program will prepare you for your future educational and career goals.

The courses in this program are for you if you are:

- Considering college programs such as Practical Nursing, Pharmacy Technician, Massage Therapy, Food and Nutrition Management, and others
- Exploring a college science program toward your future career goal
- Acquiring academic admission credentials needed to enter college-level science programs
- Seeking science courses required for post-secondary programs and have not finished high school or completed science courses

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. For articulation agreement details visit centennialcollege.ca/pre-health

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

GS-182	Biology 1
GS-180	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GS-108	Computers for Health Care Professionals
GS-191	Mathematics 2

Semester 2

GS-280	Chemistry 2
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED	General Education Elective
GS-291	Mathematics 3
GS-215	Pre-Anatomy and Physiology



Career Outlook

- Admission consideration to programs in Business, Community and Health Studies, Engineering Technology and Applied Science, Hospitality/Tourism and Cultural Arts, and Transportation

Stackable Credentials

If you're in certain Centennial College diploma programs, you're eligible to take one of these Stackable Credential Certificate programs. These programs give you the opportunity to earn an extra credential along with the rest of your education. In order to complete this certificate, you'll need to obtain passing marks in the four predetermined general education courses.

Please note:

- Students are required to take the four courses listed for their respective choice. No course substitutions will be permitted.
- All efforts will be made to ensure that students will be able to take the required courses conflict-free from their predetermined model route. Students who deviate from prescribed model routes may be unable to take the courses required for a Stackable Credential. Course availability will also be subject to instructor availability and enrolment.
- Courses required for obtaining a Stackable Credential may need to be taken in addition to a student's predetermined model route, and additional charges may incur.
- In order to be awarded the Stackable Credential certificate, students who have completed all necessary course requirements must apply to receive the Stackable Credential when applying for graduation.

Centennial College is currently offering Stackable Credential certificates in the following areas of study:

Indigenous Studies: First Peoples in Canada

Program Overview

Indigenous Studies: First Peoples in Canada is a four-course certificate program that lets you examine First Peoples' current issues, community relationships, self-governance and sovereignty within Canada. Throughout the program, you'll explore themes of diversity, treaties, symbolisms, rites of passage, ceremony and the Canadian Government's Statement of Apology to the First Peoples in Canada. The material will be presented through oral traditions, stories, art, music, dance and symbolism. This additional credential will diversify your education, building on your program-specific skills, making you even more employable.

In order to complete the Indigenous Studies: First Peoples in Canada certificate, you must successfully complete the required GNED-500 course, plus the following three mandatory general education courses: GNED-250, GNED-251 and GNED-252.

Program Outline

GNED-250	First Peoples Studies: Current Issues
GNED-251	First Peoples Studies: Communities
GNED-252	First Peoples Studies: Self-governance and Sovereignty
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: from Social Analysis to Social Action

Students in the following programs are eligible to take the optional courses required to complete this Stackable Credential:

- Child and Youth Care, page 125
- Community Development Work, page 128
- Developmental Services Worker, page 129
- Law Clerk, page 141
- Social Service Worker, page 132

Inclusive Leadership Practices

Program Overview

The Centennial College certificate in Inclusive Leadership Practices is a four-course program that examines the theories, models and practices of inclusive leadership that are required in modern workplaces.

You will define your own leadership philosophy by examining your personal values, beliefs and attitudes. You will learn how to manage and lead organizational change, and focus on leadership practices that build a positive, inclusive organizational culture.

You will engage in reflective practice to build the necessary leadership skills to create a diverse, effective and inclusive workplace environment. As a program graduate, you will have the skills and knowledge to lead and support inclusive practices in the global workplace.

In order to complete the Inclusive Leadership Practices certificate, you must successfully complete GNED-500, plus three mandatory general education courses: GNED-400, GNED-401 and GNED-402.

Program Outline

GNED-400	Inclusive Leadership Practices: Leadership in Contemporary Workplaces
GNED-401	Inclusive Leadership Practices: Building Capacity for Inclusion
GNED-402	Inclusive Leadership Practices: Creating Inclusive Cultures in the Workplace
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: from Social Analysis to Social Action

Students in the following programs are eligible to take the optional courses to complete this Stackable Credential:

- Business Administration – International Business, page 118
- Business Administration – Supply Chain and Operations Management, page 201

Entrepreneurism

Program Overview

In this certificate program, you'll examine the ideology of Entrepreneurism, the management of your own business. You'll learn about the concepts of innovation, individual ownership and decision-making related to balancing self-interest and social interests. You'll also examine the history of entrepreneurship, analyze how it's impacted human development, and consideration of the ethical aspects of entrepreneurial practices. The certificate isn't a program for a business start-up, but gives you an understanding of how to use human resourcefulness to create value for individual, organizations and communities, both locally and globally.

In order to complete the Entrepreneurism certificate, you must successfully complete the required GNED-500 course plus the following three mandatory general education courses: GNED-600, GNED-601 and GNED-602.

Program Outline

GNED-600	Entrepreneurism: The Evolution
GNED-601	Entrepreneurism: The Mindset
GNED-602	Entrepreneurism: The Impact
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: from Social Analysis to Social Action

Students in the following programs are eligible to take the optional courses required to complete this Stackable Credential:

- Broadcasting – Radio, Television, Film and Digital Media, page 191
- Journalism, page 193
- Art and Design Fundamentals, page 77
- Game – Art, page 81
- Animation – 3D, page 76

Academic Upgrading

Academic and Career Entrance (ACE)

academicupgrading@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5272

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6820	Ashtonbee	1, 2 or 3 semesters	College Preparation	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you're looking to enter college, but are worried you lack a foundational base of knowledge and skills, then the Academic and Career Entrance Certificate program will give you the training you need to reach your academic goals. You'll take courses in English and mathematics, biology, chemistry, self-management and computer electives. At the end of the program, your skills will be upgraded, and you'll receive an Academic and Career Entrance (ACE) certificate. Employment Ontario funds this completely tuition-free program.

Admission Requirements

Contact Centennial College at academicupgrading@centennialcollege.ca or 416-289-5272 for more information.

Note: You cannot apply to this program at Ontariocolleges.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ABIO-012	ACE Biology
ACHE-012	ACE Chemistry
ACOM-012	ACE Communications – English
AMAT-012	ACE Core Mathematics
ACMP-012	Computers
ASEL-012	Self Management



Career Outlook

- Preparation for skills-training courses
- Preparation for apprenticeship programs
- College preparation
- Career preparation

Career and College Transition

academicupgrading@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5272

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6818	Ashtonbee	1, 2 or 3 semesters	College Preparation	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

If you want to get a post-secondary education, but feel like you're not ready to take a college program yet, Career and College Transition will help you reach your academic goals for free. Fully funded by the Government of Ontario, it's designed to give you communications, math and other essential skills over the course of just 16 weeks, and prepares you for whatever you have planned next, including skills training courses, apprenticeships, post-secondary programs or employment.

If you're still not sure where you want your education or career to go, we can help you with that, too. The program takes place in a supportive learning environment, where you'll be working closely with mentors who will help you figure out your career and post-secondary goals.

Admission Requirements

Contact Centennial College at 416-289-5000, ext. 7022 for more information.

Note: You cannot apply to this program at Ontariocolleges.ca



This Employment Ontario program is funded Government of Ontario.

Program Outline

Semester 1

OB-027	Basic Math Level 4
OB-028	Basic Math Level 5
OB-018	Level 5 Communications



Career Outlook

- Preparation for skills training courses
- Preparation for apprenticeship programs
- Preparation for post-secondary (college) programs
- Preparation for employment

Community Employment Services

employmentservices@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5258

Program Overview

Through Community Employment Services, you can find help getting your career going, whether you're an adult, youth, newcomer or internationally-educated professional. This free program offers services to Centennial graduates, alumni, and even the job-seeking public.

This program's workshops take place in a state-of-the-art centre at our Ellesmere location, offering free internet access, along with employment-related resources and information. In these workshops, you'll learn important job search topics like cover letters, resumes and interview skills. You'll also be given information and resources for job search strategies, career exploration and career planning. You can also take your learning outside the classroom to get practical experience and connections through job placements and apprenticeships. The program can even provide you with Second Career assistance, which may pay for the cost of tuition or books, or grant a living allowance during a college or skills training program.

For more information, email us at employmentservices@centennialcollege.ca, call 416-289-5258 or visit 1163 Ellesmere Rd. (at Midland), Scarborough, ON



This Employment Ontario program is funded by the Government of Ontario.

Occupational Specific Language Training (OSLT)

oslt@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext 7405

Program Overview

If you're a newcomer to Canada, these five School of Advancement courses will help improve your communication skills in the workplace and your understanding of the Canadian workplace culture. This program was created for people with international education or experience who speak English as an additional language, and consists of 180 hours of specific workplace communication skills. These courses provide an understanding of the socio-cultural context and build awareness of appropriate communication skills for the workplace. During each course, you'll spend two night a week in class and complete an online component.

These courses are free to all eligible students.

- Occupation Specific Language Training: Interprofessional Health Care Teams (Blended)
- Occupation Specific Language Training for Business: Accounting and Finance (Blended)
- Occupation Specific Language Training Business: Entrepreneurship, Sales and Marketing (Blended)
- Occupation Specific Language Training Business: Project Management (Blended)
- Occupation Specific Language Training: Health Sciences (Blended)

Admission Requirements

- Education or experience in the field of study
- Your English is at an intermediate level (Canadian Language Benchmarks 6 to 8)
- You are a landed immigrant or protected person

For more information, email us at oslt@centennialcollege.ca, call 416-289-5000, ext. 7405 or visit 1163 Ellesmere Rd. (at Midland), Scarborough, ON

Funded by:

Financé par :



Immigration, Refugees and Citizenship Canada

Immigration, Réfugiés et Citoyenneté Canada

Accounting and Financial Services



Everyone needs to know how to manage their money, but true in-depth financial knowledge is something many people lack. Accounting has been called the language of business and at Centennial College, we teach you that language. In these Business School programs, you'll learn how to understand and manage cash, becoming the kind of professional that every successful company needs in order to run.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2906	Progress	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

In order for a business to run, they need a skilled bookkeeper to manage their money. The two-semester Bookkeeping program at Centennial College gives you a pathway to that career through earning a certificate that serves as a pathway to the Certified Bookkeeper designation with the Canadian Institute of Bookkeeping (CIB). You'll learn about accounting, payroll, inventory, taxes and all the other necessary skills you need when it comes to the back end of a business's money. On top of that, the membership in the CIB that you get from the program opens the door to a variety of careers, including bookkeeper, accounts receivable/payable supervisor, payroll administrator and office manager. Once you complete this certificate program, you will also be eligible to transfer, with credits, into Centennial's two-or three-year Accounting programs to earn a diploma or an advanced diploma.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2
HRMT-318	Payroll

Semester Notes:

1. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 will take COMM170/171 in the first semester.
2. Students with a MATH assessment score of less than 36/45 will be required to take MATH128 or MATH118 based on MATH assessment test. Additional fees may apply.

Semester 2

ACCT-228	Accounting Microcomputer Applications 1
COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
ACCT-221	Financial Accounting 2
ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
ACCT-150	Small Business Software
ACCT-226	Taxation 1

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Bookkeeper
- Accounts receivable
- Accounts payable
- Accounting clerk

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2801	Progress	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Accounting is the language of business, and if you're seeking to learn that language in a short time, Centennial College's Business – Accounting program can set you up for success. In this two-year Business School program, you will learn the basics of accounting through a rigorous curriculum that focuses on giving you the real skills that employers want.

While this program includes the same quality features as all Centennial College accounting programs, it also concentrates on building your financial, managerial accounting and accounting software skills. Communication and analytical skills are also emphasized, since they're essential for career success. Graduating from this diploma program means you can forward to rewarding career opportunities in a wide range of business sectors.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Accreditation

Centennial College works in partnership with CPA to offer a pathway to the Advanced Certificate in Accounting and Finance (ACAF). The ACAF credential gives students a competitive advantage after graduation and the opportunity to accelerate to a rewarding career in accounting and finance. Any student enrolled in one of Centennial's certificate or diploma Accounting programs may qualify to enrol in the ACAF.



Career Outlook

- Junior (entry-level) accountant
- Accounting clerk
- Accounts payable clerk
- Accounts receivable officer
- Financial officer

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

1. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 will take COMM170/171 in the first semester.
2. Students with a MATH assessment score of less than 36/45 will be required to take MATH128 or MATH118 based on MATH assessment test. Additional fees may apply.

Semester 2

ACCT-257	Accounting Information Systems 1
COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-221	Financial Accounting 2
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
ACCT-150	Small Business Software

Semester 3

ACCT-228	Accounting Microcomputer Applications 1
BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ACCT-256	Intermediate Financial Accounting 1
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1
ACCT-226	Taxation 1

Semester 4

BUSN-331	Business Law
ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2405	Progress	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

They say Accounting is the language of business. In Centennial College's Business Administration – Accounting program, you'll learn that language, and learn about how accounting is about more than crunching numbers. It's about setting up a business for success.

This Business School program combines rigorous training with quality courses to help you develop the strong fundamental skills needed for a career in accounting. Through your accounting courses, you will become adept in financial accounting, management accounting, and accounting software. Taxes, auditing and corporate finance will round out the professional options available in the third year of this business program

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Nipissing University – Bachelor of Business Administration or Bachelor of Commerce: Upon graduation, you will be eligible to enrol in Nipissing University's Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) with advanced standing.

Accreditation

- Centennial College has partnered with CPA to offer a pathway to the Advanced Certificate in Accounting and Finance (ACAF). The ACAF credential will give you a competitive advantage after graduation and the opportunity to accelerate to a rewarding career in accounting and finance. Any student enrolled in one of Centennial's certificate or diploma Accounting programs may qualify to enroll in the ACAF.
- Centennial partners with the Association of Chartered Accountants (ACCA), an international organization offering a globally recognized designation. This partnership provides graduates of our three-year advanced diploma Accounting program with several exemptions toward the academic requirement for the ACCA Designation.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites may apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2 (program 2415).
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

- Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 will take COMM170/171 in the first semester.
- Students with a MATH assessment score of less than 36/45 will be required to take MATH128 or MATH118 based on MATH assessment test. Additional fees may apply.

Semester 2

ACCT-257	Accounting Information Systems 1
COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-221	Financial Accounting 2
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
ACCT-150	Small Business Software

Semester 3

ACCT-228	Accounting Microcomputer Applications 1
BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ACCT-256	Intermediate Financial Accounting 1
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1
ACCT-226	Taxation 1

Semester 4

BUSN-331	Business Law
ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

ACCT-357	Accounting Information Systems 2
ACCT-331	Auditing 1
BUSN-350	Business Ethics
ACCT-334	Corporate Finance 2
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
ACCT-356	Intermediate Financial Accounting 2

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

ACCT-360	Advanced Accounting
ACCT-332	Auditing 2
ACCT-365	Capstone-Internship
ACCT-322	Management Accounting 2
BUSN-325	Research Methods and Data Analysis 2
ACCT-336	Taxation 2

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Bookkeeper
- Accountant in the public sector/private and/or non-profit sector

Business Administration – Accounting (3 Semesters)

FT

business@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2280

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2435	Progress	3 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

This unique fast-track program leverages your previous education to prepare you for a rewarding accounting career in three short semesters. Designed for both domestic and foreign applicants who have already completed a post-secondary credential, if you qualify this program allows you to enter the fourth semester of Centennial College's three-year (six-semester) Business Administration – Accounting program.

By receiving a block transfer credit for three semesters of the program, you'll not only eliminate the administrative activities related to individual transfer credits but you'll also bypass introductory courses. That will leave a very concentrated accounting program curriculum, during which you'll acquire a solid understanding of managerial and financial accounting, taxation, accounting systems and accounting software.

Note: Courses you completed as part of the post-secondary credential used to gain admission to this fast-track program may not be used to obtain further transfer credits.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Service accountant
- Accountant in the public sector
- Bookkeeper
- Merchandising accountant
- Private and/or non-profit accountant

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-331	Business Law
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
ACCT-221	Financial Accounting 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester Note: Students who are not eligible to take COMM170/171 will take COMM160/161 in the first semester followed by COMM170/171 in the second semester.

Semester 2

ACCT-257	Accounting Information Systems 1
ACCT-228	Accounting Microcomputer Applications 1
ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
ACCT-256	Intermediate Financial Accounting 1
ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
ACCT-226	Taxation 1

Semester 3

ACCT-357	Accounting Information Systems 2
ACCT-331	Auditing 1
ACCT-334	Corporate Finance 2
ACCT-322	Management Accounting 2
ACCT-336	Taxation 2

Notes:

1. For students interested in pursuing a Professional Accounting designation, we recommend they take Program 2405 or 2415 instead of the Fast-track program. Program 2405 or 2415 provide students with maximum Transfer Credit opportunities.
2. To graduate, a minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C grade average) is required.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2493	Progress	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Get connected to a career on the money side of the business world with Business Administration – Finance. In this three-year advanced diploma program, you'll learn about specialized areas of financial services like retirement planning or investment advising, as you continue on the path towards earning a Certified Financial Planner (CFP) designation and a Canadian Securities Course (CSC) credential. You'll study the functional areas of business and take management-oriented courses that provide an integrated perspective of business.

Because this program gives you a strong educational base in business, when you graduate, a wide variety of financial services careers will be available to you.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Financial analyst
- Investment advisor
- Mortgage specialist
- Personal banking officer
- Mutual fund advisor
- Financial planner
- Retirement planning analyst

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
CCP-104	Call Centre Environment
FINA-230	Canadian Financial Services
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester Notes:

1. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 will take COMM170/171 in the first semester.
2. Students with a MATH assessment score of less than 36/45 will be required to take MATH128 or MATH118 based on MATH assessment test. Additional fees may apply.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
FINA-110	Canadian Investment Funds
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-221	Financial Accounting 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester 3

FINA-339	Canadian Securities Course 1
BUSN-313	Careers
FINA-308	Conduct and Practices Handbook
GNED	General Education Elective
FINA-343	Marketing Financial Services
FINA-248	Retirement Consultant Certificate 1

Semester 4

FINA-349	Canadian Securities Course 2
FINA-350	Financial Sales and Negotiation
GNED	General Education Elective
FINA-340	Introduction to Life Insurance
FINA-348	Retirement Consultant Certificate 2
FINA-347	Taxation and Financial Planning

Note: Canadian Securities Course 1 and 2 includes a \$1000 fee for textbooks (online), online training quizzes and industry exam.

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

FINA-314	Borrowing and Lending in Canada
BUSN-331	Business Law
ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics
FINA-307	Risk Management and Estate Planning

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

FINA-360	CIFP Capstone Course
FINA-322	Concepts in Behavioural Finance
ACCT-334	Corporate Finance 2
FINA-346	Program Review and Evaluation
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2483	Progress	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Centennial College's two-year Financial Services business diploma program is geared towards those who want to study the management of money in-depth while gaining certifications in courses including the Canadian Securities Course (CSC), life insurance (LLQP), mutual funds (IFIC) and retirement planning (RPC).

In this two-year program, you'll be taught by faculty members who are industry professionals, in small class sizes that foster an environment where you receive individual attention. A combination of theory and practical application makes sure you are industry-ready upon graduation. When you successfully complete the Centennial College Financial Services courses, you'll be prepared for a wide variety of positions, including a customer service representative or an investment advisor.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Personal banking officer
- Financial analyst
- Investment advisor
- Loan counsellor
- Budget analyst

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
CCP-104	Call Centre Environment
FINA-230	Canadian Financial Services
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance II

Semester Notes:

1. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 will take COMM170/171 in the first semester.
2. Students with a MATH assessment score of less than 36/45 will be required to take MATH128 or MATH118 based on MATH assessment test. Additional fees may apply.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
FINA-110	Canadian Investment Funds
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-221	Financial Accounting 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester 3

FINA-339	Canadian Securities Course 1
FINA-308	Conduct and Practices Handbook
FINA-350	Financial Sales and Negotiation
GNED	General Education Elective
FINA-343	Marketing Financial Services
FINA-248	Retirement Consultant Certificate 1

Semester 4

FINA-349	Canadian Securities Course 2
BUSN-313	Careers
GNED	General Education Elective
FINA-340	Introduction to Life Insurance
FINA-348	Retirement Consultant Certificate 2
FINA-347	Taxation and Financial Planning

Notes:

1. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average), required to graduate.
2. Students are required to pay additional fees for Canadian Securities Course 1 and 2 includes an approximate \$1000 fee for textbooks (online), online training, quizzes and industry exam.

A black and white photograph of two male students in a laboratory setting. The student on the left, wearing a dark beanie and a dark long-sleeved shirt, is pointing at a computer monitor. The student on the right, wearing a white lab coat, is looking at the monitor. The monitor displays a software interface with a bar chart and a line graph. In the background, there are various electronic equipment and a sign that partially reads 'SAMS'.

Advanced Manufacturing and Systems Automation

If you love to tinker with technology then Manufacturing and Automation can give you a career that satisfies those needs. You'll get hands-on experience in the world of technology, learning about how to build, manage and maintain the machines that make the world go 'round. Since Automation is used in virtually every modern industry, a central part of this sector is how portable your skills will be – allowing you to take your career in many different directions.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3407	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The ongoing merging of the biomedical equipment industry with the engineering and scientific disciplines has created a whole new batch of careers that have led to innovations in both the health care system and society. Artificial organs, prostheses and medical instruments wouldn't exist without biomedical engineering. In Centennial College's Biomedical Engineering Technology program, you'll gain the skills to become a part of this field, and create the next set of innovations

Providing an optimum balance between theory and hands-on labs, this engineering program teaches you about the design of medical equipment, rehabilitation and health improvement devices. The technical problem solving skills you gain here will prepare you for a challenging career.

Please note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in electronics gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this three-year program and receive their Biomedical Engineering Technology advanced diploma in four semesters (program #3427) or four semesters plus two work terms with the co-op option (program #3437).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

- You will be eligible to receive Certified Engineering Technologist (CET) and Certified Biomedical Engineering Technologist (CBET) certifications, which are important to a long-lasting career.

Note: The qualification requirements and costs for each external accreditation, designation, certification or recognition are set by the granting body — not by Centennial College. In order to qualify for any external accreditations, designations, certifications or recognitions, students and graduates will need to follow the processes and meet the applicable requirements listed on the websites and in the materials of those external bodies.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.
- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semesters 5 and 6 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ETEC-102	Digital Electronics
ETEC-103	Electric Circuits
ETEC-101	Electronics Lab Instrumentation and Techniques
ETEC-104	Introduction to Electronic Systems and Problem Solving
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

ETEC-128	C/C++ Programming
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ETEC-122	Digital Systems
ETEC-123	Electric Circuit Analysis
ETEC-121	Electronic Devices
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
BTEC-106	Biomedical Physiology
ETEC-201	Electronic Circuits
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATH-282	Math for Biomedical Engineering Technology
BTEC-211	Medical Signal Processing
BTEC-212	Microbiology and Infection Control

Semester 4

BTEC-222	Dialysis and Water Treatment
ETEC-221	Electronic Applications
ETEC-203	Measurement and Instrumentation
BTEC-313	Medical Imaging Systems
BTEC-221	Medical Instrumentation
ETEC-202	Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing

Semester 5

BTEC-321	Advanced Topics in Biomedical Engineering
BTEC-325	Biomedical Product Sales and Services
BTEC-227	Biomedical Research and Development
BTEC-311	Computer Networking in Healthcare
GNED	General Education Elective
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ETEC-224	System Integration

Semester 6

BTEC-322	Advanced Dialysis Technology
ETEC-222	Applications with Microcontrollers
BTEC-312	Biomechanics
BTEC-327	Biomedical Capstone Project
BTEC-315	Biomedical Instrument Troubleshooting
BTEC-314	Biophotonics
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
ETEC-324	Wireless Networks and Applications



Career Outlook

- Bioengineer
- Biomedical engineer
- Biomedical technologist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3427	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The merger between the biomedical equipment industry, engineering and scientific disciplines has seen innovations within the health care system that require qualified biomedical engineering professionals. With your college or university electronics background, you can complete the Biomedical Engineering Technology (Fast-track) program and enter the field in two years (four semesters). That's because you'll gain direct admission into the second year (third semester) of this three-year diploma program, which continues to evolve by constantly updating its curriculum to reflect the latest industry innovations.

The program combines engineering with medicine. So, you'll use your technical problem-solving skills while learning about biomedical engineering principles such as electronics, computers, embedded microcontrollers, chemistry, biology, medicine and health. Hands-on product engineering of medical equipment, and rehabilitation and health improvement devices will round out your training.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Accreditations

- The Biomedical Engineering Technology program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



Professional Associations

- The training offered in this program will further help you to advance your career by making you eligible for Certified Engineering Technologist (CET) and Certified Biomedical Engineering Technologist (CBET) certifications.

Note: The qualification requirements and costs for each external accreditation, designation, certification or recognition are set by the granting body – not by Centennial College. In order to qualify for any external accreditations, designations, certifications or recognitions, students and graduates will need to follow the processes and meet the applicable requirements listed on the websites and in the materials of those external bodies.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 1.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 2.

Program Outline

Semester 1

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
BTEC-106	Biomedical Physiology
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ETEC-201	Electronic Circuits
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATH-282	Math for Biomedical Engineering Technology
BTEC-211	Medical Signal Processing
BTEC-212	Microbiology and Infection Control

Semester 2

BTEC-222	Dialysis and Water Treatment
ETEC-221	Electronic Applications
ETEC-203	Measurement and Instrumentation
BTEC-221	Medical Instrumentation
ETEC-202	Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing

Semester 3

BTEC-321	Advanced Topics in Biomedical Engineering
BTEC-325	Biomedical Product Sales and Services
BTEC-227	Biomedical Research and Development
BTEC-311	Computer Networking in Healthcare
GNED	General Education Elective
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ETEC-224	System Integration

Semester 4

BTEC-322	Advanced Dialysis Technology
ETEC-222	Applications with Microcontrollers
BTEC-312	Biomechanics
BTEC-327	Biomedical Capstone Project
BTEC-315	Biomedical Instrument Troubleshooting
BTEC-314	Biophotonics
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
ETEC-324	Wireless Networks and Applications



Career Outlook

- Bioengineer
- Biomedical engineer
- Engineering technologist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3822	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Our world runs on technology, which is powered by electricity. Before everyone else can use that technology, electrical engineers have to make sure that power is flowing. That's what you'll be doing in the field of electrical engineering.

The Electrical Engineering Technician program will help you enter the field by grounding your learning with real experience. Centennial's Progress Campus features laboratories that give you the chance to work with the same equipment you'll encounter in your eventual career. Upon completion of the program, you can work as an entry-level electrical engineering technician in a range of commercial and utility industries using electrical technology, including those relating to power distribution and utilization, electrical maintenance, and installation and control systems.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Electrician instrumentation technician
- Electrical draftsman
- Maintenance electrician
- Electrical panel assembler
- Quality control/assurance technician in electrical manufacturing
- Field services technician
- Technical sales representative

Program Outline

Semester 1

EET-116	Canadian Electrical Code 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
EET-114	Drawing Interpretation
EET-117	Electrical Theory 1
GNED	General Education Elective
EET-115	Installation Methods 1
MATH-101	Mathematics 1

Semester 2

EET-124	AutoCAD
EET-127	Canadian Electrical Code 2
EET-125	Drawings and Installation Methods 2
EET-128	Electrical Theory 2
EET-129	Electronics 1
EET-126	Instrumentation 1
MATH-102	Mathematics 2

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
EET-216	Drawings and Installation Methods 3
EET-217	Electrical Theory 3
EET-123	Electronics 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
EET-215	Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

Semester 4

EET-225	Capstone Project
EET-226	Electric Power Generation and Distribution
EET-223	Electronics 3
GNED	General Education Elective
EET-227	Instrumentation 2
EET-228	Monitoring Systems and Networking

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online/blended format.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3823	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

What makes the world run? Energy and power. Without it, everything would grind to a halt. Electrical engineers keep the lights on and the machines moving, and electrical engineering is the trade of power. That's why electrical engineering is so important in the modern world, where every business runs off electricity. If you're talented in math or science and want a profession that's practical, or if you like to work with your hands and want to do something challenging, Electrical Engineering fills both of these wants.

In our Electrical Engineering Technology programs, courses and labs, you will have the opportunity to put theory into practice through real-life applications. The program's practical approach to learning will also see you develop skills through simulated workplace assignments.

Upon completion of this advanced college diploma program, you will be able to find work in a wide range of industries, such as energy (petroleum and electrical generation), process/manufacturing, construction/engineering, telecommunications, IT networks and intelligent building systems.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Option – Professional Technology Year (PTY) Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

EET-116	Canadian Electrical Code 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
EET-114	Drawing Interpretation
EET-117	Electrical Theory 1
GNED	General Education Elective
EET-115	Installation Methods 1
MATH-101	Mathematics 1

Semester 2

EET-124	AutoCAD
EET-127	Canadian Electrical Code 2
EET-125	Drawings and Installation Methods 2
EET-128	Electrical Theory 2
EET-129	Electronics 1
EET-126	Instrumentation 1
MATH-102	Mathematics 2

Semester 3

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
EET-216	Drawings and Installation Methods 3
EET-217	Electrical Theory 3
EET-123	Electronics 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
EET-215	Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers
MATH-220	Mathematics 3

Semester 4

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
EET-226	Electric Power Generation and Distribution
EET-223	Electronics 3
EET-227	Instrumentation 2
MATH-221	Mathematics 4
EET-228	Monitoring Systems and Networking

Semester 5

EET-312	Advance Control Systems
EET-314	Lighting Design and Technology
EET-323	Microcomputer Interfacing
EET-311	Programming Languages
EET-313	Project Design and Management
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 6

EET-325	Advance Control Wiring
EET-322	Distributed Energy and Management Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
EET-321	Power Quality and Systems Analysis
EET-326	Signals and Communications
EET-324	Technology Capstone Project



Career Outlook

- Electrical controls technologist
- Electrical instrumentation technician
- Electrical designer
- Distribution system technologist
- Project manager
- Maintenance electrician
- Quality control/quality assurance technologist in electrical manufacturing
- Field service technician/technologist
- Technical sales representative
- Technical trainer

Electrician: Construction and Maintenance – Electrical Engineering Technician

CODA1@centennialcollege.ca



416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3821	Progress	2 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

In our Electrician: Construction and Maintenance program, you'll learn to fill an essential role in the world of energy: building and maintaining the systems that give us power. You will train as an apprentice in the electrician trade (#309A) while you obtain a two-year Engineering Technician diploma in the electrical engineering field.

You'll start by getting a thorough grounding in electrical engineering sciences and skills, including electrical circuits, maintenance of electrical instruments, operation of electrical motors and power transmission as used in the industry. You'll then put those skills to work through a co-op placement component, gaining valuable hands-on experience. Centennial's Career Services and Co-operative Education department staff works closely with you to make your co-op work experience as meaningful as possible, so you know you'll be gaining the skills you need to literally bring light to the world.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Apprentice electrician (309A)
- Electrician instrumentation technician
- Electrical draftsman
- Maintenance electrician
- Electrical panel assembler
- Quality control/quality assurance technician
- Technical sales representative

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ECME-111	Electrical Code 1 and Prints 1
ECME-112	Electrical Theory 1
ECME-114	Electronics 1 and Instrumentation 1
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED	General Education Elective
ECME-113	Installation Methods 1
MATH-101	Mathematics 1

Semester 2

ECME-121	Electrical Code 2 and Prints 2
ECME-122	Electrical Theory 2
ECME-124	Electronics 2
COOP-621	Employment Preplacement 4
ECME-123	Installation Methods 2
ECME-214	Instr 2 and Monitoring Systems
MATH-102	Mathematics 2

Semester 3

ECME-215	AutoCAD
ECME-211	Canadian Electrical Code 3
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ECME-212	Electrical Theory 3
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ECME-213	Installation Methods 3

Semester 4

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ECME-226	Design and Development Course
ECME-224	Electronics 3
ECME-223	Instr 3
ECME-225	Network and Adv Ctrl System
ECME-227	Power Generation and Distribution
ECME-222	Prints 3 (Construction and Maintenance Only)

Notes:

COOP-622 Co-op Apprentice Placement 1

COOP-623 Co-op Apprentice Placement 2

Some courses may be offered in an online/blended format.

Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician – Automation and Robotics



automation@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4105	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you love to tinker with technology and are fascinated with how machines work, the Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician - Automation and Robotics program at Centennial College can give you a career that satisfies those needs. You'll get hands-on experience in the world of technology, learning how to build, manage and maintain automatic systems.

This diploma program focuses on automated systems, which are at the heart of virtually all advanced manufacturing and other industry sectors. You can end up employed in industries as diverse as the automotive world, food, pharmaceuticals, packaging, aircraft and communications. The standout aspect of the program is how portable your skills will be, since automation is used in virtually every modern industry.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Robotics technician
- PLC technician
- Electro-mechanical technician
- Fluid power technician
- Field service technician

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ROBO-115	Computer Aided Drafting
ROBO-112	Electric Circuits
GNED	General Education Elective
PHYS-100	Physics
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ROBO-234	Electronic Devices
ROBO-121	Hydraulic Systems 1
ROBO-122	Pneumatic Components
ROBO-123	Statics
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ROBO-124	Digital Electronics
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ROBO-231	Hydraulic Systems 2
MT-120	Machine Shop
ROBO-237	Robotic Devices

Semester 4

GNED	General Education Elective
ROBO-241	Hydraulic Systems 3
ROBO-243	Maintenance and Troubleshooting
ROBO-240	Mechanics and Materials
ROBO-242	PLC/Pneumatic Interfacing
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ROBO-247	Robotic Applications

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.

Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician – Automation and Robotics

automation@centennialcollege.ca

FT

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4125	Progress	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Increasingly, manufacturers' engineering processes are relying on automation and robotics. As a result, engineering technicians who specialize in automation and robotics are needed. The Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technician – Automation and Robotics (Fast-track) program allows qualified college or university graduates of engineering and science programs to receive a diploma in only one year (two semesters) by gaining direct admission into the second year (third semester) of the two-year program.

Courses in this well-recognized engineering program combine theory and hands-on laboratory experience. In a well-equipped facility, you'll use your hands to learn about the basic electro-mechanical technology that's necessary for not only building but also operating automated industrial systems such as programmable logic controllers (PLC), robotics, electronics/electrical, hydraulics and pneumatics.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Robotics technician
- PLC technician
- Electro-mechanical technician
- Fluid power technician
- Field service technician

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ROBO-222	Electronic Devices and Digital Electronics
ROBO-226	Fluid Power
MT-151	Introduction to AutoCad
MT-120	Machine Shop
ROBO-237	Robotic Devices

Semester 2

ROBO-223	Engineering Science
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ROBO-241	Hydraulic Systems 3
ROBO-243	Maintenance and Troubleshooting
ROBO-242	PLC/Pneumatic Interfacing
ROBO-247	Robotic Applications

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.

Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics



automation@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4106	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Turn your love of tinkering with technology and your fascination with how machines work into a career with Automation and Robotics at Centennial College. With the hands-on experience you'll get in the world of technology, learning to build, manage and maintain automatic systems, your career could see you in industries as diverse as automotive, food, pharmaceuticals, packaging, aircraft and communications. Because automation is used in virtually every modern industry, the program will equip you with skills that are extremely transferable.

In this advanced diploma program, you'll study the full range of automation theory and practice, from basic circuitry through to its application in an automated system. You'll also learn about all aspects of electromechanical technology, including mechanics, electricity, electronics, hydraulics, pneumatics, robotics, programmable logic controllers (PLCs), motion control and HMI design.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-721 in Semester 5.



Career Outlook

- Controls and automation technologist
- Robotics programmer
- PLC programmer
- Machine builder
- Machine integrator
- Machine installer
- Technical sales specialist
- Field service technologist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ROBO-115	Computer Aided Drafting
ROBO-112	Electric Circuits
GNED	General Education Elective
PHYS-100	Physics
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ROBO-234	Electronic Devices
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ROBO-121	Hydraulic Systems 1
ROBO-122	Pneumatic Components
ROBO-123	Statics
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
MATH-231	Differential Calculus and Analytic Geometry
ROBO-124	Digital Electronics
ROBO-231	Hydraulic Systems 2
MT-120	Machine Shop
ROBO-237	Robotic Devices

Semester 4

ROBO-241	Hydraulic Systems 3
MATH-232	Integral Calculus
ROBO-240	Mechanics and Materials
ROBO-242	PLC/Pneumatic Interfacing
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ROBO-247	Robotic Applications

Semester 5

ROBO-356	Design and Development Project I
ROBO-354	Electric Machinery and Microcontrollers
ROBO-350	Fluid Mechanics and Dynamics
GNED	General Education Elective
ROBO-351	Hydrostatic Systems and Design
ROBO-352	PLC/Pneumatic Systems 1

Semester 6

ROBO-366	Design and Development Project II
ROBO-363	Diagnostics and Maintenance
ROBO-361	Electro-hydraulic Systems
ROBO-364	Feedback Control
ROBO-367	Industrial Production Applications
ROBO-362	PLC/Pneumatic Systems 2

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.

Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics

automation@centennialcollege.ca



416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4126	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Our program balances theory and hands-on application to inform you about automation and robotics. As a college or university graduate of an engineering or science program, you have the benefit of entering Centennial College's three-year Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology – Automation and Robotics program in Year 2 (Semester 3). The fast-track option will allow you to complete two years (four semesters), rather than three years, of courses to receive your advanced diploma.

This applied science program will pay special attention to embedded systems using microcontrollers, quality control using vision inspection and SPC, and continuous feedback control using PID. You'll also learn integration of automated equipment through its design, fabrication and installation. In a customized lab setting, you'll complete the program's hands-on components.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ROBO-222	Electronic Devices and Digital Electronics
ROBO-226	Fluid Power
MT-151	Introduction to AutoCAD
MT-120	Machine Shop
ROBO-237	Robotic Devices

Semester 2

ROBO-223	Engineering Science
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ROBO-241	Hydraulic Systems 3
ROBO-242	PLC/Pneumatic Interfacing
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ROBO-247	Robotic Applications

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ROBO-356	Design and Development Project I
ROBO-354	Electric Machinery and Microcontrollers
ROBO-350	Fluid Mechanics and Dynamics
GNED	General Education Elective
ROBO-351	Hydrostatic Systems and Design
ROBO-352	PLC/Pneumatic Systems 1

Semester 4

ROBO-366	Design and Development Project II
ROBO-363	Diagnostics and Maintenance
ROBO-361	Electro-hydraulic Systems
ROBO-364	Feedback Control
ROBO-367	Industrial Production Applications
ROBO-362	PLC/Pneumatic Systems 2

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.



Career Outlook

- Controls and automation technologist
- Robotics programmer
- PLC programmer
- Machine builder
- Machine integrator
- Machine installer

elec@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3205	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

As an Electronics Engineering Technician, you'll help to develop and design complex electronic equipment for the world of computers, communications, and other areas with advanced tech needs. Centennial College's Electronics Engineering Technician program prepares you for this challenging career.

Through a combination of hands-on experience and theory, courses in this diploma program will teach you about wireless communications, data communications, microcontrollers and industrial systems. In our practical, tech-filled labs, you'll develop a solid foundation in modern electronics by working with computers, communication transceivers, and electronics testing and measurement equipment.

When you graduate, you'll be prepared for career success in telecommunications, manufacturing and electronic control systems, working for companies like Bell, Samsung and Celestica. You'll also have the option to continue your studies by transferring into the fifth semester of the Technologist version of the program.

Note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in electronics may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this two-year program and receive their Electronics Engineering Technician diploma in two semesters (program #3221).

Benefits

Accreditation

- This program has met the Canadian Technology Accreditation Criteria, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes the Electronics Engineering Technician program as meeting all academic requirements for certification in the technician category.



Career Outlook

- Manufacturing test technician
- Electronics assembly technician
- Field service/repair technician
- Wireless network field service technician
- System deployment and calibration technician

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ETEC-102	Digital Electronics
ETEC-103	Electric Circuits
ETEC-101	Electronics Lab Instrumentation and Techniques
ETEC-104	Introduction to Electronic Systems and Problem Solving
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

ETEC-128	C/C++ Programming
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ETEC-122	Digital Systems
ETEC-123	Electric Circuit Analysis
ETEC-121	Electronic Devices
MATH-180	Technology Math 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ETEC-201	Electronic Circuits
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ETEC-203	Measurement and Instrumentation
ETEC-202	Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing
ETEC-206	RF Communications

Semester 4

ETEC-222	Applications with Microcontrollers
ETEC-221	Electronic Applications
GNED	General Education Elective
ETEC-223	Industrial Controls
ETEC-225	Quality Control and Technician Project
ETEC-224	System Integration

Electronics Engineering Technician – Samsung (3220)

Centennial College and Samsung Canada have partnered to establish a Samsung Tech Institute at Centennial College. This partnership offers a unique pathway for students in the Electronics Engineering Technician (3205) program to pursue a successful career as field service technicians for Samsung appliances.

During Semester 2 of the Electronics Engineering Technician program, qualified students may apply to transfer to the Samsung (3220) program. The pathway, beginning in Semester 3, consists of two electronics courses that replace ETEC-203 Measurement and Instrumentation (SAM-S203) and ETEC-223 Industrial Controls (SAMS-223). These two courses incorporate laboratory activities utilizing Samsung equipment. Furthermore, students concurrently enrol in preparatory course modules to write the TSSA GAS Technician certification exam.

Upon completion of the entire program, graduates receive a Recognition of Achievement from Samsung Canada in addition to a Centennial College Diploma.

Electronics Engineering Technician

FT

elec@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3221	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you want to take your curiosity about the inner workings of your tablet or smartphone and turn it into an electronics career, our Electronics Engineering Technician (Fast-track) program can help — while leveraging your previous education. It allows qualified college and university grads students to enter the second year (third semester) of Centennial's two-year program to receive a diploma in one year (two semesters).

In our practical courses, you'll develop technical expertise in areas such as wireless communications, data communications, microcontrollers and industrial systems. You'll also expand your expertise in modern electronics through applied training in labs where you'll work on computers, communication transceivers, and electronics testing and measurement equipment.

After two semesters, you'll be prepared to work in telecommunications, manufacturing and electronic control systems for a variety of companies including Bell, Samsung and Celestica.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Audio-visual equipment operator
- Telecommunications officer
- Radio and television equipment operator
- Computer applications developer

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ETEC-101	Electronics Lab Instrumentation and Techniques
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ETEC-203	Measurement and Instrumentation
ETEC-202	Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing
ETEC-206	RF Communications

Semester 2

ETEC-222	Applications with Microcontrollers
AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ETEC-221	Electronic Applications
GNED	General Education Elective
ETEC-223	Industrial Controls
ETEC-225	Quality Control and Technician Project
ETEC-224	System Integration

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3206	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you care just as much about the inner workings of your iPod, tablet and smartphone as you do about the purpose they serve, the Electronics Engineering Technology program has a career for you. Facilitated within the School of Engineering Technology and Applied Science, this program will give you cutting-edge knowledge on the latest developments in electronics engineering.

Through a combination of classroom theory and hands-on experience, you'll gain a solid foundation in modern electronics. You'll pick up technical expertise in wireless communications, data communications, microcontrollers and industrial systems from working with computers, communication transceivers, and electronics testing and measurement equipment.

The "Technology" part of your experience occurs during the third year of the program, but you have the option to graduate in two years as a "Technician" instead. Full graduates of the program, though, will be prepared for careers in telecommunications, manufacturing, and electronic control systems working for companies such as Bell, Samsung and Celestica.

Note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in electronics may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this three-year program and receive their advanced diploma in four semesters (program #3222).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.
- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semesters 5 and 6 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ETEC-102	Digital Electronics
ETEC-103	Electric Circuits
ETEC-101	Electronics Lab Instrumentation and Techniques
ETEC-104	Introduction to Electronic Systems and Problem Solving
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

ETEC-128	C/C++ Programming
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ETEC-122	Digital Systems
ETEC-123	Electric Circuit Analysis
ETEC-121	Electronic Devices
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-180	Technology Math 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ETEC-201	Electronic Circuits
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ETEC-203	Measurement and Instrumentation
ETEC-202	Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing
ETEC-206	RF Communications

Semester 4

ETEC-222	Applications with Microcontrollers
MATH-285	Calculus
ETEC-221	Electronic Applications
ETEC-223	Industrial Controls
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ETEC-224	System Integration

Semester 5

ETEC-323	Control Systems
ETEC-322	Embedded Systems
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
ETEC-325	Fiber Optics Communications
ETEC-306	QA and Project Management
ETEC-324	Wireless Networks and Applications

Semester 6

ETEC-301	Analog and Digital Signal Processing
ETEC-303	Computer Supported Design
ETEC-302	Data Acquisition and Interfacing with Mobile Devices
ETEC-305	Digital Communications
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
PHYS-307	Physics For Electronics
ETEC-326	Technical Project

Career Outlook

- Audio-visual equipment operator
- Computer applications developer
- Telecommunications officer
- Radio and television equipment operator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3222	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Not only does the Electronics Engineering Technology (Fast-track) program offer knowledge of the latest in electronics engineering through a range of practical courses, it also ensures you launch your career faster. If you have a related college or university credential, you'll start the three-year offering in the second year (third semester) and receive your advanced diploma in two years (four semesters).

The program features a theory-practical application split as you develop your technical expertise in areas such as wireless communications, data communications, microcontrollers and industrial systems. You'll strengthen your foundation in modern electronics by working on computers, communication transceivers, and electronics testing and measurement equipment in our labs.

That combination of theory and practice will prepare you for a host of career roles because you'll have the know-how to work in telecommunications, manufacturing and electronic control systems for companies such as Bell, Samsung and Celestica.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional Requirements

- Transcript and resumé review
- Centennial College English Skills Assessment

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.
- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semesters 3 and 4 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ETEC-101	Electronics Lab Instrumentation and Techniques
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ETEC-203	Measurement and Instrumentation
ETEC-202	Microcontroller Programming and Interfacing
ETEC-206	RF Communications

Semester 2

ETEC-222	Applications with Microcontrollers
MATH-285	Calculus
ETEC-221	Electronic Applications
ETEC-223	Industrial Controls
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
ETEC-224	System Integration

Semester 3

ETEC-323	Control Systems
ETEC-322	Embedded Systems
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
ETEC-325	Fiber Optics Communications
GNED	General Education Elective
ETEC-306	QA and Project Management
ETEC-324	Wireless Networks and Applications

Semester 4

ETEC-301	Analog and Digital Signal Processing
ETEC-303	Computer Supported Design
ETEC-302	Data Acquisition and Interfacing with Mobile Devices
ETEC-305	Digital Communications
PHYS-307	Physics For Electronics
ETEC-326	Technical Project



Career Outlook

- Audio-visual equipment operator
- Computer applications developer
- Telecommunications officer
- Radio and television equipment operator

Mechanical Engineering Technician – Design



mechanical@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3701	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Mechanical Engineering Technician – Design will teach you strong conceptual thinking, along with a practical knowledge of machines and how they work. In this two-year diploma program, you'll learn engineering theory and develop computer-assisted drafting and computer-assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) skills. Because the courses employ a project-based approach to learning, you'll gain practical experience from working in small groups on specific projects -- learning how to plan, schedule, create, design and build as a team.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditations

- This program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

MT-106	CAD I/Blueprint Reading
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MT-103	Machine Shop
PHYS-100	Physics
MT-102	Properties of Materials
MATH-140	Technology Mathematics 1

Semester 2

MT-256	Applied Electricity
MT-121	Applied Statics
MT-153	CAD II
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MT-237	Manufacturing Processes
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
MT-201	CAD/CAM and CNC Programming
MT-318	Fluid Mechanics 1
MATH-316	Statistics
MT-204	Strength of Materials
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 4

MT-259	Applied Dynamics for Technicians
GNED	General Education Elective
MT-225	Hydraulics and Pneumatics
MT-258	Project: Design and Construction
MT-257	Quality Assurance
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MT-228	Tool Design

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online/blended format.



Career Outlook

- Junior engineer
- Lab technician
- Quality controller
- Mechanical tester
- CAD operator
- Production controller
- Product designer and developer

mechanical@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3725	Progress	1 years/2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The field of mechanical engineering technicians requires a combination of strong conceptual thinking with practical knowledge of machines and how they work. Our Mechanical Engineering Technician – Design (Fast-track) program is geared towards offering this know-how to qualified college or university graduates in one year (two semesters) as they gain direct admission into year two (Semester 3) of the two-year program.

Given the hands-on nature of the industry, our diploma program takes a project-based approach that will see you working in small groups to complete projects as you learn how to plan, schedule, create, design and build as a part of a team. You'll also gain advanced computer-assisted drafting and computer-assisted manufacturing (CAD/CAM) skills.

You may graduate as a technician after one year or continue with an additional year of study and a co-op component in Centennial College's Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design program to receive an advanced diploma.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditation

- The Mechanical Engineering program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Professional Associations

- Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT)
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (AMSE)
- American Society for Quality (ASQ)

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

MT-153	CAD II
MT-201	CAD/CAM and CNC Programming
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
MT-318	Fluid Mechanics 1
MT-103	Machine Shop
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 2

MT-259	Applied Dynamics for Technicians
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MT-225	Hydraulics and Pneumatics
MT-258	Project: Design and Construction
MT-257	Quality Assurance
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MT-228	Tool Design

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.



Career Outlook

- Production controller
- CAD operator
- Lab technician
- Mechanical tester
- Quality controller
- Product designer and developer

mechanical@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3703	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Centennial College's Mechanical Engineering Technology - Design program offers you courses that combine engineering theory and practice, focusing on the design and development of mechanical devices and equipment. You will gain a thorough grounding in engineering sciences and skills, including computer-assisted drafting and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) as used in the industry.

About a quarter of the time in this advanced diploma engineering program will be spent on project work. The projects simulate workplace assignments while relating classroom theory to the actual design, manufacture and testing of projects. This practical experience will make you career-ready before you even graduate.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditations

- The Mechanical Engineering program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Professional Associations

- Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT)
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
- American Society for Quality (ASQ)

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.



Career Outlook

- Junior engineer
- CAD operator
- Mechanical tester
- Quality controller
- Product designer and developer
- Lab technician

Program Outline

Semester 1

MT-106	CAD I/Blueprint Reading
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MT-103	Machine Shop
PHYS-100	Physics
MT-102	Properties of Materials
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2
Semester 2	
MT-256	Applied Electricity
MT-121	Applied Statics
MT-153	CAD II
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MT-237	Manufacturing Processes
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
MT-201	CAD/CAM and CNC Programming
MATH-231	Differential Calculus and Analytic Geometry
MT-318	Fluid Mechanics 1
MATH-316	Statistics
MT-204	Strength of Materials

Semester 4

MT-224	Applied Dynamics
MT-225	Hydraulics and Pneumatics
MATH-232	Integral Calculus
MT-257	Quality Assurance
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MT-228	Tool Design

Semester 5

MT-305	Dynamics of Machines and Mechanisms
MT-338	Fluid Mechanics 2
MT-335	Machine Design 1
MTID-311	Operational Excellence
MT-258	Project: Design and Construction
MT-309	Thermodynamics 1

Semester 6

MT-324	Advanced Project: Design and Construction
MT-300 FEA	Applications
GNED	General Education Elective
MT-323	Instrumentation and Control
MT-342	Machine Design 2
MT-339	Thermodynamics 2

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online/blended/hybrid format

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3735	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Thanks to our Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design (Fast-track) program's hands-on emphasis, you'll gain thorough grounding in engineering sciences and skills — and be job-ready in just two years. That's because this version of the program grants qualified college or university graduates direct admission into Year 2 (Semester 3) of the three-year program to graduate with an advanced diploma in four semesters.

Our courses combine engineering theory and practice while focusing on the design and development of various mechanical devices and equipment. You'll spend about a quarter of program time on projects that simulate workplace assignments — including advanced computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and finite element analysis using ANSYS software — while relating classroom theory to the design and manufacture process.

You may graduate after two years, or continue your studies with a workplace experience through the co-op version of the Mechanical Engineering Technology – Design program (program 3745). With this option, you'll enhance your education by putting practice into real world experience and build your network with two work terms as a paid employee.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditations

- The Mechanical Engineering program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Professional Associations

- Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT)
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
- American Society for Quality (ASQ)

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 4.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 5.

Program Outline

Semester 1

MT-153	CAD II
MT-201	CAD/CAM and CNC Programming
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
MATH-231	Differential Calculus and Analytic Geometry
MT-318	Fluid Mechanics 1
MT-103	Machine Shop

Semester 2

MT-224	Applied Dynamics
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MT-225	Hydraulics and Pneumatics
MATH-232	Integral Calculus
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MT-228	Tool Design

Semester 3

MT-305	Dynamics of Machines and Mechanisms
MT-338	Fluid Mechanics 2
MT-335	Machine Design 1
MTID-311	Operational Excellence
MT-258	Project: Design and Construction
MT-309	Thermodynamics 1

Semester 4

MT-324	Advanced Project: Design and Construction
MT-300	FEA Applications
MT-323	Instrumentation and Control
MT-342	Machine Design 2
MT-257	Quality Assurance
MT-339	Thermodynamics 2

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.



Career Outlook

- Mechanical tester
- Junior engineer
- Assistant to professional engineers
- CAD operator

mechanical@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3704	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Centennial College's Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial program teaches you the engineering theory and practice behind the manufacturing and production of mechanical equipment and products. This advanced diploma engineering program focuses on giving you basic engineering and science skills, along with more specialized subjects relating to modern manufacturing and production processes. You'll gain hands-on experience with computer-aided design (CAD) and computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) through AutoCAD, Inventor, SolidWorks and Simul8, which are widely used in today's industry.

You'll gain even more experience through two-semester individual projects that'll see you designing, building and testing an original piece of equipment. The project-based approach used will simulate actual workplace assignments, making you job-ready by the time you graduate.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.



Career Outlook

- Manufacturing supervisor
- Junior engineer
- Mechanical tester
- Quality controller
- Facility planner
- Process engineer
- Lab/CMM technician

Accreditations

The Mechanical Engineering program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Professional Associations

- Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT)
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
- American Society for Quality (ASQ)

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

MT-106	CAD I/Blueprint Reading
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MT-103	Machine Shop
PHYS-100	Physics
MT-102	Properties of Materials
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

MT-256	Applied Electricity
MT-121	Applied Statics
MT-153	CAD II
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MT-237	Manufacturing Processes
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
MT-201	CAD/CAM and CNC Programming
MATH-231	Differential Calculus and Analytic Geometry
MT-318	Fluid Mechanics 1
MATH-316	Statistics
MT-204	Strength of Materials

Semester 4

MT-224	Applied Dynamics
MT-225	Hydraulics and Pneumatics
MATH-232	Integral Calculus
MT-257	Quality Assurance
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MT-228	Tool Design

Semester 5

MTID-312	Advanced Quality Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
MT-335	Machine Design 1
MTID-311	Operational Excellence
MTID-313	Project Management
MT-258	Project: Design and Construction

Semester 6

MT-324	Advanced Project: Design and Construction
MTID-323	Facility Planning and Workcell Design
MTID-322	Manufacturing Automation
MTID-324	Principles of Accounting and Financial Management
MTID-321	Shop Floor Management and Continuous Improvement

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.

mechanical@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3747	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The industrial side of mechanical engineering technology is explored in this program, which allows college or university graduates direct entry into Year 2 (Semester 3) of the three-year program. That means you'll be able to graduate with an advanced diploma in just two years (four semesters).

The Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial (Fast-track) program will cover both engineering theory and practice. It will also focus, more specifically, on the design and development of various mechanical devices and equipment. Because of a hands-on focus, you'll spend about one quarter of the program on project work that will simulate workplace assignments and require you to relate classroom theory to the design, manufacturing and testing of mechanical systems. Our approach will result in a thorough grounding in engineering sciences and skills, including intermediate to advanced computer-assisted design and manufacturing.

When you complete the two years, you'll have the option to continue your studies with a workplace experience through the co-op version of this offering (program 3748), which will immerse you in the field as a paid employee and allow you to gain valuable career contacts.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial program graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditations

- The Canadian Information Processing Society and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- The Mechanical Engineering program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes the Mechanical Engineering Technology – Industrial (Fast-track) program as meeting all the academic requirements for certification in the Technologist category.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

College diploma or university degree in a related science or engineering area

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 4.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 5.

Program Outline

Semester 1

MT-153	CAD II
MT-201	CAD/CAM and CNC Programming
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
MATH-231	Differential Calculus and Analytic Geometry
MT-318	Fluid Mechanics 1
MT-103	Machine Shop

Semester 2

MT-224	Applied Dynamics
GNE-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MT-225	Hydraulics and Pneumatics
MATH-232	Integral Calculus
MT-257	Quality Assurance
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MT-228	Tool Design

Semester 3

MTID-312	Advanced Quality Concepts
MT-335	Machine Design 1
MTID-311	Operational Excellence
MTID-313	Project Management
MT-258	Project: Design and Construction

Semester 4

MT-324	Advanced Project: Design and Construction
MTID-323	Facility Planning and Workcell Design
MTID-322	Manufacturing Automation
MTID-324	Principles of Accounting and Financial Management
MTID-321	Shop Floor Management and Continuous Improvement

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online/blended format.



Career Outlook

- Manufacturing supervisor
- Junior engineer
- Mechanical tester
- Quality controller
- Facility planner
- Process engineer



Advertising, Marketing and PR

Enter the world of professional business communications, through programs that blend arts and creativity with business, to create careers that are rewarding and financially fulfilling. These programs will transform you into a professional communicator who is able to spread an organization's message to the world. As a graduate you will have the practical skills, portfolio, and industry connections you need to succeed.

centennialcollege.ca

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6404	Story Arts Centre	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Centennial College's Advertising and Marketing Communications Management program taps into your creative side, and combines it with smart business thinking. If you prefer to watch the Super Bowl for the commercials, this program is for you.

Taking place over three years, you'll start by learning the foundations of advertising by researching, developing and producing advertising for a variety of different platforms. In the final year of the program you will specialize in one of three disciplines, account management, digital creative or media buying and planning, and gain the skills needed to set you apart in the industry. Finally, you will complete your training with an industry field placement during which you will gain experience in the day-to-day activities of the advertising world. In fact, this is the only advertising program in the Greater Toronto Area with a 14-week field placement.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning



Career Outlook

- Account manager
- Media buyer and planner
- Marketer
- Digital/mobile professional
- Creative developer
- Producer
- Direct marketer

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CA-110	Consumer Behaviour in Practice
CA-105	Foundations in Marketing
CA-101	Introduction to Agency Advertising
CA-109	Presentation and Collaboration Techniques
CO-108	Tools and Processes for Communicators

Semester 2

CA-210	Account Management
COMM-180	College Communications 3
CA-120	Creative Concept Development
GNED	General Education Elective
CA-106	Integrated Marketing
CA-204	Introduction to Digital Design
CA-103	Introduction to Media Planning

Semester 3

CA-209	Advertising Design and Production
CA-321	Advertising Issues
CA-201	Advertising Media Selection
CA-319	Business Communications
CA-200	Copywriting 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action

Semester 4

CA-317	Administration and Finance
CA-313	Broadcast and Digital Content Production
CA-305	Campaign Planning
CA-326	Digital and Social Media Creative
CA-327	Digital Communications Planning
GNED	General Education Elective
CA-211	Interactive Media and Print Production
CA-328	Media Buying and Negotiation

Semester Notes: Academic Option: Students to choose one (1) of CA-326 or CA-327 during this semester.

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

Mandatory Courses All Streams

CA-322	Professional Practice (wks 1-7)
CA-500	Storyworks

Digital Specialist Elective (students must complete two of the following courses):

CA-341	Activations and Brand Management
CA-342	Mobile Marketing
CA-340	Social Media Marketing

Account Service Stream

CA-320	Advertising Campaign Management
CA-331	Digital Measurement and Analytics
CA-329	Digital Production Management
CA-334	Negotiation and Persuasion
CA-323	Strategic Planning

Media Stream

CA-332	Advanced Media and Broadcast Buying
CA-320	Advertising Campaign Management
CA-331	Digital Measurement and Analytics
CA-330	Digital Media Planning
CA-334	Negotiation and Persuasion

Digital Creative Stream

CA-325	Advanced Design and Portfolio Development
CA-335	Advanced Digital Print Production
CA-311	Copywriting II
CA-333	Creative Strategy Application
CA-329	Digital Production Management

Semester Notes:

Digital Specialist Electives: chose two (2) of CA-340, CA-341, CA-342

Account Services Stream Courses: CA-320, CA-323, CA-329, CA-331, CA-334

Media Stream Courses: CA-320, CA-330, CA-331, CA-332, CA-334

Digital Creative Courses: CA-311, CA-325, CA-329, CA-333, CA-335

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

CA-350	Field Placement
--------	-----------------

Bachelor of Public Relations Management, Honours



jlander@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 8736

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
0617	Story Arts Centre	4 years/8 semesters	Honours Degree	Fall

Program Overview

The Bachelor of Public Relations Management, Honours program at Centennial College is a first-of-its-kind offering in Canada that combines public relations (PR) and business studies. In four years, this program will prepare you for an exciting career in PR, social media and corporate communications.

You will get a blended education that balances the theory and application of PR with 10 core business courses that build a solid foundation in business principles. Hands-on experience such as completing real PR projects, which include everything from writing media releases to planning and executing actual events, will allow you to apply what you're learning. The program is rounded out with a 14-week industry field placement, during which you gain real-world experience prior to graduation. You will leave Centennial with the critical thinking and strategic communication skills to play a vital role in various organizations and businesses.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUS-100	Introduction to Business
PRM-110	Introduction to Media
PRM-100	Introduction to Public Relations
BUS-130	Principles of Marketing I
ENG-115	The Power of Communications

Semester Note: Remedial Math (if required)

Semester 2

BUS-160	Business Law
PRM-150	Introduction to Social Media
BUS-150	Organizational Behaviour
MTH-116	Statistics
PRM-152	Writing for Public Relations 1

Semester 3

BUS-200	Corporate Social Responsibility
REA-215	Fundamentals of Research
BUS-210	Introduction to Accounting
PRM-200	Media Relations
PRM-210	Strategic Communications Planning

Semester 4

BUS-456	Business Research and Analysis
PHL-215	Ethics for a Plural World
BUS-250	Financial Management
GCE-215	Global Citizenship and Equity: World Hunger
PRM-215	Internal Communications

Semester 5

PRM-300	Advanced Social Media
PRM-320	Introduction to Communication Design
LIB-SOC	Liberal Studies Elective: Social Science
BUS-300	Project Management
PRM-310	Writing for Public Relations 2

Semester 6

PRM-370	Communications Law and Ethics
COOP-221	Employment Pre-placement
PRM-360	Investor Relations
LIB-HUM	Liberal Studies Elective: Humanities
LIB-NAT	Liberal Studies Elective: Natural Science
PRM-350	Non-Profit Communications
PRM-420	Practicum Prep

Semester Note:

COOP-222	Work Term
----------	-----------

Semester 7

PRM-410	Advanced PR Writing
BUS-400	Introduction to Entrepreneurial Opportunities
LIB-ART	Liberal Studies Elective: Arts
LIB-PHL	Liberal Studies Elective: Philosophy
PRM-400	Public Sector Communications

Semester 8

PRM-450	Communications Research and Measurement
PRM-490	Issues Management and Crisis Communications
PRM-460	Public Affairs
PRM-480	Senior Level Thesis/Major Project
PRM-470	Social Media Lab



Career Outlook

- Social media coordinator
- Community manager
- Public relations coordinator
- Corporate communications specialist
- Project coordinator
- Research associate
- Media relations specialist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2805	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

In the world of marketing, you serve as the essential link between an organization and its customers. Our Business – Marketing program will prepare you for this career by teaching you business basics such as accounting, organizational behaviour, business software, customer service and international business. These topics create a solid foundation for the marketing topics that will follow: marketing theory and case-based problem-solving, marketing communications, account management, sales and service, and more.

In addition to classroom theory led by experienced faculty members, this certificate program will make use of hands-on learning through case studies, guest lectures, presentations, projects, computer simulations and technologies.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

All four semesters of this two-year Marketing program are identical to the first four semesters of The Business School's three-year advanced diploma program. Should you wish to continue with a more in-depth study of the field, you will benefit from a seamless transition into the three-year program.

Qualified graduates may also be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply credits earned at Centennial towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

1. MATH128 prepares students for MATH119, which is a required course for most of The Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH128, and will take MATH118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH128 and MATH118 and will take MATH119.
2. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM-170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MKTG-331	Marketing Communications
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
MKTG-223	Professional Selling
MKTG-222	Retailing

Semester 4

BUSN-313	Careers
MKTG-229	Digital Marketing
GNED	General Education Elective
MKTG-224	Marketing Research
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
MKTG-221	Practical Applications in Marketing
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Marketing assistant
- Sales and service representative
- Merchandising assistant
- Blogger
- Advertising assistant
- Promotions assistant
- Customer service representative

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2403	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Our Business Administration – Marketing program will turn you into a skilled marketing professional who manages the link between an organization and its customers using social media, customer knowledge and business strategy. In this business program, you'll learn broad-based business topics along with detailed marketing training. Marketing-specific areas of study include marketing research, marketing communications, digital marketing and brand planning.

The courses in this program feature lectures, classroom assignments and presentations that will help you develop the creative decision-making and persuasive communication skills necessary to become a successful marketing professional. This experience will be enhanced with practical case studies and experience using industry software such as Tableau and Envision. You'll also get the opportunity to participate in nation and province-wide academic contests such as the Ontario Colleges Marketing and Canadian Marketing Association competitions.

Students in this program can apply for an opportunity to complete Semester 5 as an exchange term abroad.



Career Outlook

- Marketing coordinator
- Account manager
- Promotions coordinator
- Sales representative
- Assistant brand manager
- Public relations assistant
- Advertising coordinator
- Blogger
- Social media coordinator

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may also be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply credits earned at Centennial towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional Requirements

- Students will be placed in the appropriate English level based on skills assessment results. This may lead to additional courses and require extra time and fees.

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
MKTG-116	Marketing
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E

Semester Notes:

1. MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most of The Business School's diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128, and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118, and will take MATH-119.
2. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM-170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MKTG-331	Marketing Communications
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
MKTG-223	Professional Selling
MKTG-222	Retailing

Semester 4

MKTG-229	Digital Marketing
GNED	General Education Elective
MKTG-224	Marketing Research
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
MKTG-221	Practical Applications in Marketing
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

MKTG-301	B2B Marketing and Channel Management
MKTG-228	Brand Management
BUSN-350	Business Ethics
MKTG-332	International Marketing
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

BUSN-313	Careers
MKTG-233	Consumer Analysis
ENTP-302	Creating and Managing Innovation
MKTG-226	Marketing Analysis
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective
MKTG-340	Strategic Marketing Planning

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

Aerospace and Aviation



Transportation means more than just the vehicles that travel the roads of the world. You can also take to the skies with our Aerospace and Aviation programs. Aviation is a growing industry in Canada, and you can learn about the inner workings of aircraft through hands-on work using the actual airplanes in the two aircraft hangars.



Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technician



aerotech@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3721 NEW	Downsview Aerospace Campus	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Ever since the Wright Brothers first put us into the air, the aerospace industry has been a fascinating, growing career field. You can help planes continue to take to the skies through our Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technician program.

Facilitated from our new Downsview Campus' interactive aviation laboratories, this two-year diploma program will teach you the operation and manufacturing of both manned and unmanned aircraft. On the hardware side, you'll practice your skills with hands-on training on real aircraft. The project-driven program's classes simulate actual workplace assignments and will provide you with practical experience in designing, building and testing aircraft equipment. On the software side, you'll learn about current applications, like CAD, CAM and CNC. By the time you graduate, your experience will ensure you know exactly what to expect from the industry – and how to succeed.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- CAD drafter/CAD designer
- Aircraft/Mechanical fabricator and assembler
- CNC programmer
- Inspection technician (quality control/assurance and safety)
- Service – technical specialist
- Lab technician
- Composite technician

Program Outline

Semester 1

AMET-113	Aerospace CAD 1
AMET-111	Aerospace Fundamentals
AMET-112	CAM/CNC 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
AMET-115	Electric Circuits and Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
AMET-114	Machine Shop
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

AMET-123	Aerospace CAD 2
AMET-125	Aerospace Engineering
AMET-122	CAM/CNC 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
AMET-121	Electronics and Digital Systems
AMET-124	Material Properties and Manufacturing Processes
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMET-213	Aerospace CAD 3
AMET-215	Aerospace Composites
AMET-214	Aerospace Hydraulics and Pneumatics
AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
AMET-212	CAM/CNC 3
GNED	General Education Elective
AMET-211	Quality Concepts 1
AMET-216	UAV

Semester 4

AMET-225	Aerospace Project
AMET-221	Avionics
AMET-222	CAM/CNC 4
AMET-226	Fabrication and Assembly
AMET-223	GD and T Applications and Tool Design
GNED	General Education Elective
AMET-224	Quality Concepts 2

Notes:

1. Some courses may be offered in an online/blended format.
2. Some courses may be offered at more than one location.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3722	Downsview Aerospace Campus	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The aerospace industry has come a long way since the Wright Brothers first took to the skies. Today, it continues to grow and you can be part of the evolution with training from our Aerospace Manufacturing Engineering Technology program.

In our ultramodern laboratories at our new Downsview Campus, you'll spend three years gaining a solid understanding of aircraft manufacturing and operations through hands-on experience with real equipment. You'll also come to understand current industry software such as CAD, CAM and CNC. Your well-rounded education will be further enhanced with math competencies, project management and leadership skills, product lifecycle management, troubleshooting and problem solving know-how – giving you the experience you need to ascend to a senior role in the aviation industry.



Career Outlook

- Aerospace operations manager
- CAD drafter/CAD designer
- CNC programmer
- Project coordinator – aerospace/mechanical
- Service – technical specialist
- Inspection technician (quality control/assurance and safety)
- Manufacturing engineering planner
- Manufacturing methods engineering/specialist

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

AMET-113	Aerospace CAD 1
AMET-111	Aerospace Fundamentals
AMET-112	CAM/CNC 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
AMET-115	Electric Circuits and Systems
GNE-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
AMET-114	Machine Shop
MATH-170	Mathematics 2

Semester 2

AMET-123	Aerospace CAD 2
AMET-125	Aerospace Engineering
AMET-122	CAM/CNC 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
AMET-121	Electronics and Digital Systems
AMET-124	Material Properties and Manufacturing Processes
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMET-213	Aerospace CAD 3
AMET-215	Aerospace Composites
AMET-214	Aerospace Hydraulics and Pneumatics
AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
AMET-212	CAM/CNC 3
GNE-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
AMET-211	Quality Concepts 1
AMET-216	UAV

Semester 4

AMET-221	Avionics
MATH-285	Calculus
AMET-222	CAM/CNC 4
AMET-226	Fabrication and Assembly
AMET-223	GD and T Applications and Tool Design
GNE-500	General Education Elective
AMET-224	Quality Concepts 2

Semester 5

AMET-316	Automation and Integration
AMET-311	Machine Design for Aerospace
AMET-313	Manufacturing Process Design and Management
AMET-315	Project Management and PLM
AMET-312	Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer
AMET-314	UAV Project

Semester 6

AMET-325	Advanced Aerospace Project
AMET-321	Advanced Manufacturing
AMET-322	Aerospace Management and Operations
AMET-326	Aerospace Systems
AMET-324	FEA Applications for Aerospace
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Notes:

1. Some courses may be offered in an online/blended format.
2. Some courses may be offered at more than one location.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8112	Downsview Aerospace Campus	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you want to reach new career heights, there's nothing higher than the aviation industry. One of the ways you can help us take to the skies is through a career as an aircraft maintenance technician (AMT). As an AMT, you'll work on aircraft components like airframes, engines, electrical and hydraulic systems, propellers, avionics equipment and aircraft instruments.

Centennial College's Aviation Technician – Aircraft Maintenance program will help you become an AMT by providing you with the opportunity to master the skills of servicing, repairing, maintaining and overhauling aircraft components and systems. You'll learn all about the different areas of aircraft maintenance, including general and corporate aviation, charter and transport category aircraft. You'll also gain practical experience in our transportation laboratories, where you'll work on both fixed and rotary wing aircraft.

Notes: Due to the technical nature of the curriculum students must be able to read, write and comprehend the English language at a level exceeding basic conversational English.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select institutions. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

The Aviation Technician – Aircraft Maintenance program's educational partner is British Columbia Institute of Technology, where you will be able to work towards a Technology Management degree.



Career Outlook

- Aircraft maintenance engineer (AME)
- Aircraft maintenance technician (AMT)
- Airframe and power plant (A and P) mechanic or technician
- Aerospace mechanic
- Aircraft engine mechanic or technician
- Aviation mechanic /Aviation inspector

Accreditation

The program is accredited by Transport Canada (TC) and the Canadian Council for Aviation & Aerospace (CCAA). Students who meet accreditation standards are:

- Exempt from having to write the TC technical examinations for issue of an aircraft maintenance engineer (AME)
- Granted 18 months experience credit towards the issue of a TC AME "M" rated license
- Recognized as having met the basic training requirements for CCAA occupational trade certification as an AMT (aircraft maintenance technician)

To be eligible for accreditation students must meet mandatory grading, attendance and practical performance requirements in all technical courses, which include an absenteeism rate of less than five percent (of the total program hours), a 70 per cent (B) grade in every course and successful completion of all mandatory practical tasks.

Professional Associations

- Ontario Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (AME) Association

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline (subject to change)

Semester 1 – Stream: 1A

ATAT-102	Aircraft Publications
ATAT-110	Applied Mathematics
ATAT-107	Intro to CARs, Human Factors and SMS
ATAT-104	Metallurgy and Processes
ATAT-108	Orientation and Pathways to Success, Pt 1
ATAT-101	Theory of Flight

Semester 1 – Stream: 1B

ATAT-103	AME Standard Practices
ATAT-105	Basic Electricity - AC/DC
ATAT-106	Basic Tools and Hardware
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAT-109	Orientation and Pathways to Success, Pt 2

Semester 2 – Stream: 2A

ATAC-203	Avionics Systems
ATAC-201	Circuit Control and Protection, Semiconductors
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAC-202	Motors and DC Generators
ATAC-507	Pitot Static and Engine Instrument Practices

Semester 2 – Stream: 2B

ATAC-205	Aerodynamics
ATAC-206	Aircraft Structures and Sheet Metal
ATAC-204	Corrosion, NDI and Approved Parts
ATAT-201	Maintenance Records

Semester 2 – Stream: 2C

ATAC-509	Electrical Power Generation, Distribution
ATAC-209	Emergency, Fire, Fuel, Ice and Rain Systems
ATAC-303	Environmental Control Systems
ATAC-302	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power Systems

Semester 3 – Stream: 3A

GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ATAC-207	Piston Engines 1
ATAC-402	Rotary Wing Powertrain
ATAC-208	Turbine Engines 1

Semester 3 – Stream: 3B

ATAC-404	Piston Engines 2
ATAC-502	Propellers and Systems
ATAC-403	Rotary Wing Systems and Procedures
ATAC-301	Turbine Engines 2

Semester 4 – Stream: 4A

ATAC-503	Aircraft Systems Servicing Procedures
ATAC-405	Fire Protection and Auto Flight Systems
ATAC-504	Inspection Procedures
ATAC-406	Landing Gear Systems, Servicing

Semester 4 – Stream: 4B

ATAC-505	Aircraft Communication Systems
ATAC-506	Aircraft Navigation Systems
ATAC-401	Aircraft Structures 2 and Composites
ATAC-508	Data Bus and Writing Practices
ATAC-501	Turbine Engines 3

Semester 4 – Stream: 4C

ATAC-603	Airframe Aerodynamics
ATAC-604	Avionics and Electrical
ATAT-700	Canadian Aviation Regulations
ATAC-602	Maintenance Procedures
ATAC-601	Powerplant

Note: The COMM and GNED courses are not subject to accreditation criteria.

Aviation Technician – Avionics Maintenance



aerospacedepartment@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7281

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8113	Downsview Aerospace Campus	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Even the best pilots need a range of sensors and information to make their flights safe. As an avionics maintenance technician (AVT), your career will involve the important job of ensuring that technology runs smoothly.

Centennial College's Aviation Technician – Avionics Maintenance program will allow you to study and hone your skills on the complex electronics and electrical systems used for the navigation, guidance, communication, instrumentation and flight controls of an aircraft. Through hands-on experience, the program will prepare you for work as a bench technician in avionics-approved shops at a variety of organizations.

Notes:

1. Due to the technical nature of the curriculum students be able to read, write and comprehend the English language at a level exceeding basic conversational English.
2. Classes may run between the hours of 7:30 am to 8:30 pm.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditation

The program is accredited by Transport Canada (TC) and the Canadian Council for Aviation & Aerospace (CCAA). Students who meet accreditation standards are:

- Exempt from having to write the TC technical examinations for issue of an Aircraft maintenance Engineer (AME)
- Granted 18 months experience credit towards the issue of a TC AME "E" rated license
- Recognized as having met the basic training requirements for CCAA occupational trade certification as an AVT (avionics maintenance technician)

To be eligible for accreditation students must meet mandatory grading, attendance and practical performance requirements in all technical courses, which include an absenteeism rate of less than five percent (of the total program hours), a 70 per cent (B) grade in every course and successful completion of all mandatory practical tasks.

Professional Associations

- Aircraft Electronics Association (AEA)

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Aircraft maintenance engineer (AME)
- Avionics maintenance technician (AVT)
- Avionics/electrical/electronic mechanic or technician
- Electrical systems technician
- Aviation mechanic
- Aviation inspector

Program Outline (subject to change)

Semester 1 – Stream A

ATAT-102	Aircraft Publications
ATAT-110	Applied Mathematics
ATAT-107	Intro to CARs, Human Factors and SMS
ATAT-104	Metallurgy and Processes
ATAT-108	Orientation and Pathways to Success, Pt 1
ATAT-101	Theory of Flight

Stream: 1 – Stream B

ATAT-103	AME Standard Practices
ATAT-105	Basic Electricity - AC/DC
ATAT-106	Basic Tools and Hardware
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAT-109	Orientation and Pathways to Success, Pt 2

Semester 2 – Stream A

ATAV-203	Advanced AC/DC Theory
ATAV-401	Aerodynamics – Fixed and Rotary Wing
ATAV-210	CAD Programming
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAT-201	Maintenance Records
ATAV-202	Piston Engines and Propellers

Semester 2 – Stream B

ATAV-204	Aircraft Structures and Sheet Metal
ATAV-206	ATA Systems 1
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ATAV-205	Intro to Avionics Systems
ATAV-207	Turbine Engines

Semester 2 – Stream C

ATAV-208	Analog Theory
ATAV-301	Electrical Systems Installation
ATAV-209	Radio Theory

Semester Notes: GNED and COMM-170/171 are not subject to accreditation criteria

Semester 3 – Stream A

ATAV-303	Avionics Systems Installation
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ATAV-402	Hydraulics and Landing Gear
ATAV-302	Logic Gates and Numbering Systems

Semester 3 – Stream B

ATAV-404	Electrical Systems
ATAV-405	Navigation Systems

Semester 4

AIRC-261	Pulse
AIRC-262	Maintenance
AIRC-263	Digital Avionics Practices 2
AIRC-264	Avionics Troubleshooting Practices 2

Note: The COMM and GNED courses are not subject to accreditation criteria.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8312 NEW	Downsview Aerospace Campus	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Flight is one of humankind's greatest technological achievements. If you want to be a part of that achievement, you can do so by becoming an aircraft maintenance technician (AMT). With more than 40 years of teaching aircraft and avionics maintenance, Centennial College is the go-to place if you're serious about a career in the aviation industry.

In our modern labs and impressive aircraft hangar, you'll learn by working on fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Our seasoned instructors not only have years of extensive industry experience and technical expertise, making them some of the best in the field, but also a deep commitment to the program and to your success. The program and its resulting diploma are highly coveted in the industry, which will position you to work with top-tier employers.

Notes:

1. Due to the technical nature of the curriculum students must be able to read, write and comprehend the English language at a level exceeding basic conversational English.
2. Classes may run between the hours of 7:30 am to 8:30 pm.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

- Ontario Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (AME) Association

Accreditation

- Accreditation from Transport Canada (TC) and the Canadian Council for Aviation and Aerospace (CCAA) is pending. Students meet accreditation standards are:
 - › Exempt from having to write the TC technical examinations for issue of an aircraft maintenance engineer (AME)
 - › Granted 18 months experience credit towards the issue of a TC AME "M" rated licence
 - › Recognized as having met the basic training requirements for CCAA occupational trade certification as an AMT (aircraft maintenance technician)

- › To be eligible for accreditation students must meet mandatory grading, attendance and practical performance requirements in all technical courses, which include an absenteeism rate of less than five percent (of the total program hours), a 70 per cent (B) grade in every course and successful completion of all mandatory practical tasks.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Transfer Credit

Due to Transport Canada accreditation requirements, the option for transfer credit is only applicable to certain General Education (COMM, GNED elective) courses. Applicability and approval is subject to review.

Program Outline

Semester 1 - Stream 1A

ATAT-102	Aircraft Publications
ATAT-110	Applied Mathematics
ATAT-107	Intro to CARs, Human Factors SMS
ATAT-104	Metallurgy Processes
ATAT-108	Orientation Pathways to Success, Pt 1
ATAT-101	Theory of Flight

Semester 1 - Stream 1B

ATAT-103	AME Standard Practices
ATAT-105	Basic Electricity - AC/DC
ATAT-106	Basic Tools and Hardware
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAT-109	Orientation Pathways to Success, Pt 2

Semester 2 - Stream 2A

ATAC-203	Avionics Systems
MT-106	CAD I/Blueprint Reading
ATAC-201	Circuit Control and Protection, Semiconductors
ATAC-202	Motors and DC Generators
ATAC-507	Pitot Static and Engine Instrument Practices

Semester 2 - Stream 2B

ATAC-205	Aerodynamics
ATAC-206	Aircraft Structures and Sheet Metal
ATAC-204	Corrosion, NDI and Approved Parts
ATAT-201	Maintenance Records

Semester 2 - Stream 2C

ATAC-509	Electrical Power Generation, Distribution
ATAC-209	Emergency, Fire, Fuel, Ice and Rain Systems
ATAC-303	Environmental Control Systems
ATAC-302	Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power Systems

Semester 3 - Stream 3A

ATAC-207	Piston Engines 1
ATAC-402	Rotary Wing Powertrain
ATAC-208	Turbine Engines 1

Semester 3 - Stream 3B

ATAT-603	Airside Worker Safety and Security
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ATAT-310	Non-technical Skills

Semester 4 - Stream 4A

ATAC-404	Piston Engines 2
ATAC-502	Propellers Systems
ATAC-301	Turbine Engines 2

Semester 4 - Stream 4B

ATAC-405	Fire Protection Auto Flight Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAC-403	Rotary Wing Systems Procedures

Semester 4 - Stream 4C

ATAC-503	Aircraft Systems Servicing Procedures
ATAC-504	Inspection Procedures
ATAC-406	Landing Gear Systems, Servicing

Semester 5 - Stream 5A

ATAC-401	Aircraft Structures 2 and Composites
ATAT-601	Ethical Behaviour in the Workplace
ATAC-501	Turbine Engines 3

Semester 5 - Stream 5B

ATAC-505	Aircraft Communication Systems
ATAC-506	Aircraft Navigation Systems
ATAC-508	Data Bus and Writing Practices
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 6 - Stream 6A

ATAT-602	Aviation and Aerospace Management
ATAT-402	Aviation Maintenance Planning
ATAC-604	Avionics and Electrical
ATAT-700	Canadian Aviation Regulations

Semester 6 - Stream 6B

ATAC-603	Airframe Aerodynamics
ATAT-604	Business Skills
ATAC-602	Maintenance Procedures
ATAC-601	Powerplant

Note: The COMM and GNED courses are not subject to accreditation criteria.

Aviation Technology – Avionics Maintenance and Management



aerospacedepartment@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7281

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8313 NEW	Downsview Aerospace Campus	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Welcome to a whole new level of technology. The Aviation Technology - Avionics Maintenance and Management program is geared to the needs of the aircraft industry, and our highly-skilled faculty members and instructors are some of the best in the business. The best way to learn a skill is hands-on, which is why you will have access to aviation labs and shops, including our large and impressive aircraft hangar. By the time you graduate from this program, you will be fully prepared to watch your career take off as you grow to become an aircraft maintenance engineer (AME), avionics maintenance technician (AVT) or even an aviation inspector.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions and receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

- Aircraft Electronics Association (AEA)

Accreditation

Accreditation from Transport Canada (TC) and the Canadian Council for Aviation and Aerospace (CCAA) is pending. Students who meet accreditation standards are:

- Exempt from having to write the TC technical examinations for issue of an aircraft maintenance engineer (AME)
- Granted 18 months experience credit towards the issue of a TC AME "M" rated license
- Recognized as having met the basic training requirements for CCAA occupational trade certification as an AVT (avionics maintenance technician)

To be eligible for accreditation students must meet mandatory grading, attendance and practical performance requirements in all technical courses, which include an absenteeism rate of less than five percent (of the total program hours), a 70% (B) grade in every course and successful completion of all mandatory practical tasks.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Transfer Credit

Due to Transport Canada accreditation requirements, the option for transfer credit is only applicable to certain General Education (COMM, GNED elective) courses in the Aviation Technology – Aircraft Maintenance and Management program. Applicability and approval is subject to review.

Program Outline (subject to change)

Semester 1 - Stream 1A

ATAT-110	Applied Mathematics
ATAT-102	Aircraft Publications
ATAT-107	Intro to CARs, Human Factors and SMS
ATAT-108	Orientation and Pathways to Success, Pt 1
ATAT-104	Metallurgy and Processes
ATAT-101	Theory of Flight

Semester 1 - Stream 1B

ATAT-103	AME Standard Practices
ATAT-105	Basic Electricity - AC/DC
ATAT-106	Basic Tools and Hardware
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ATAT-109	Orientation and Pathways to Success, Pt 2

Semester Note: COMM-160/161 and GNED are not subject to accreditation criteria.

Semester 2 - Stream 2A

ATAV-203	Advanced DC/AC Theory
MT-106	CAD I/Blueprint Reading
ATAC-201	Circuit Control and Protection/Semiconductors
ATAT-201	Maintenance Records
ATAV-202	Piston Engines and Propellers

Semester 2 - Stream 2B

ATAV-204	Structures and Sheet Metal
ATAV-206	ATA Systems 1
ATAV-205	Intro to Avionics Systems
ATAV-207	Turbine Engines

Semester 2 - Stream 2C

ATAV-208	Analog Theory
ATAV-210	CAD Programming
ATAV-209	Radio Theory

Semester 3 - Stream A

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ATAV-301	Electrical Systems Installation
GNED	General Education Elective*
ATAV-302	Logic Gates and Numbering Systems

Semester 3 - Stream 3B

ATAT-603	Airside Worker Safety and Security
ATAV-303	Avionics Systems Installation
ATAT-310	Non-Technical Skills

Semester 4 - Stream 4A

ATAV-401	Aerodynamics -Fixed and Rotary Wing
ATAV-403	ATA Systems 2
ATAV-404	Electrical Systems
ATAV-402	Hydraulics and Landing Gear

Semester 4 - Stream 4B

ATAC-401	Aircraft Structures 2 and Composites
ATAT-402	Aviation Maintenance Planning
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 4 - Stream 4C

ATAV-406	Digital Application
ATAV-405	Navigation Systems

Semester 5 - Stream 5A

ATAV-502	Communication Systems
ATAC-204	Corrosion, NDI and Approved Parts
ATAV-501	Emergency Systems

Semester 5 - Stream 5B

ATAV-504	Aircraft Data Bus Systems
ATAV-503	Pulse Systems

Semester 6 - Stream 6A

ATAV-602	Auto Flight Control Systems
ATAT-401	Aviation Maintenance Planning
ATAT-700	Canadian Aviation Regulations
ATAT-601	Ethical Behaviour in the Workplace
ATAV-603	Instrument Systems

Semester 6 - Stream 6B

ATAV-604	Aircraft Servicing
ATAT-602	Aviation and Aerospace Management (on-line)
ATAT-604	Business Skills
ATAV-601	Maintenance Procedures

Note: the COMM and GNED courses are not subject to accreditation criteria.

Career Outlook

- Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (AME)
- Avionics maintenance technician (AVT)
- Avionics/Electrical/Electronic mechanic or technician

Arts, Animation and Design



All of our arts, animation and design programs train you to be versatile practitioners in your chosen field. Our industry-leading faculty provide you with intensive, hands-on training in an environment that embraces creativity and artistic innovation. You will also receive the entrepreneurial tools you need to grow a company or build your personal brand while building a portfolio of work that shines.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6423	Story Arts Centre	2 years / 4 semesters / (16 months continuous)	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

By joining our Animation - 3D program, you will acquire a well-rounded skillset in art, animation and modelling that will allow you to excel in the animation industry. In 16 months, this program prepares you with the skills you need for a career in film, television or games.

Created in 1996, this program is based at the Story Arts Centre, where in 16 months – with 24-hour access to our labs and workstations, practical experience and an alumni network that will connect you to the industry – it will prepare you with the animation skills for a career in film, television or games. Its focus on production-style training offers a unique project-based learning experience that is applauded within the animation, visual effects and game industries. The program's intensive approach, meanwhile, has become internationally recognized and has kick-started the careers of hundreds of talented digital artists.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- 3D character animator
- Lighter
- Modeler
- Rigger
- Texture artist
- Technical director
- Compositor
- Visual effects supervisor

Program Outline

Semester 1

ANIM-010	Animation Fundamentals
ANIM-015	Animation Theory
ANIM-012	Broadcast Production
ANIM-014	Character Design
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ANIM-016	Compositing 1
ANIM-199	Creativity in Context
CO-109	Drawing for 3D Modeling and Animation
GNED	General Education Elective
ANIM-013	Intro to Maya

Semester 2

ANIM-021	3D Character Animation
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ANIM-022	Matte Painting
ANIM-020	Modeling and Rigging
ANIM-023	Sculpting and Acting for Animation
ANIM-024	Short Film Concept Development

Semester 3

ANIM-034	Dynamics
GNED	General Education Elective
CO-428	Integrated Media
ANIM-033	Rendering and Lighting
ANIM-030	Short Film Production
ANIM-032	Tracking and Roto
ANIM-031	VFX Compositing

Semester 4

ANIM-222	Field Placement
ANIM-040	Final Project Studio
ANIM-041	Scripting
ANIM-500	Storyworks

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6409	Story Arts Centre	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Begin your arts education right by creating a solid foundation in our Art and Design Fundamentals program. Whatever your level of expertise, the program will develop your artistic talents along with your creative, practical and entrepreneurial skills in visual art and design.

Over the course of the year, practicing artists and designers will use a studio-based, hands-on curriculum to help you to develop traditional, digital and multimedia skills. You'll get hands-on exposure to drawing, design, colour, 3D modelling and design, visual culture, video making, digital illustration, photography and rapid prototyping. By the end, you'll have produced a successful portfolio of artwork, perfect for admission to specialized art, animation and design programs and for opening up new possibilities and career choices in the diverse art and design industries.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Art and Design Fundamentals program you will be well-prepared to apply to several of our other art and design programs including Graphic Design, Fine Arts Studio, Animation, and Digital Visual Effects.

Additionally, qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.



Career Outlook

- Animator
 - Game artist
 - Digital visual effects artist
 - Product designer
 - Fashion designer
 - Illustrator
 - Art director
- (all with additional education)

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
VISU-111	Colour Studio
VISU-199	Creativity in Context
VISU-109	Digital Imaging
VISU-114	Drawing 1
VISU-118	Portfolio Development
VISU-127	Visual Culture
VISU-116	Visual Design Fundamentals

Semester 2

VISU-121	3D Art and Design Studio
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
VISU-115	Digital Art and Design Studio
VISU-124	Drawing 2
GNED	General Education Elective
VISU-126	Professional Practice
VISU-117	Time-based Art and Design

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6460	Story Arts Centre	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The Dance – Performance program is your ultimate stepping stone to becoming a professional dancer.

Facilitated by the School of Communications, Media, Arts and Design, the dynamic Dance - Performance program is on the cutting edge of what's new, innovative, current and popular in today's dance culture. This college diploma program focuses on helping you to develop a high standard of performance and technical dance skills in:

- Commercial dance
- Hip-hop
- Ballet
- Jazz
- Contemporary
- Cultural
- World trends
- Indigenous North American dance forms
- Acrobatics
- Singing
- Choreography
- Pas de deux

In addition to learning technical dance skills, you take courses that nurture and enrich the mind-body connection and enhance the ability for storytelling.

Throughout the two years you spend in the Dance - Performance program, you also learn and develop the skills and tools needed to cope with issues such as self and body image, stress, rejection, nutrition and better understand anatomy and injury prevention.

With a learning environment that reflects today's industry, you graduate with a professional resume, photos and dance show-reel. You will also possess a strong entrepreneurial spirit, a professional attitude and instruction ability within the training and performance environment.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Career Outlook

- Professional dancer
- Instructor
- Choreographer
- Studio owner

Program Outline

Semester 1

DANC-101	Ballet 1
DANC-106	Choreography and Creative Innovation 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
DANC-104	Commercial Dance 1
DANC-103	Contemporary 1
DANC-105	Cultural/World Trends/Indigenous Dance 1
GNED	General Education Elective
DANC-107	Healthy Mind and Body
DANC-102	Jazz 1

Semester 2

DANC-209	Audition and Performance Preparation
DANC-201	Ballet 2
DANC-206	Choreography and Creative Innovation 2
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
DANC-204	Commercial Dance 2
DANC-203	Contemporary 2
DANC-205	Dance History and Theory
DANC-202	Jazz 2
DANC-207	Pas de Deux 1
DANC-208	Vocal and Acting Training 1

Semester 3

DANC-308	Acrobatics
DANC-309	Audition and Performance Preparation 2
DANC-301	Ballet 3
DANC-307	Choreography and Creative Innovation 3
DANC-304	Commercial Dance 3
DANC-303	Contemporary 3
DANC-305	Cultural/World Trends/Indigenous Dance 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
DANC-302	Jazz 3
DANC-306	Pas de Deux 2

Semester 4

DANC-407	Audition and Performance Preparation 3
DANC-401	Ballet 4
DANC-406	Career Management
DANC-405	Choreography and Creative Innovation 4
DANC-404	Commercial Dance 4
DANC-403	Contemporary 4
DANC-409	Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective
DANC-402	Jazz 4
DANC-500	Storyworks
DANC-408	Vocal and Acting Training 2

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6435	Story Arts Centre	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The Digital Visual Effects program is the only two-year college diploma offering of its kind in Ontario. Facilitated at Centennial College's Story Arts Centre, it provides you with the opportunity to learn the industry-standard techniques required to produce the photo-realistic visual effects seen in films that would be impossible to capture with a live-action camera.

In this diploma program's courses, you learn to work with the various aspects of the filmmaking process and bring them together into a seamless final product, while also developing your skills in industry-standard software. The Digital Visual Effects program focuses on the core skills needed to make you employable in the VFX industry and gives you the ability to explain how visual effects contribute to the entire process of storytelling in motion pictures.

You channel your efforts into demonstrating these concepts and core skills through a unique final project, for which you produce a demo reel suitable for job application in the visual effects field.

Admission Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Lighter
- Look development artist
- Matte painter
- Compositor

Program Outline

Semester 1

DVFX-102	Cinematography and the Camera
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
DVFX-104	Concept Design
DVFX-199	Creativity in Context
DVFX-103	Editorial and Video Production
DVFX-101	History of VFX in Film
DVFX-106	Intro 2D
DVFX-105	Intro 3D
DVFX-301	Pre-Production and Previs

Semester 2

DVFX-203	Camera and Object Tracking
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED	General Education Elective
DVFX-204	Intro Compositing
DVFX-206	Intro Matte Painting and Set-Extension
DVFX-205	Intro Rendering
DVFX-201	VFX Photography and On-set Data Gathering

Semester 3

DVFX-304	Advanced Compositing
DVFX-306	Advanced Matte Painting and Set-Extension
DVFX-305	Advanced Rendering
DVFX-402	Career Management
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
DVFX-307	Intro FX Dynamics

Semester 4

DVFX-410	Field Placement
DVFX-405	Group Final Project Studio
DVFX-403	Scripting
DVFX-500	Storyworks

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6421	Story Arts Centre	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Centennial College's Fine Arts Studio program is an intensive two-year offering that's all about teaching you to physically create art through drawing, painting and sculpting. By (literally) getting your hands dirty, you learn the latest skills and techniques and how to find your creative voice. You spend more time in the studio in two years at Centennial College than other schools offer in four.

In the Fine Arts Studio program, you develop the skills you need to engage the contemporary arts community, while your progressive learning experience helps you develop your own artistic voice. In addition to the creative process, this arts diploma program offers one of Ontario's most comprehensive professional practice curriculums. You'll graduate well-prepared to thrive as a self-employed artist in the professional arts community.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Freelance artist
- Illustrator
- Painter
- Sculptor
- Installation artist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
FAS-199	Creativity in Context
FAS-102	Drawing and Composition
FAS-101	Figure Drawing
FAS-105	History of World Art from the Prehistoric to 17th Century
FAS-103	Painting Techniques 1
FAS-104	Sculpture 1: The Human Figure

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
FAS-126	Digital Promotion
FAS-121	Figure Drawing II
FAS-122	Figure Painting I
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
FAS-125	History of World Art from 18th C - Postmodernism
FAS-123	Image Development 1
FAS-124	Sculpture II: Non Figurative Explorations

Semester 3

FAS-224	Contemporary Issues
FAS-222	Digital Explorations
FAS-201	Figure Drawing III
GNED	General Education Elective
FAS-203	Image Development 2
FAS-202	Painting Explorations I
FAS-225	Professional Practice

Semester 4

FAS-223	Creative Thesis
FAS-204	Exhibition Management
FAS-221	Figure Drawing IV
GNED	General Education Elective
FAS-226	Story and Image
FAS-500	Storyworks

pkrueger@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 8659

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6422	Story Arts Centre	2 years/4 semesters / (16 months continuous)	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you want to work on video games as an artist, you need to perfect your artistic skills. That's the thinking behind the Game – Art program, which spends 16 months giving you the training you need to refine your artistic ability that will allow you to become a creator in this industry.

In just 16 consecutive months, Centennial College's Game – Art program allows you to gain the skills to launch a career in the dynamic, ever-expanding and intensely creative interactive game industry.

To prepare for a career of imagination, innovative design and storytelling, you receive intensive hands-on training in Game – Art courses and learn how to build traditional 3D art assets for games, develop game environments and characters and express your one-of-a-kind creativity.

Developed by industry professionals and School of Communications, Media, Arts and Design instructors with a forward-thinking approach that is well-respected in the industry.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Environment artist
- Character artist
- Surfacing artist
- Concept artist
- Technical artist

Program Outline

Semester 1

GAME-113	3D Modelling and Texturing 1
GAME-110	Anatomy and Construction
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GAME-112	Composition and Colour
GAME-199	Creativity in Context
CO-109	Drawing for 3D Modeling and Animation
GAME-114	Game Theory
GNED	General Education Elective
GAME-111	Perspective

Semester 2

GAME-213	3D Modelling and Texturing 2
GAME-211	Character Design 1
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GAME-212	Digital Painting 1
GAME-210	Environment Design 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
GAME-215	Life Drawing 2
GAME-214	Unreal Editor

Semester 3

GAME-311	Character Design 2
GAME-412	Compositing
GAME-312	Digital Painting 2
GAME-310	Environment Design 2
GAME-315	Environment Texture
GNED	General Education Elective
CO-428	Integrated Media
GAME-500	Storyworks
GAME-313	UE3 Material Editing

Semester 4

GAME-414	Field Placement
GAME-411	Final Project Studio
GAME-314	Lighting
GAME-410	Post Effects and Material Editing

osyed@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2037

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6432	Story Arts Centre	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Many of us were raised with game controllers in our hands and want a career making the very things that captivated us. If that sounds like you, we can help with Game - Development program. The three-year advanced diploma offering will turn you into an expert game designer by preparing you to become both technically literate and able to advance the conceptual and cultural potential of games.

The program's emphasis is on teaching you the practical applications of the game production process from the artistic, managerial and technical sides. You'll be introduced to 2D and 3D design processes, the foundations of computer programming and how to communicate effectively with teams of artists and programmers to design, prototype and realize your own fully playable 2D and 3D games. You'll also learn the professional and personal skills that are an asset in the industry.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Junior game designer
- Web game developer
- Video game developer
- 3D designer

Program Outline

Semester 1

GDDV-103	2D Design Principles
GDDV-102	Audio Foundations
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
GDDV-199	Creativity in Context
GDDV-106	Development Concepts
GDDV-105	Digital Graphics Production
GDDV-101	Game Math
GDDV-100	Game Theory 1

Semester 2

GDDV-203	2D Animation
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GDDV-205	Game Development
GDDV-202	Game Physics
GDDV-200	Game Theory 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
GDDV-204	History of Computer Game Design: Technology and Culture
GDDV-201	Project Management for Games

Semester 3

GDDV-303	3D Modeling
GDDV-302	Game Engines 1
GDDV-301	Game Industry
GDDV-304	Game Logic 1
GDDV-300	Game Theory 3
GNED	General Education Elective
GDDV-305	User Experience

Semester 4

GDDV-403	3D Animation
ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
GDDV-400	Emerging Technologies
GDDV-402	Game Engines 2
GDDV-401	Game Funding and Marketing
GDDV-404	Game Logic 2
GNED	General Education Elective

Semester 5

GDDV-503	Collaborative Project
GDDV-502	Game Engines 3
GDDV-504	Game Logic 3
GDDV-506	Game Theory 4
GDDV-501	Lighting and Rendering
GDDV-505	Professional Practice
GDDV-500	Storyworks

Semester 6

GDDV-600	Field Placement
----------	-----------------

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6420	Story Arts Centre	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Graphic design is everywhere you look. It's the logo of your favorite brand, the way that magazines you subscribe to are formatted, and how your favorite websites look. At Centennial College's Graphic Design program, we teach the skills the industry demands.

With a graduate employment rate that exceeds 80 per cent, this program will prepare you for a multidisciplinary design career. It takes place at Centennial's Story Arts Centre, and gives you a hands-on approach in an intimate studio environment. The programs small class sizes also ensure you'll have lots of one-on-one time with all of your faculty as you master the industry standard software including InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop. You'll also learn on the job and get course credits through an industry field placement in your final semester, and become a student member of the Association of Registered Graphic Designers of Ontario (RGD Ontario).

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Graphic/web designer
- Interactive designer
- Art director
- Editorial designer
- Illustrator
- Digital imaging professional

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
GMD-199 Creativity in Context
GMD-101 Design Process - Digital Imaging
GMD-102 Drawing in Graphic Communication
GMD-105 Graphic Design History and Theory
GMD-104 Photography and Imaging
GMD-103 Two-Dimensional Design and Typography

Semester 2

GMD-131 Design Process - Digital Illustration
GMD-121 Design Process Intermediate
GMD-123 Editorial Design
GMD-122 Intro to Advertising and Copywriting
GMD-130 Print Production
GMD-126 Two-Dimensional Design and Typography 2

Semester 3

GMD-124 Brand Visualization
GMD-201 Design Process Advanced
GNED General Education Elective
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
GMD-202 Publication Design
GMD-205 Web Design 1

Semester 4

COMM-180 College Communications 3
GNED General Education Elective
GDM-221 Illustration Workshop
GMD-226 Interactive Design for Mobile Platforms
GMD-125 Package Design
GMD-222 Web Design 2

Semester Note: COMM-180 or ENGL-253 (Advanced Business Communications)

Semester 5

GMD-303 Advanced Typography
GMD-304 Development for Designers
GMD-223 Motion Graphics
GMD-225 Portfolio Workshop
GMD-224 Professional Practice and Self Employment
GMD-500 Storyworks

Semester 6

GMD-310 Design Thesis Workshop
GMD-302 Field Placement

Semester Notes:

1. GMD-310 - Students must successfully complete all program courses, with the exception of GMD-302, to qualify.
2. GMD-302 - Students must complete all program courses, with the exception of GMD-310, to qualify.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6450	Story Arts Centre	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Centennial College's Music Industry Arts and Performance program turns your passion for popular, world or indigenous music into an exciting and lasting career in a wide range of music-related fields. This unique program will help you nurture your musicality and creativity. It'll also turn you into a well-rounded musical professional, by developing your business and entrepreneurial skills, building your knowledge of music-related technologies, and raising your awareness of different cultures' music.

In this advanced diploma program, professional musicians will mentor you during private lessons and ensemble rehearsals. After acquiring a strong general knowledge base, in your third year you'll choose a specific area of study – joining either the music creation and business stream or the music creation and technology stream. In the final semester, meanwhile, a six-week field placement will provide practical experience in the real world that will further enhance your experiential learning. As a graduate of the Music Industry Arts and Performance program, you will be a versatile, culturally-aware musician with the technological and business savvy necessary to work in the music industry of today and tomorrow.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning



Career Outlook

- Music creator for media
- Recording engineer
- Music producer
- Artist manager
- Live sound technician
- Music publisher
- Music journalist

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
CO-120	Creativity in Context
MIAP-190	Ensemble 1
MIAP-112	Music Theory 1
MIAP-113	Musical Creativity 1
MIAP-100	Musicianship 1
MIAP-120	Popular Music in Culture
MIAP-180	Private Lessons 1

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
MIAP-191	Ensemble 2
MIAP-121	History of Western Art Music
MIAP-130	Introduction to Music Technology
MIAP-114	Music Theory 2
MIAP-115	Musical Creativity 2
MIAP-101	Musicianship 2
MIAP-181	Private Lessons 2

Semester 3

MIAP-210	Composition 1
MIAP-240	Digital Music Creation
MIAP-290	Ensemble 3
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MIAP-250	Music Business Fundamentals
MIAP-280	Private Lessons 3
MIAP-230	The Art of Performance
MIAP-220	Worlds of Music

Semester 4

MIAP-211	Composition 2
MIAP-291	Ensemble 4
GNED	General Education Elective
MIAP-221	Indigenous Music in Culture
MIAP-241	Introduction to Audio Engineering
MIAP-251	Musical Entrepreneurship
MIAP-281	Private Lessons 4

Semester 5

Mandatory Courses All Streams

MIAP-390	Ensemble 5
GNED	General Education Elective
MIAP-340	Music Creations for Media 1
MIAP-371	Music Marketing and Social Media
MIAP-380	Private Lessons 5
MIAP-500	Storyworks

Music Creation and Technology Stream

MIAP-362	Advanced Sound Mixing and Editing
MIAP-363	Advanced Sound Production and Recording
MIAP-360	Live Sound Engineering

Music Creation and Business Stream

MIAP-372	Advanced Music Business
MIAP-370	Copyright, Royalties, Licensing and Publishing
MIAP-371	Music Marketing and Social Media

Semester 6

Mandatory Courses All Streams

MIAP-391	Ensemble 6
MIAP-400	Field Placement
MIAP-398	Music Career Development
MIAP-341	Music Creation for Media 2
MIAP-351	Music in Community

Music Creation and Technology Stream

MIAP-365	Advanced Digital Music Creation
MIAP-364	Computer Systems and Music
MIAP-361	Recording Studio Environments

Music Creation and Business Stream

MIAP-373	Artist Management and Promotion
MIAP-375	Music Journalism
MIAP-374	Music Supervision and Consulting

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6400	Story Arts Centre	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

If you're looking for a career in the arts world but aren't sure of the direction you want to go, Centennial College's Performing Arts Fundamentals program give you a solid foundation of knowledge and guide you into the right field for you.

The program will give you the base you need to explore a wide range of careers in the performing arts through developing core skills in music, theatre and dance. Outside of those core areas, you can customize your learning through elective courses. No matter what you pick, you'll get to partake in collaborative, multidisciplinary performance projects, and attend shows and network with leading industry professionals throughout Toronto's cultural hub. At the end of the program, you'll have a personalized, professional video portfolio to help launch your career.

If, on the other hand, you want to pursue further education, you can now gain direct entry into some of our other programs such as Dance – Performance, Music Industry Arts and Performance, or Theatre Arts and Performance.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Musician
- Actor
- Dancer

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
PAFS-104	Contemporary Performance Analysis
PAFS-199	Creativity in Context
PAFS-102	Introduction to Acting
PAFS-101	Introduction to Commercial Dance
PAFS-103	Introduction to Music

Academic Option:

DANC-102	Jazz 1
MIAP-180	Private Lessons 1
THEA-120	Script Reading and Analysis I: Canadian Playwrights

Semester Note: Students to choose one of the following courses in this semester: DANC-102, MIAP-180, THEA-120

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED	General Education Elective
PAFS-202	Interdisciplinary Ensemble
PAFS-201	Introduction to Arts Industry
PAFS-200	Professionalism in the Performing Arts

Academic Option:

DANC-204	Commercial Dance 2
THEA-240	Creative Roles in the Theatre
MIAP-181	Private Lessons 2

Semester Note: Students to choose one of the following courses in this semester: DANC-204, MIAP-181, THEA-240

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6406	Story Arts Centre	2 years / 4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Whether your dream is to capture that definitive portrait, have your photos grace the pages of a leading fashion magazine or take photos for the world's leading brands, our two-year Photography program will help you achieve your goals.

In this hands-on photography diploma program, you will be capturing images from day one and learning the technology, techniques and business theory you need for a lasting career as a professional photographer.

This photography program prepares you for the aesthetic and technical demands that come with working in studio or on location to produce captivating images that tell a story. Over two years, you will progressively build the skills needed to compete in the commercial photography industry and learn what it takes to grow your brand and create stunning images for a variety of clients. Upon completion of the Photography program, students will have the skills to operate their own photography business or find employment in related occupations such as fine art printing, advertising, publishing, graphic design and gallery and studio management.

Additionally, through your participation in the Story Arts Image Xchange, a real-world stock agency and incubator for emerging photographers and creative content creators, and the many scenarios where you can collaborate with students and faculty in our other programs, you will have had many opportunities to get your work published. You will also have the opportunity to put your skills to work in a professional setting during a seven-week field placement.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Commercial/corporate photographer
- Portrait photographer
- Event photographer
- Studio manager
- Visual artist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
IMG-120	Creativity in Context
IMG-102	Digital Photography Workflow 1
IMG-104	History of Photography
IMG-100	Introduction to Lighting
IMG-103	Introduction to Visual Literacy
IMG-101	The Camera

Semester 2

IMG-200	Building a Sustainable Business
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
IMG-206	Digital Photography Workflow 2
IMG-207	Event Photography
GNED	General Education Elective
IMG-208	Portrait
IMG-500	Storyworks
IMG-202	Studio Lighting 1

Semester 3

IMG-304	Architecture and Fine Art
IMG-306	Editorial and Photojournalism
IMG-303	Fashion and Advertising Photography
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
IMG-301	Image Xchange 1
IMG-307	Studio Lighting 2

Semester 4

IMG-406	Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective
IMG-404	Image Xchange 2
IMG-401	Portfolio
IMG-402	Senior Project
IMG-405	Video

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3517	Story Arts Centre / Progress	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Available only at Centennial College, this unique program was created to fill a need for talented graduates who understand the many facets of product design. If you have a knack for business, technology or design, and want to see your creations sold around the world, the Product Design and Development program can help make that a reality.

Through hands-on learning and collaborative group projects, you'll learn to develop high-tech, ecological and socially responsible products from concept, to design, to production. You'll acquire skills such as idea generation, problem solving, the design process, 3D modelling, prototyping, product development, product lifecycle management and multimedia communications. Your training will be rounded out with know-how of functional and aesthetic principles of design and the technical and business aspects of product development.

By graduation, you'll be ready to work in a variety of exciting careers related to consumer product development, electronics, furniture, transportation and more.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

PDDV-113	3D Studio 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
PDDV-199	Creativity in Context
PDDV-114	History of Design and Technology
PDDV-111	Product Design Process and Methodology
PDDV-116	Product Development Processes 1
PDDV-117	Science 1
PDDV-112	Visual Communications

Semester 2

PDDV-124	3D CAD and Reverse Engineering
PDDV-123	3D CAD Design Fundamentals
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
PDDV-122	Multimedia Communication
PDDV-121	Product Design Collaboration Studio 1
PDDV-125	Product Life-cycle Assessment
PDDV-126	Science 2
PDDV-127	Technology and Materials Science

Semester 3

PDDV-212	3D Studio 2
PDDV-215	Descriptive Geometry and Technical Drawings
PDDV-213	Geometrical Dimensioning and Tolerancing
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
PDDV-214	Product Analysis and Validation - Functionality
PDDV-211	Product Design Collaboration Studio 2
PDDV-216	Project 1

Semester 4

PDDV-222	3D CAD Design Intermediate
PDDV-224	3D Studio 3
PDDV-223	Advanced Design Processes
GNED	General Education Elective
PDDV-226	Product Analysis and Validation - Reliability
PDDV-221	Product Design Collaboration Studio 3
PDDV-225	Product Development Processes 2
PDDV-227	Project 2

Semester 5

PDDV-312	3D CAD Design Advanced
PDDV-313	Business
PDDV-315	Product Analysis and Validation - Manufacturability
PDDV-311	Product Design Collaboration Studio 4
PDDV-314	Product Development Processes 3
PDDV-316	Project 3
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
PDDV-500	Storyworks

Semester 6

PDDV-326	Capstone Project
PDDV-325	Costing and Product Optimization
PDDV-322	Entrepreneurship
GNED	General Education Elective
PDDV-324	Inspection and Product Quality Assurance
PDDV-321	Legal Aspects of Product Design and Development
PDDV-323	Marketing

Notes:

1. Some courses may be offered in an online/blended/hybrid format.
2. Some courses may be offered at more than one location.



Career Outlook

- Industrial designer
- Furniture designer
- Toy designer
- Product designer
- Design strategist
- 3D CAD modeller
- Model maker

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6470	Story Arts Centre	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Centennial College's Theatre Arts and Performance program is your open door to a groundbreaking professional career in theatre. You will develop your technical skills, nurture your artistic voice, and make crucial industry connections.

Classes in acting, movement and voice will expand your artistic range across different styles of classic and contemporary performance, including live and on-camera. Build your audition skills, learn how to get an agent, and create your own dynamic demo reel.

You'll also gain experience as an actor-entrepreneur through independent "storefront" productions, pushing your creative boundaries to the front-line of theatre innovation, with the tools to succeed in Canada's vibrant theatre scene.

Upon graduating, you'll be ready to run your own theatre company or develop your career as a professional actor, director, stage manager, producer or instructor, in Canada and on the world stage.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

THEA-100 Acting Workshop I
 COMM-160/161 College Communication 1
 THEA-110 Creative Project I: Storytelling
 THEA-240 Creative Roles in the Theatre
 THEA-199 Creativity in Context: Creating Theatre in the Community

THEA-120 Script Reading and Analysis I: Canadian Playwrights
 THEA-125 Technique I: Introduction to Movement

Semester 2

THEA-200 Acting Workshop II
 COMM-170/171 College Communication 2
 THEA-210 Creative Project II: Directed Production
 THEA-115 Entrepreneurship I: Creating Opportunities in the Theatre
 THEA-220 Script Reading and Analysis II: Shakespeare and the Classics
 THEA-230 Shadowing Placement I
 THEA-225 Technique II: Movement and Voice

Semester 3

THEA-300 Acting Workshop III
 THEA-310 Creative Project III: Ensemble Design I - Set Design, Scenic Painting and Properties, Costume Design and Wardrobe
 THEA-360 Entrepreneurship II: Getting Money-Funding and Revenue Development
 GNE-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
 THEA-320 Script Reading and Analysis III: World Theatre
 THEA-325 Technique III: Mask, Movement and Voice

Semester 4

THEA-400 Acting Workshop IV
 THEA-410 Creative Project IV: Storefront Directing
 THEA-426 Entrepreneurship III: Theatre Business and Industry
 THEA-415 General Education Elective
 Media I: New Media in Theatre Storyworks
 THEA-500 Technique IV: Music, Movement and Voice
 THEA-425

Semester 5

THEA-500 Acting Workshop V
 THEA-510 Creative Project V: Community
 THEA-515 Entrepreneurship IV: Financial Managing Skills
 GNE-470 General Education Elective
 Media II - Camera Operation and Directing for Film; Film and Video Editing
 THEA-520 Script Reading and Analysis IV: Playwriting
 THEA-525 Technique V: Special Topics

Semester 6

THEA-600 Acting Workshop VI
 THEA-615 Auditioning and Professional Practice
 THEA-610 Creative Project VI: Storefront
 THEA-460 Design and Technology
 THEA-630 Shadowing Placement II



Career Outlook

- Actor
- Playwright
- Director
- Producer
- Stage manager
- Set designer
- Theatre technician



Automotive and Motorcycle

Graduates of our programs are in high demand by employers. Every driver needs people who can diagnose and repair their vehicles. These programs, with an emphasis on hands on learning, using state of the art facilities, will prepare you for a rewarding career in a specific sector of the transportation industry. Are you ready to challenge yourself in this dynamic industry?

Auto Body Repair Technician

PS

psantos@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7330

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8406	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Do you have what it takes to be a top-notch technician in a commercial auto body shop, or even some day own and operate a successful auto body business? A career in the auto body industry will make you into the kind of expert every driver needs eventually. The Auto Body Repair Technician program is a two-year program that opens the doors to an advanced career in the auto body industry. It could even lead to a managerial position, or operating your own successful business.

You will spend approximately 40 per cent of your time in the program gaining hands-on practice in a spacious, well laid-out state-of-the-art auto body lab outfitted with new equipment, and will learn from faculty members with years of industry experience who are committed to seeing you succeed and to helping you maximize your skills. You will have a skill set that includes:

- Detailing and buffing
- Welding on non-coated and coated metals using oxyacetylene and MIG equipment
- Auto body and frame repair
- Refinishing procedures on various substrates
- Removal, diagnosis, and installation of various mechanical systems
- Measuring by using computerized laser and non-computerized mechanical systems
- Plastic welding, repairing and refinishing various types of plastics
- Removing and installing automotive glass

Once you complete your studies, you will gain a Centennial College diploma, and also have the opportunity to gain credit towards your apprenticeship requirements.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Licensed auto body and collision damage repairer
- Shop foreman
- Auto body shop manager
- Automotive detailer
- Damage repair appraiser
- Insurance estimator

Program Outline

Semester 1

ABRT-104	Applied Mechanical Systems 1
MATH-105	Basic Mathematics
ABRT-103	Detailing and Refinishing Equipment Maintenance
COMM-140	Essential English Skills
GNED	General Education Elective
ABRT-101	Personal and Shop Safety
ABRT-102	Vehicle and Body Construction

Semester 2

ABRT-204	Applied Mechanical Systems 2
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ABRT-202	Non-Structural Repair Fundamentals
ABRT-205	Oxyacetylene and Gas Metal Arc Welding
ABRT-203	Refinishing Surface Preparation
ABRT-201	Trade Tools and Shop Equipment

Semester 3

ABRD-304	Applied Mechanical Systems 3
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ABRD-302	Non-Structural Panel Repair and Measuring
ABRD-303	Plastic Panel Refinishing
ABRD-301	Plastic Repair

Semester 4

ABRD-404	Applied Mechanical Systems 4
ABRD-401	Automotive Glass and Safety
ABRD-405	Gas Metal Arc Welding
GNED	General Education Elective
ABRD-402	Non-Structural Panel Replacement
ABRD-403	Refinishing Top Coat Application

psantos@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 5035

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8405	Ashtonbee	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Our one-year Auto Body Repair Techniques program will open the doors to an entry-level career in the auto body industry – even if you have no previous experience.

You'll acquire the theoretical knowledge and practical skills to ensure you have a competitive edge in the auto body repair field by spending about 40 percent of your training gaining hands-on practice. In a modern, fully-equipped auto body lab, our faculty members – who have years of industry experience and are committed to seeing you succeed by helping you maximize your skills – will teach you all you need to know.

Since this program is based on the Level 1 apprenticeship curriculum, it'll not only lead to a Centennial College certificate but also give you have the opportunity to gain credit towards apprenticeship requirements.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ABRT-104	Applied Mechanical Systems 1
MATH-105	Basic Mathematics
ABRT-103	Detailing and Refinishing Equipment Maintenance
COMM-140	Essential English Skills
GNED	General Education Elective
ABRT-101	Personal and Shop Safety
ABRT-102	Vehicle and Body Construction

Semester 2

ABRT-204	Applied Mechanical Systems 2
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ABRT-202	Non-Structural Repair Fundamentals
ABRT-205	Oxyacetylene and Gas Metal Arc Welding
ABRT-203	Refinishing Surface Preparation
ABRT-201	Trade Tools and Shop Equipment



Career Outlook

- Auto body repair technician
- Automotive painter
- Automotive restoration technician
- Damage repair appraiser
- Insurance estimator
- Automotive Detailer

(Automotive) Motive Power Technician



dweatherhead@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7226

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8202	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you've ever wondered how an engine works, or what makes a transmission drive, then this program can teach you how, and help you turn that learning into a real career in the motive power industry. This dynamic and inclusive program will teach you all about motor vehicle technology through both theoretical learning and hands-on experience. You'll get that experience by rolling up your sleeves and take part in hands-on training activities in our fully-equipped modern transportation labs. At the end, you'll be prepared to undertake challenging positions in a variety of motive power employment opportunities. Not only will you acquire trade-relevant skills and knowledge, but you will learn the necessary communication skills, English competencies, and general education essentials that will position you for real success within the industry.

When you graduate from this program, you will have met the Ministry and the Ontario College of Trades standards for Level One and Level Two in-school apprenticeship training and will have earned ODP certification (Ozone Depletion Prevention). Your diploma will give you excellent credentials from a respected school that will put you in the very best position for an apprenticeship in the industry.

The (Automotive) Motive Power Technician is recognized and accredited by The Canadian Automotive Repair and Service National Accreditation Board.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow students to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

2 3 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM- 160/161 or Accuplacer placement testing at the COMM- 170/171 level.
- Students who meet the above prerequisites will register for COOP-521 in Semester 2.

Notes: Meeting the minimum Co-op program requirements does not guarantee admission into the Co-op Program.



Career Outlook

- Automotive apprentice technician
- Automotive technician (following apprenticeship)
- Automotive technical supervisor
- Automotive service advisor
- Automotive service manager
- Automotive parts manager
- Automotive teacher (college/high school/factory training)

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161 College Communication 1
 AUTO-106 Electrical Fundamentals
 AUTO-110 Engines 1
 AUTO-108 Fluid Power
 MCAL-100 Measurements and Calculations 1
 GS-150 Pathways to Success
 AUTO-107 Workplace/Trade Practices

Semester 2

COMM-170/171 College Communication 2
 AUTO-122 Drivelines 1
 AUTO-120 Electrical Diagnosis 1
 AUTO-123 Fuels and Emissions 1
 GNED General Education Elective
 MCAL-200 Measurements and Calculations 2
 AUTO-121 Steering, Suspension, and Brakes 1

Semester 3

AUTO-234 Drivelines 2
 AUTO-232 Electrical Diagnosis 2
 AUTO-231 Engines 2
 FOPM-100 Fixed Operations Management 1
 AUTO-235 Fuels and Emissions 2
 GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
 AUTO-233 Steering, Suspension, and Brakes 2

Semester 4

ENGL-219 Communications for Motive Power Professionals
 AUTO-241 Engines 3 (Maintenance and Repair)
 FOPM-200 Fixed Operations Management 2
 GNED General Education Elective
 AUTO-244 HVAC and ODP Certification
 AUTO-242 Steering, Suspension, and Brakes 3 (Maintenance and Repair)
 AUTO-243 Systems Diagnostics (Fuels/Elec)

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8210	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Would you like to round out your automotive education and skill base with an emphasis on operational management support? The Automotive Parts and Service Operations is the perfect program to help you fill the need for trained support staff within the industry. Being the first post-secondary program in Canada, you will gain the knowledge and expertise to begin a successful career in areas like parts and service, warranty administration, customer relations, or business operations. This program includes introductory business courses and automotive-specific courses that will expose you to many different aspects of the transportation industry from automotive to truck, coach, and heavy-duty operations.

This two-year diploma program is an excellent choice if you are just finishing high school or if you are a graduate from the Automotive Foundations or Techniques programs. Mature students will also find this program to be an excellent doorway to a new career, as will any automotive technician seeking a career change within the industry.

You will learn a variety of important skills including basics in marketing, communication, merchandising, micro and macroeconomics, and industry trends that will set you apart in the job market. Don't worry if you have no experience; we will help you grow from the ground up!

This program has the full support of the Trillium Automobiles Dealers Association (TADA) who represent over 1000 new car dealers in Ontario.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow students to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Completion of all courses from Semester 1
- A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM- 160/161 or Accuplacer placement testing at the COMM 170/171 level.
- Students who meet the above prerequisites will register for COOP-521 in Semester 2.



Career Outlook

- Service consultant/advisor
- Parts advisor
- Customer relations representative
- Warranty administrator
- Sales consultant
- Shipper receiver
- Leasing consultant
- Assistant manager
- Control tower/service scheduler

Program Outline

Semester 1

APSO-106	Automotive Warranty and Leasing
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
APSO-114	Component Technology and Technical Skills
MATH-118	Mathematics of Finance Part 1
ABEG-126	Occupational Health and Safety (online)
APSO-103	Relational Interpersonal Skills for Service Advisors

Semester 2

APSO-101	Automotive Customer Service and Sales
APSO-104	Automotive Service Process
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
COOP-521	Employment Pre-placement
GNEO	General Education Elective
APSO-113	Merchandising and Inventory
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Note: There is an optional co-op work term after Semester 2.

Semester 3

APSO-107	Automotive Service Estimating
DACO-611	Fixed Operations Management
GNEO-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
APSO-109	Global Transportation Trends
APSO-228	Introduction to Brand Management
APSO-213	Merchandising and Inventory 2
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics

Semester 4

APSO-214	Component Technology and Technical Skills 2
GNEO	General Education Elective
APSO-110	Introduction to Canadian Automotive Aftermarket
APSO-108	IT and Survey Systems
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics

Automotive Service Technician Canadian Tire (MAP 32)



stzakas@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000 ext. 7244

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8679	Ashtonbee	32 week in-class	Ontario College Certificate	Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Centennial College School of Transportation automotive programs are well-known and highly respected throughout the industry. The Canadian Tire Automotive Service Technician four-week block program teaches the traditional apprenticeship curriculum and the program alternates between in-school college training and your Canadian Tire employer for a total of 64 weeks (32 weeks with each).

Features of this program include:

- Compensation from a Canadian Tire employer during your apprenticeship
- Eligibility for employment insurance during the program's in-class portion
- A travel allowance for students coming from far away

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow students to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

How to Apply

Applicants may apply for this program in one of the following ways:

- If you are currently employed by a Canadian Tire dealer, please contact Admission representative Ingrid Joaquin (ijoaquin@centennialcollege.ca, 416-289-5000, ext. 7242) for start dates and admission requirements. Priority for this program is given to Canadian Tire employees.
- If you are not currently employed by a Canadian Tire dealer, you may apply directly to Centennial College online at centennialcollege.ca/apprenticeship/



Career Outlook

- Automotive service technician
- Service and parts manager
- Service advisor
- Service writer
- Automotive manufacturer specialist
- Trainer/Professor
(all available within Canadian Tire)

Program Outline

Semester 1

APCT-301A	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302A	Engine Systems
APCT-305A	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306A	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307A	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 2

APCT-301B	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302B	Engine Systems
APCT-305B	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306B	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307B	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 3

APCT-301C	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302C	Engine Systems
APCT-305C	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306C	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307C	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 4

APCT-301D	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302D	Engine Systems
APCT-305D	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306D	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307D	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 5

APCT-301E	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302E	Engine Systems
APCT-305E	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306E	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307E	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 6

APCT-301F	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302F	Engine Systems
APCT-305F	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306F	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307F	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 7

APCT-301G	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302G	Engine Systems
APCT-305G	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306G	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307G	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Semester 8

APCT-301H	Work Place Practices and Procedures
APCT-302H	Engine Systems
APCT-305H	Drive Train Systems
APCT-306H	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
APCT-307H	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions

Note: Minimum Grade Required: Cumulative GPA Of 2.0 or C

Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship

(Partnered with Fiat Chrysler Automobiles (FCA))



sleroux@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7298

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8216	Ashtonbee	2 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship is a unique program that will provide you with the highest level of apprenticeship technical training Centennial College offers. During your time in the FCA apprenticeship program, you will amass industry-specific knowledge and hands-on experience in cutting-edge automotive labs, while gaining specialized knowledge of Fiat and Chrysler products. That experience and base of knowledge will put you at the top of the candidate list for prime opportunities within the industry.

You will spend eight months in class learning your craft, eight months as a registered apprentice at a paid work placement in an FCA dealership, and a final eight months back at school to prepare for a successful career in the automotive industry.

During your time studying at the School of Transportation, you will:

- Train on Fiat and Chrysler automobiles and components
- Focus on Fiat and Chrysler product description, operation, diagnostics, and repair, as it applies to the apprenticeship curriculum
- Obtain additional technical Fiat and Chrysler factory training, advanced diagnostics and hybrid/alternative fuels training
- Attend courses in management and customer service training, English and general education that will help prepare you for a broad range of employment opportunities in the automotive field
- Graduates will receive a Motive Power Technician Diploma and will be credited with all three levels of Automotive Service Technician apprenticeship in-school training

As a graduate, you will have earned an Ontario college diploma and completed your entire Ontario apprenticeship in-school curriculum within two years. You will be qualified, employment-ready, and have future management potential.

Note: Apprentices may apply to enter this program at various levels by contacting the program coordinator, Stephen Leroux.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Completion of all courses from semester one
- A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM- 160/161 or Accuplacer placement testing at the COMM- 170/171 level.
- Students who meet the above prerequisites will register for COOP-521 in semester 2.



Career Outlook

- Automotive service technician
- Service writer
- Service advisor
- Service and parts manager
- Trainer
- Professor
- Automotive manufacturer specialist

Program Outline

Semester 1

DAST-105	Drive Train Systems
DAST-107	Electrical/Electronics and Emissions
DAST-102	Engine Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
DAST-106	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
DAST-101	Work Place Practices and Procedures

Semester 2

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
DAST-205	Drive Train Systems
DAST-207	Electrical, Electronic and Emissions
COOP-521	Employment Pre-placement
DAST-202	Engine Systems
DAST-206	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
DAST-201	Work Place Practice

Semester 3

COOP-522	Coop Work Placement Period
----------	----------------------------

Semester 4

COOP-523	Coop Work Placement Period
----------	----------------------------

Semester 5

DAST-501	Autobody Estimating
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
DAST-307	Electrical/Electronics and Emissions
DAST-302	Engine Systems
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
DAST-306	Suspension, Steering and Brake Systems

Semester 6

DAST-607	Advanced Electrical and Diagnostics
DAST-608	Diesel, Hybrid and Alternate Fuel Technology
DAST-305	Drive Train Systems
DAST-301	Electronic Climate Control
DACO-611	Fixed Operations Management
GNED	General Education Elective
Busn-121	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour

Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship

(Partnered with Trillium Automobile Dealers Association (TADA))



sleroux@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7298

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8206	Ashtonbee	2 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Think about how many people drive cars every day, and need them fixed. By becoming an automotive repair professional, you'll have a career that's important and valued. An excellent way to get that career is through Centennial College's Automotive Service Technician Co-op Diploma Apprenticeship, partnered with the Trillium Automobile Dealers Association (TADA). It allows you to earn an Ontario college diploma and complete your Ontario apprenticeship in-school curriculum in two years.

You will spend your first eight months in class learning your craft in the impressive training facilities at Ashtonbee Campus. Over the next eight months, you will apply what you've learned through a paid work placement as a registered apprentice at a TADA dealership. You will spend your final eight months back at school preparing for a successful career in the automotive industry.

The in-school curriculum focuses on product description, operation, diagnostics and repair as it applies to the apprenticeship curriculum. You will also learn the management, customer service, English and general education skills you will need for a broad range of employment opportunities in the automotive field. Along with the classroom sessions, you will train and practice theory and technique on a wide range of automobiles and components in fully equipped automotive labs. Additional technical lessons include access to factory training from the college's various partners (as applicable), advanced diagnostics, and hybrid/alternate fuels training.

Graduates will receive a Motive Power Technician Diploma and will be credited with all three levels of Automotive Service Technician apprenticeship in-school training.

As a graduate, you will have earned an Ontario college diploma and completed your entire Ontario apprenticeship in-school curriculum within two years. You will be qualified, employment-ready, and have future management potential.

Note: Apprentices may apply to enter this program at various levels by contacting the program coordinator, Stephen Leroux.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Completion of all courses from Semester 1
- A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM- 160/ 161 or Accuplacer placement testing at the COMM 170/171 level.
- Students who meet the above prerequisites will register for COOP-521 in Semester 2.

Program Outline

Semester 1

DAST-105	Drive Train Systems
DAST-107	Electrical/ Electronics and Emissions
DAST-102	Engine Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
DAST-106	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
DAST-101	Work Place Practices and Procedures

Semester 2

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
DAST-205	Drive Train Systems
DAST-207	Electrical, Electronic and Emissions
COOP-521	Employment Pre-placement
DAST-202	Engine Systems
DAST-206	Suspension/Steering and Brakes
DAST-201	Work Place Practice

Semester 3

COOP-522	Co-op Work Placement Period
----------	-----------------------------

Semester 4

COOP-523	Co-op Work Placement Period
----------	-----------------------------

Semester 5

DAST-501	Autobody Estimating
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
DAST-307	Electrical/Electronics and Emissions
DAST-302	Engine Systems
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
DAST-306	Suspension, Steering and Brake Systems

Semester 6

DAST-607	Advanced Electrical and Diagnostics
DAST-608	Diesel, Hybrid and Alternate Fuel Technology
DAST-305	Drive Train Systems
DAST-301	Electronic Climate Control
DACO-611	Fixed Operations Management
GNED	General Education Elective
Busn-121	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour



Career Outlook

- Automotive service technician
- Service writer
- Service advisor
- Service and parts manager
- Trainer
- Professor
- Automotive manufacturer specialist

Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32)



rgouveia@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7296

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8686	Ashtonbee	32 week in-class	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview:

The Ford Motor Company of Canada has been making automobiles in Canada since 1904 and is still one of the most recognizable automakers in the world, which is why becoming a Ford Automotive Service Technician is a solid career move. Centennial's Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32) program will position you for success by going beyond the traditional apprenticeship curriculum.

At our Ashtonbee Campus, which houses the largest transportation training hub in Ontario, your studies will be tailored to Ford's latest lineup and all aspects of each vehicle's technology. While you get intensive training on Ford components in our shops and labs, you'll employ your knowledge and skills in a real-world shop setting as you'll alternate between the college and your employer every four weeks for a total of 64 weeks (32 with each).

The education you receive and Centennial's respected reputation will demonstrate to any employer that you've gone above and beyond the requirements of your apprenticeship and will make you a standout at your level.

Admission Requirements:

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional Requirements

Applicants must be employed by a Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd. dealership.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

How to Apply:

You should apply to this program in one of the following ways:

- Apply directly to Centennial College online at centennialcollege.ca/apprenticeship/
- Print the MAP Application [PDF] and bring it to enrolment services at Ashtonbee Campus

Note: If you are currently employed by Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd., please contact Admission Representative Ingrid Joaquin (ijoaquin@centennialcollege.ca, 416-289-5000, ext. 7242), for start dates and admission requirements.

Program Outline

Semester 1

APFD-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APFD-302	Motor Vehicle Engine Systems
APFD-306	Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 2

APFD-302	Motor Vehicle Engine Systems
APFD-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels

Semester 3

APFD-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains
APFD-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels

Semester 4

APFD-306	Steering Suspension and Brakes
----------	--------------------------------

Semester 5

APFD-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
----------	----------------------------------

Semester 6

APFD-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains
APFD-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels

Semester 7

APFD-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains
----------	---------------------------

Semester 8

APFD-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APFD-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels



Career Outlook

- Automotive service technician
- Service writer
- Service advisor
- Service and parts manager
- Automotive manufacturer specialist
- Trainer
- Professor

Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32)



rholmes@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7297

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8682	Ashtonbee	32 week in-class	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

If you have a passion for mechanics, and Honda is your brand of choice, the Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32) program will give your career the turbocharge it needs. Not only does this program provide the educational component needed for your apprenticeship, it will also give you specific training on Acura and Honda diagnosis and repair that will set you apart as a specialist.

The program will run in two four-week blocks for a total of eight weeks. During that time, you'll alternate between Centennial College's Ashtonbee Campus and your Acura or Honda dealer for paid apprenticeship work terms. While on-campus, you'll train using Honda's latest technology in our fully equipped auto labs. To ensure you get the most of your training, you'll be eligible for up to \$4,000 in various grants and tax incentives. Your education will give you what you need to become the go-to Honda and Acura specialist.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Applicants must be employed by a Honda Canada Inc. dealership.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

How to Apply:

You can apply to this program in one of the following ways:

- Apply directly to Centennial College online at centennialcollege.ca/apprenticeship/
- Print the MAP Application [PDF] and bring it to enrolment services at Ashtonbee Campus

Note: If you are currently employed by Honda Canada, please contact Admission Representative Ingrid Joaquin (ijoaquin@centennialcollege.ca, 416-289-5000, ext. 7242) for start dates and admission requirements.

Program Outline

Semester 1

APHA-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-306	Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 2

APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-302	Motor Vehicle Engine Systems
APHA-306	Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 3

APHA-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APHA-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains
APHA-306	Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 4

APHA-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-302	Motor Vehicle Engine Systems
APHA-306	Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 5

APHA-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains

Semester 6

APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains

Semester 7

APHA-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-305	Motor Vehicle Gear Trains

Semester 8

APHA-301	Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APHA-307	Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APHA-302	Motor Vehicle Engine Systems



Career Outlook

- Automotive service technician
- Service writer
- Service advisor
- Service and parts manager
- Trainer
- Professor

Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32)



plokun@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7028

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8687	Ashtonbee	32 week in-class	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview:

Become an automotive expert with the Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32) program, during which you'll learn all the latest GM vehicle systems with an emphasis on diagnosis and repair.

By alternating between in-class lessons and on-the-job experience over the course of 64 weeks, you'll get the best of both worlds. Your in-class training will teach you to diagnose and repair vehicle electrical and electronic systems.

Meanwhile, in the field training with one of North America's top three automakers and a leader in green technologies will help you perfect your technical expertise in electronics and the diagnosing of management systems. You'll even receive compensation from your GM employer during your apprenticeship.

Once you finish the program, you will progress to on-the-job experience and an apprenticeship with your employer.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Applicants must be employed by a General Motors of Canada Ltd. dealership.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

How to Apply

You should apply to this program in one of the following ways:

- Apply directly to Centennial College online at centennialcollege.ca/apprenticeship/
- Print the Map Application [PDF] and bring it to enrolment services at Ashtonbee Campus

Note: If you are currently employed by General Motors of Canada, please contact Admission Representative Ingrid Joaquin (ijoaquin@centennialcollege.ca, 416-289-5000, ext. 7242) for start dates and admission requirements.

Program Outline

Semester 1

APGM-301 Shop and Personal Safety
APGM-301 Fasteners and Measuring tools
APGM-301 Welding
APGM-302 Engine Construction
APGM-301 GM Service Information*
APGM-307 Electrical Diagnosis Part 1*
APGM-301 GM Warranty Policies and Procedures*

Semester 2

APGM-307 Electrical Diagnosis Part 2*
APGM-307 Terminal and Wiring Repair*
APGM-307 Engine Repair Service and Diagnosis*

Semester 3

APGM-307 Tech 2 Scan tool/Tech2 Win*
APGM-307 Engine Electrical*
APGM-305 Clutch Construction, Service and Diagnosis
APGM-305 NVG 4500 Manual Transmission*
APGM-305 5 Speed Getrag Transaxle*

Semester 4

APGM-307 Integrated Controls*
APGM-307 GDS2*
APGM-305 Rear Axle and Driveshafts*
APGM-306 Hydraulic Brakes*

Semester 5

APGM-307 Global A Network Systems*
APGM-307 Engine Management 1 Fuel and Air*
APGM-305 4L65E Automatic Transmission*

Semester 6

APGM-307 Engine Management 1 Ignition Systems*
APGM-307 Engine Management 2*
APGM-306 Intro to ABS Brake Systems*
APGM-301 A/C Refrigeration*

Semester 7

APGM-307 Global Electrical Diagnosis*
APGM-305 6T40 Automatic Transaxle*
APGM-307 Windshield Wipers*
APGM-306 Wheels, Tires and Suspension

Semester 8

APGM-306 4 Wheel Alignment*
APGM-307 GM Hybrid Overview*
APGM-306 Steering Systems Diagnosis*
APGM-305 Light Duty 4 Wheel Drive*
APGM-307 GM Safety Systems*
APGM-307 6.6L Duramax Diesel Engines*

Notes:

1. The courses listed above with an asterisk are General Motors Technician Credit courses.
2. The courses listed above includes the Ontario College of Trades curriculum for an Automotive Service Technician.



Career Outlook

- Service writer
- Service advisor
- Trainer
- Professor
- Automotive service technician
- Service and parts manager
- Automotive manufacturer specialist

Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32)



tprochilo@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7295

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8689	Ashtonbee	32 week in-class	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

The best way to learn is by doing and if you're looking to get into the world of cars, our Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32) program will put you under the hood. Whether you're currently an apprentice or you're new to apprenticeship, the program has been designed to accommodate your needs.

Here's how it works: While in this program, every eight weeks you'll alternate between in-school lessons and apprenticeship work at a Toyota dealer. This will give you a total of 32 weeks of schooling and 32 weeks of work placement.

You'll complete on-campus learning in our state-of-the-art Ashtonbee Campus automotive labs, where your hands-on practice on Toyota vehicles and components will give you an edge when you enter the market. On the apprenticeship side, meanwhile, you'll be eligible for up to \$4,000 in various grants and tax incentives. You'll graduate with the technical skills to embark on a career as an automotive service technician.

Admission Requirements:

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Applicants must be employed by a Toyota Canada dealership.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

How to Apply:

You should apply to this program in one of the following ways:

- Apply directly to Centennial College online at centennialcollege.ca/apprenticeship/
- Print the Map Application [PDF] and bring it to enrolment services at Ashtonbee Campus

Note: If you are currently employed at a Toyota dealership, please contact admission representative Ingrid Joaquin (ijoaquin@centennialcollege.ca, 416-289-5000, Ext. 7242) for start dates and admission requirements.

Program Outline

Semester 1

APTO-301 Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-306 Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 2

APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-302 Motor Vehicle Engine Systems
APTO-306 Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 3

APTO-301 Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APTO-305 Motor Vehicle Gear Trains
APTO-306 Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 4

APTO-301 Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-302 Motor Vehicle Engine Systems
APTO-306 Steering Suspension and Brakes

Semester 5

APTO-301 Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-305 Motor Vehicle Gear Trains

Semester 6

APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-305 Motor Vehicle Gear Trains

Semester 7

APTO-301 Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-305 Motor Vehicle Gear Trains

Semester 8

APTO-301 Applied Work Practices and Procedures
APTO-307 Electrical Electronics and Fuels
APTO-302 Motor Vehicle Engine Systems



Career Outlook

- Automotive service technician
- Advisor
- Service writer
- Service and parts manager
- Trainer
- Professor
- Automotive manufacturer specialist

Motorcycle and Powersports Product Repair Techniques



rsking@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7338

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8403	Ashtonbee	2 semesters/28 weeks	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

The Motorcycle and Powersports Product Repair Techniques program is your gateway to the motorcycle and power sports industry. Training in the enviable Ashtonbee campus, Ontario's largest transportation training facility, you will learn essential diagnostic skills, practice hands-on techniques, and gain the theoretical knowledge to best position yourself for employment in this exciting industry. The best part is; no previous experience is necessary! We will teach you what you need to know.

You are in good hands in this program. Your instructors are not only connected to the industry but are seasoned professionals with real-world experience who are committed to your success.

You will spend about 60 percent of your time learning the theory and technique needed to build a solid base of knowledge on motorcycle and powersports repair. Not only will we teach you the essential diagnostic skills you will use throughout your career, but we will also provide you with a complete range of technical training in areas like workplace practices, welding, mechanical systems, workplace safety, computers, and more. You will spend the remaining 40 percent of your time in this program practicing-honing your skills in spacious, modern, and well-equipped labs. Hands-on is the very best way to learn a skill!

You will graduate with a base of knowledge and skill that will propel you into an excellent career. Your job prospects will improve dramatically. You will have a valuable certificate from a well-known and prestigious school that has been trusted by the industry for over 40 years that you can use to help secure employment or an apprenticeship.

The Motorcycle and Powersports Product program is based on the Small Engine and Level 1 Motorcycle Technician apprenticeship curriculum, and as such, you have the opportunity for credit toward your apprenticeship requirement. You also have the potential to obtain a certification in manufacturer parts and service online systems.

Note: The Motorcycle and Powersports Repair Techniques program will admit applicants who have successfully completed Grade 12 Workplace, College or University entry-level English.

Benefits

Completion Pathways

As a graduate, you may have an opportunity for credit towards your apprenticeship requirement.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Apprentice motorcycle technician
- Apprentice small engine technician
- Apprentice marine mechanic
- Parts and service
- Counter staff

Program Outline

Semester 1

MCYC-130	Applied Work Practice and Procedure 1
MCYC-136	Electrical Systems 1
MCYC-131	Engine Systems 1
MCEN-119	English/Communications for Motive Power Technicians 1
MCYC-135	Fuel Systems 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MCYC-209	Hydraulics/Pneumatics 1
MCYC-137	Power Trains 1

Semester 2

MCYC-200	Applied Work Practice and Procedure 2
MCYC-208	Brakes/Chassis 1
MCYC-206	Electrical Systems 2
MCYC-201	Engine Systems 2
MCEN-209	English/Communications for Motive Power Technicians 2
MCYC-205	Fuel Systems 2
MCYC-210	Introduction to Service Management
MCYC-207	Power Trains 2

Apprenticeships (Traditional)



General Information	Address	Areas offices
416-326-5800	Ministry of Advanced Education and Skills Development, Apprenticeship Branch 625 Church Street, Toronto, ON M7A 2B5	Metro East: 905-837-7722 Metro West: 905-279-7333

Program Overview

Apprenticeship is a system of learning by doing. It consists of on-the-job training with an employer and related in-class studies. Apprenticeships run from two to five years, depending on the trade.

Centennial's apprenticeship programs prepare students for exciting futures as skilled professionals in transportation, engineering technology and community services.

We offer traditional apprenticeship training and Modified Apprenticeship Programs (MAPs) with special features for qualified applicants.

Certificates

As soon as students have completed their in-school training at Centennial, they will receive a Certificate of Completion.

At the conclusion of the apprenticeship, students can write the exam for their Certificate of Qualification. Passing this exam means students qualify for a Certificate of Apprenticeship from the Ministry of Advanced Education and Skills Development.

On-the-Job Training

On-the-job training takes place with an employer. As with most jobs, it is the apprentice's responsibility to find an employer.

You cannot apply directly to the College for admission to a traditional apprenticeship. You must be currently employed as an apprentice.

For general information about apprenticeship or apprenticeship registration, please contact the Ministry of Advanced Education and Skills Development (phone numbers and address listed at the beginning of this section) or visit their website: <http://www.tcu.gov.on.ca/eng/employmentontario/training>

In-School Training

Complementing on-the-job training are in-school sessions conducted at Centennial College. Depending on the trade, there are one to three sessions of full-time instruction, usually eight weeks in length or longer. Some programs are offered on a one day per week or two evenings per week basis.

The in-school training is provided as part of the apprenticeship. Students will be scheduled into college sessions by their Ministry of Advanced Education and Skills Development counsellor in consultation with their employer.

Ashtonbee Campus programs

For more information about the in-school portion of apprenticeship training, please call the Apprenticeship Liaison Officer 416-289-5000, ext. 7606 or email dormiston@centennialcollege.ca

Progress Campus programs

For more information about the in-school portion of apprenticeship training, please call 416-289-5000, ext. 2356 or contact us by email at trades@centennialcollege.ca

Centennial Offers In-School Training for these Traditional Apprenticeships

An OSSD or equivalent is required for all apprenticeship programs.

Auto Body Repairer

- In-school session of eight weeks (Ashtonbee campus)

Automotive Service Technician

- Eight week block (Ashtonbee campus) OR
- One day per week for 36 weeks (Ashtonbee campus) OR
- Two nights a week for 40 weeks (Ashtonbee campus)

Electrician, Construction Maintenance (Trade Code: 309A)

- In-school training once a week for six hours per day, total of 40 weeks per level (Level 1, 2, 3) (Progress campus)

Heavy Duty Equipment Technician

- Three college sessions of eight weeks each (Ashtonbee campus)

Motorcycle Technician

- Two in-school sessions of eight weeks (Ashtonbee campus)

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems Mechanic (Trade Code: 313A)

- In-school training once a week for six hours per day, total of 40 weeks per level (Level 1, 2, 3) (Progress campus)

Truck and Coach Technician

- Three college sessions of eight weeks each (Ashtonbee campus) OR
- One day a week for three years (Ashtonbee campus)

Biological, Environmental and Food Sciences



The merging of advanced technology and the natural world has created many innovations to society, whether it's through medicine, technology, or even the food we eat. Participating in these scientific fields means you're part of the cutting edge of professionals working to advance the arts of healing and wellness. You can become a part of this innovative industry through these practical science programs, where every breakthrough means more people can be helped faster and more efficiently.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3601	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The food, pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries have an important connection: They all have science behind them that requires knowledge of biotechnology. Our Biotechnology program prepares you to work as a laboratory technician in these industries. In this two-year program, you'll get practical experience in industrial microbiology, chemistry and biochemistry, and learn laboratory techniques, including appropriate safety procedures. A special feature of this applied science program is its project-based approach, with independently-designed microbiology projects that will enhance your problem-solving and research skills.

You can also pick your post-graduate path. You may graduate in two years as a biotechnician or continue into a third year to study specialized topics, such as advanced biotechnology and microbial genetics or systematic microbiology, graduating from the Biotechnology – Advanced program.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Accreditation

TAC

- The Biotechnology program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-101	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-111	Intro to Biological Systems
MATH-176	Mathematics for Applied Science
ABEG-126	Occupational Health and Safety (online)

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CH-125	Inorganic Chem. for Microbiology
CH-122	Lab Instrumentation
BI-121	Microbiology
BI-122	Microbiology Techniques
MATH-186	Statistics for Applied Science

Semester 3

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BI-208	Food Microbiology
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
BI-207	Microbiology Project 1
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 4

CH-222	Biochemistry 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-206	Microbiology Project 2
BI-209	Pharmaceutical Microbiology
BI-312	Recombinant DNA Technology



Career Outlook

- Quality assurance technician
- Microbiology lab technician
- Chemist – calibration
- Sterile specialist
- Analytical chemist/microbiologist
- Microbiology laboratory analyst
- QC raw material analyst

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3621	Morningside	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

In one year, our Biology (Fast-track) program will equip you with the knowledge and skills to launch a career as a laboratory technician in the food, pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries. If you're a qualified college or university graduate, you'll gain direct admission into the second year (third semester) of the two-year Biotechnology program and complete it in two semesters.

Through the program's project-focused approach, you'll partake in practical microbiology and chemistry training. Your courses will also extensively highlight laboratory techniques such as aseptic techniques and appropriate safety procedures. And, by completing independently designed microbiology projects, you'll enhance your problem-solving and research skills. Before you graduate, you'll isolate, enumerate and identify microorganisms from samples such as the human body, water, food, and pharmaceutical and cosmetic products; prepare specimens for staining, calibrate and use a range of instruments, prepare microbiological media and reagents, culture pathogenic microbes, and use microorganisms to assay pharmaceutical products.

You can graduate with a diploma in one year or complete a second year of specialized topics such as microbial genetics, systematic microbiology and environmental microbiology to receive an advanced diploma.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Accreditation

TAC

- The Biotechnology program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BAM-108	Biological Techniques
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
BI-208	Food Microbiology
BI-207	Microbiology Project 1
ABEG-125	Occupational Health and Safety (online)
CH-121	Organic Chemistry

Semester 2

CH-222	Biochemistry 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
BI-206	Microbiology Project 2
BI-209	Pharmaceutical Microbiology
BI-312	Recombinant DNA Technology
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Career Outlook

- Quality assurance technician
- Microbiology lab technician
- Chemist - calibration
- Sterile specialist
- Analytical chemist/microbiologist
- Microbiology lab analyst
- QC raw material analyst

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3602	Morningside	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

In our Biotechnology – Advanced program, you'll study the scientific principles, techniques and skills required in industrial microbiology and chemistry. Eight up-to-date laboratories and modern wireless lecture facilities housed at the college's Morningside Campus will be the setting of your learning. You'll take part in thorough laboratory training, from the basics to professional skills, with a focus on developing teamwork skills. With the guidance of experienced instructors who make themselves available for one-on-one time, you'll gain hands-on experience performing activities professionals encounter in the field. This program's training in occupational health and safety, WHMIS, GMP and HACCP is up to industry standards, so you'll graduate as a safe, qualified professional who is confident entering the industry.



Career Outlook

- Quality control technologist
- Quality assurance technologist
- Microbiologist/scientist
- Production and research scientist
- Research associate
- Analytical chemist/microbiologist
- Laboratory technologist

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Accreditation

TAC

- The Biotechnology - Advanced program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-101	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-111	Intro to Biological Systems
MATH-176	Mathematics for Applied Science
ABEG-126	Occupational Health and Safety (online)

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CH-125	Inorganic Chem. for Microbiology
CH-122	Lab Instrumentation
BI-121	Microbiology
BI-122	Microbiology Techniques
MATH-186	Statistics for Applied Science

Semester 3

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BI-208	Food Microbiology
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
BI-207	Microbiology Project 1
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 4

CH-222	Biochemistry 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-206	Microbiology Project 2
BI-209	Pharmaceutical Microbiology
BI-312	Recombinant DNA Technology

Semester 5

CH-317	Analytical Instrumentation for Biotechnology
CH-302	Biochemistry 2
BI-302	Microbial Genetics
BI-303	Microbiology Project 3

Semester 6

BI-305	Advanced Biotechnology
BI-304	Environmental Microbiology
BI-322	Ethics (online)
BI-321	Professional Practice
BI-308	Systematic Microbiology

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3622	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Scientific principles, techniques and skills to succeed in industrial microbiology and chemistry are covered in Biotechnology – Advanced (Fast-track), which you may be able to complete in just four semesters. Qualified college or university graduates gain direct admission into Year 2 (Semester 3) of Centennial's three-year Biotechnology program and receive their advanced diploma in two years.

You'll be surrounded by theoretical and practical learning opportunities that enhance your experience as you study biotechnology applications, biochemistry, microbial genetics and clinical and environmental microbiology. Project work, which you'll complete in consultation with faculty, will help to further advance your skills in research, laboratory techniques, report writing and presentation.

The training will translate to an ability to perform aseptic techniques, confidently isolate, enumerate and identify microorganisms from samples such as the human body, water, food, pharmaceutical and cosmetic products; accurately calibrate and use a range of instruments, prepare microbiological media and reagents, culture pathogenic microbes, design and perform advanced microbiology and microbial genetics experiments, and use microorganisms to assay pharmaceutical products.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Accreditations

TAC

- The Biotechnology – Advanced program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 1.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 2.

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BAM-108	Biological Techniques
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
BI-208	Food Microbiology
BI-207	Microbiology Project 1
ABEG-125	Occupational Health and Safety (online)
CH-121	Organic Chemistry

Semester 2

CH-222	Biochemistry 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
BI-206	Microbiology Project 2
BI-209	Pharmaceutical Microbiology
BI-312	Recombinant DNA Technology
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 3

CH-317	Analytical Instrumentation for Biotechnology
CH-302	Biochemistry 2
BI-302	Microbial Genetics
BI-303	Microbiology Project 3

Semester 4

BI-305	Advanced Biotechnology
BI-304	Environmental Microbiology
BI-322	Ethics (online)
BI-321	Professional Practice
BI-308	Systematic Microbiology



Career Outlook

- Quality control technologist
- Microbiologist/scientist
- Production and research scientist
- Research associate
- Analytical chemist/microbiologist
- Laboratory technologist
- Quality assurance technologist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4201	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

As an environmental technician, you're working with companies or organizations to make them more environmentally friendly. Our Environmental Technician program will prepare you for work in this growing field by covering the three foundational disciplines of biology, chemistry and civil engineering, and teaching you to understand and work with complex environmental problems. The program will include hands-on training as you learn to use the tools and equipment needed in water and soil quality analysis, ecological field sampling, analytical chemistry and surveying.

A unique combination of technical skills will make you very employable once you graduate from this applied science program, which is the recipient of the President's Academic Program Recognition Award for Quality of Learning Experience. And if you decide to change tracks, the Biotechnology, Environmental Technology, and Food Science Technology programs share a common first semester, which provides the flexibility to transfer between programs before starting the second semester.

Drinking Water Operators

Students who successfully complete the entry-level course for drinking water operators will have met the requirements of the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's entry-level course for drinking water operators. This course is delivered by Centennial College in partnership with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change and the Walkerton Clean Water Centre.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Certification

- Graduates of the environmental technician program can write the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Operator in Training (OIT) and Water Quality Analyst (WQA) exams.
- Graduates can apply to register with the Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologist (OACETT).
- Graduates are eligible for certification as an Environmental Professional in training with ECO Canada.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-101	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-111	Intro to Biological Systems
MATH-176	Mathematics for Applied Science
ABEG-126	Occupational Health and Safety (online)

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CH-122	Lab Instrumentation
BI-121	Microbiology
BI-122	Microbiology Techniques
PC-124	Physics for Environmental
MATH-186	Statistics for Applied Science

Semester 3

BI-230	Ecology
VS-242	Enviro Legislation and Regulations
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
PW-231	Soils and Groundwater
PW-232	Topographical Surveying

Semester 4

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BI-240	Applied Enviro Microbiology
CT-121	Computer Aided Drafting 12 – Civil
PW-243	Engineering Equip and Processes
GNED	General Education Elective
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
PW-242	Water Quality Control



Career Outlook

- Environmental specialist
- Technical policy advisor
- Environmental safety consultant
- Research specialist
- Junior geomorphologist
- Project biologist
- Environmental coordinator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4221	Morningside	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Understanding and working with complex environmental problems is vital in today's world. The Environmental Technician (Fast-track) program allows qualified college or university graduates to gain direct admission into Year 2 (Semester 3) of the two-year program and graduate in one short year (2 Semesters).

By highlighting the three foundational disciplines of biology, chemistry and civil engineering through practical courses, you'll gain an understanding that will prepare you for a career in the growing environmental technology field. That understanding will be strengthened when you get your hands dirty (sometimes literally) and learn to use the tools and equipment needed in water and soil quality analysis, ecological field sampling, analytical chemistry and surveying.

The well-rounded curriculum is the reason this program has been a recipient of the President's Academic Program Recognition Award for Quality of Learning Experience.

Drinking Water Operators

Students who successfully complete the entry-level course for drinking water operators will have met the requirements of the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's entry-level course for drinking water operators. Centennial College delivers this program in partnership with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change and the Walkerton Clean Water Centre.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Certification

Once you graduate, you may:

- Write the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Operator in Training (OIT) and Water Quality Analyst (WQA) exams.
- Apply to register with the Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologist (OACETT).

Accreditation

For a full listing of our current accreditations, please visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/full-time/environmental-technician-fast-track/

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 3

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
BI-230	Ecology
VS-242	Enviro Legislation and Regulations
EMT-109	Environmental Microbiology Techniques
ABEG-125	Occupational Health and Safety
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
PW-231	Soils and Groundwater
PW-232	Topographical Surveying

Semester 4

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BI-240	Applied Enviro Microbiology
CT-121	Computer Aided Drafting 1 – Civil
PW-243	Engineering Equip and Processes
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
PW-242	Water Quality Control



Career Outlook

- Environmental specialist
- Technical policy advisor
- Environmental safety consultant
- Research specialist
- Junior geomorphologist
- Project biologist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4202	Morningside	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

In the field of environmental technology, you're working with companies and organizations that want to go green and protect the environment. Our Environmental Technology program will provide you with the theoretical and practical knowledge for success in this growing area.

During the three-year program, you'll not only learn the three foundational disciplines of biology, chemistry and civil engineering, but also how to understand and manage complex environmental problems. To get the most of your education, you'll complete hands-on projects and activities using technology and equipment in laboratory practice settings. The unique combination of technical skills from this advanced diploma program will put you in demand once you graduate.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Certification

- Graduates can apply to register with the Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT).
- After you complete Semester 4 courses, you can write the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Operator-in-Training (OIT) and Water Quality Analyst (WQA) exams.

Accreditation

For a full listing of our current accreditations, please visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/full-time/environmental-technology/

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-821 in Semester 4.



Career Outlook

- Junior environmental scientist
- Environmental specialist
- Technical policy advisor
- Environmental safety consultant
- Research specialist
- Project biologist
- Environmental coordinator

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-101	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-111	Intro to Biological Systems
MATH-176	Mathematics for Applied Science
ABEG-126	Occupational Health and Safety

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CH-122	Lab Instrumentation
BI-121	Microbiology
BI-122	Microbiology Techniques
PC-124	Physics for Environmental
MATH-186	Statistics for Applied Science

Semester 3

BI-230	Ecology
VS-242	Enviro Legislation and Regulations
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
PW-231	Soils and Groundwater
PW-232	Topographical Surveying

Semester 4

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BI-240	Applied Enviro Microbiology
CT-121	Computer Aided Drafting 1 – Civil
PW-243	Engineering Equip and Processes
GNED	General Education Elective
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
PW-242	Water Quality Control

Semester 5

CH-315	Analytical Instrumentation
BI-310	Bioregionalism
PW-312	Civil Engineering Design and Construction Practices
VS-353	Environmental Audits, Sampling and Data Management
VS-320	Environmental Chemistry

Semester 6

AH-360	Applied Hydrology/Spills Mgmt.
BI-311	Applied Microbiological Analysis
VS-360	Environmental Project (Industry)
VS-361	Geographic Information System
CH-360	Hazardous Wastes and Modern Industrial Process

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
4222	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

To increase your career options in the constantly evolving field of environmental technology, this program offers a unique combination of technical skills. And, to get you into the field quickly, Environmental Technology (Fast-track) grants qualified college or university graduates direct admission into Year 2 (Semester 3) of the three-year advanced diploma program.

A solid foundation on which you can build starts with courses that cover biology, chemistry and civil engineering, and teach you to understand and manage complex environmental problems. Along with this base, you'll also have the opportunity to use the technology and equipment needed to complete water and soil quality analysis, ecological field sampling, analytical chemistry, hazardous material management, surveying, municipal engineering, AutoCAD drawing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) mapping.

Laboratory practice in water quality testing, groundwater movement, computer aided environmental audits and the chemistry of pollutants, meanwhile, will round out the skills to analyze and remediate our environment.

Drinking Water Operators

- Students who successfully complete the entry-level course for drinking water operators will have met the requirements of the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change's entry-level course for drinking water operators. Centennial College delivers this program in partnership with the Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change and the Walkerton Clean Water Centre.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Certification

Once you graduate, you may:

- Write the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change Operator in Training (OIT) and Water Quality Analyst (WQA) exams.
- Apply to register with the Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologist (OACETT).
- Obtain certification as an Environmental Professional in Training with ECO Canada.

Accreditations

For a full listing of our current accreditations, please visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/full-time/environmental-technology-fast-track-coop/

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

+ the following:

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 1.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-821 in Semester 2.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
BI-230	Ecology
VS-242	Enviro Legislation and Regulations
EMT-109	Environmental Microbiology Techniques
ABEG-125	Occupational Health and Safety (online)
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
PW-231	Soils and Groundwater
PW-232	Topographical Surveying

Semester 2

CH-207	Analytical Chemistry
BI-240	Applied Enviro Microbiology
CT-121	Computer Aided Drafting 1 – Civil
PW-243	Engineering Equip and Processes
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
PW-242	Water Quality Control

Semester 3

CH-315	Analytical Instrumentation
BI-310	Bioregionalism
PW-312	Civil Engineering Design and Construction Practices
VS-353	Enviro Audits, Sampling and Data Management
VS-320	Environmental Chemistry

Semester 4

AH-360	Applied Hydrology/Spills Management
BI-311	Applied Microbiological Analysis
VS-360	Environmental Project (Industry)
VS-361	Geographic Information System
CH-360	Hazardous Wastes and Modern Industrial Process



Career Outlook

- Project biologist
- Environmental specialist
- Technical policy advisor
- Environmental safety consultant
- Research specialist
- Junior geomorphologist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3620	Morningside	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Food science is a field that combines chemistry, engineering, biotechnology and more. While most of us don't really think about it, scientists' role in the production of our food is of paramount importance. They not only develop tasty new products, but also keep us safe from foods that don't meet legal guidelines and safety standards.

Centennial College's Food Science Technology program examines the many processes that food undergoes as it travels from the field to our forks. In this advanced diploma program, you'll gain theoretical, technical and practical training in the three fundamental disciplines of biology, chemistry and food science. Courses will then teach you to integrate and apply knowledge within these disciplines as well as engineering and nutrition to preserve, process, package and distribute foods that are high quality, healthy, affordable, desirable and safe to eat. The skills you gain will be applicable in a wide range of areas within the food industry.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Accreditations

For a full listing of our current accreditations, please visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/full-time/food-science-technology/

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-821 in Semester 3.



Career Outlook

- Quality control technician
- Product development technician or coordinator
- HACCP coordinator
- Sanitation coordinator
- Food microbiologist
- Food safety specialist

Program Outline

Semester 1

CH-101	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
BI-111	Intro to Biological Systems
MATH-176	Mathematics for Applied Science
ABEG-126	Occupational Health and Safety

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CH-125	Inorganic Chem. for Microbiology
CH-122	Lab Instrumentation
BI-121	Microbiology
BI-122	Microbiology Techniques
MATH-186	Statistics for Applied Science

Semester 3

BI-208	Food Microbiology
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
FST-201	Introduction to Food Nutrition
FST-211	Introduction to Food Science
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
PHYS-210	Physics for Food Science

Semester 4

CH-222	Biochemistry 1
FST-224	Food Chemistry
FST-222	Food Processing and Technology I
FST-221	Food Science Project I
FST-223	Quality Assurance I
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 5

FST-314	Food Analysis
FST-313	Food Biotechnology
FST-311	Food Processing and Technology II
FST-321	Food Science Project II
FST-322	Plant Sanitation

Semester 6

FST-325	Food Packaging
FST-323	Food Product Development
FST-315	Food Regulations
FST-324	Food Safety Management Systems
FST-326	Food Science Technology Seminar
GNED	General Education Elective
FST-312	Quality Assurance II

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3631	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Food and science come together in this fast-track program, which will allow you to begin your studies in Year 2 (Semester 3) of the three-year program, to receive your advanced diploma in two years (four semesters, plus two work terms).

To ensure food is high quality, healthy, affordable, desirable and safe to eat, preservation, processing, packaging and distribution are all key. Food Science Technology courses will integrate and apply knowledge within the disciplines of microbiology, chemistry, engineering, biology and nutrition to prepare you for food science careers dealing with every stage of developing and processing food. You'll learn about quality control/assurance, laboratory analysis, product development and food safety while working in labs to complete hands-on tasks similar to those you'll encounter in your career.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-821 in Semester 3.



Career Outlook

- Quality assurance or quality control technician
- Sales representative
- Product development technician or coordinator
- HACCP coordinator
- practitioner
- Sanitation coordinator
- Food microbiologist
- Production lead hand

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
BI-208	Food Microbiology
FST-201	Introduction to Food Nutrition
FST-211	Introduction to Food Science
ABEG-125	Occupational Health and Safety (online)
CH-121	Organic Chemistry
PHYS-210	Physics for Food Science

Semester 2

CH-222	Biochemistry 1
COOP-821	Employment Pre-placement
FST-224	Food Chemistry
FST-222	Food Processing and Technology I
FST-221	Food Science Project I
FST-223	Quality Assurance I
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Semester 3

FST-314	Food Analysis
FST-313	Food Biotechnology
FST-311	Food Processing and Technology II
FST-321	Food Science Project II
FST-322	Plant Sanitation

Semester 4

FST-325	Food Packaging
FST-323	Food Product Development
FST-315	Food Regulations
FST-324	Food Safety Management Systems
FST-326	Food Science Technology Seminar
GNED	General Education Elective
FST-312	Quality Assurance II
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action

Business, Leadership and Management



If you're looking to enter a leadership role in the business world, then these programs are for you. The contemporary workplace and leadership itself has changed, and recognition of this is a central part of Centennial College's leadership and management programming. We are a school of the world, so there's an international angle to these programs as well, teaching you how to take your skills and apply them to the global market.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2803	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Centennial College created this Business program specifically for people who wanted an education in multiple business disciplines. You will gain a solid grounding in contemporary business concepts, theories and practices, such as accounting, business communications, customer service, human resources management, marketing and more, all so you can discover the area that fits you best. You will learn these topics through hands-on experience with case studies and other business simulations.

Your education will prepare you to apply to almost any entry-level business position or embark on a longer academic career in specific areas such as marketing, human resources, international business or supply chain management.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study. Our educational partners include:

- Algonquin College, ON
- Athabasca University, online
- Davenport University, USA
- Griffith University, Australia
- Kookmin University, South Korea
- Robert Gordon University, Scotland
- Royal Roads University, BC
- Sault College, ON
- University of New Brunswick, NB
- University of Ontario Institute of Technology, ON
- University of Windsor, ON
- York University, ON

Note that each partnership has a specific minimum grade requirement in order to qualify for transferring credits.

Accreditation

- Canadian Professional Sales Association (CPSA): Courses within the Business program are accredited by the CPSA. Graduates of the program will have had an opportunity to complete all educational requirements for CPSA, depending on business electives selected, and can submit an application to the CPSA to receive a Professional Sales Certificate (PSC). For more information regarding CPSA certification, please contact your Business School program success advisor, or visit the Canadian Professional Sales Association website.
- Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Certification: Students who have successfully completed the COMP106 and/or COMP126 course(s) at Progress Campus will have had an opportunity to acquire the Microsoft Office Specialist credential. The Business School operates a Certiport Authorized Test Centre (CATC) for any students, graduates, employees, or community members who may elect to pursue MOS certification. For more information regarding MOS certification, please contact your Business School program success advisor, or visit the Centennial College, Certiport Authorized Test Centre.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

1. MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128, and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118 and will take MATH-119.
2. Students who wish to pursue the "Indigenous Studies: First Peoples in Canada" Centennial College Stackable Credential certificate must complete the following GNED electives: GNED250, GNED251, GNED500 (included in the program) and GNED252 (not included as a GNED elective in the program model, and completed as an additional course).
3. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM-170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
BUSN-215	Career Planning
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
MGMT-222	Management Principles
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective
MKTG-222	Retailing

Semester 4

BUSN-331	Business Law
MGMT-223	Customer Centric Strategy
ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics

Business Elective Courses List (ELECT-B)

MKTG-229	Digital Marketing
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
MKTG-223	Professional Selling
OMGT-229	Project Management Principles

Notes:

1. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.
2. ELECT-B: Students who wish to obtain the Professional Sales Certificate from the Canadian Professional Sales Association (CPSA) require MKTG223 Professional Selling.



Career Outlook

- Customer service representative
- Marketing assistant
- Assistant service supervisor
- Sales representative

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2709	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Working in Human Resource means that you are responsible for more than just hiring employees. You're guaranteeing your business has the best pool of talent to pioneer, compete and be at the top of its industry.

Our Business Administration – Human Resources program at Centennial College focuses on teaching the full range of human resources functions. You will learn how to ensure business success through the attraction, retention and development of any company's most vital asset – its employees. Faculty members with business world experience and up-to-date knowledge of current trends will use hands-on teaching methods such as case studies, simulations and project-based learning to teach you and also ensure you become comfortable with popular business software such as Microsoft Suite and SAP. The program's high standards of learning are recognized in Canada and abroad, and will enhance your career opportunities.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Designations

This unique program offers you the opportunity to acquire three designations:

- **CHRP™** designation from the Human Resources Professionals Association
- **CIM™** designation from the Canadian Institute of Management
- **PCP™** designation from the Canadian Payroll Association

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements
See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites may apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2 (Program 2719)
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E

Semester Notes:

- MATH128 prepares students for MATH119, which is a required course for most of The Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH128, and will take MATH118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH128 and MATH118 and will take MATH119.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED	General Education Elective
MGMT-222	Management Principles
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
HRMT-306	Employment Law
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour

Semester 4

HRMT-311	Compensation and Benefits
HRMT-312	Employee Training and Development
HRMT-310	Occupational Health and Safety
CPAC-102	Payroll Fundamentals 1
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective
HRMT-302	Recruitment and Selection
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

BUSN-331	Business Law
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
HRMT-317	Managerial Accounting for HR
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

BUSN-332	Business Strategy
BUSN-313	Careers
HRMT-309	Human Resource Management Systems
HRMT-307	Human Resource Planning
HRMT-308	Labour Relations
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective

Business Elective Courses List (ELECT-B)

MKTG-229	Digital Marketing
HRMT-316	Dispute Resolution
INTL-339	International Business Planning
INTL-336	International Management: Negotiation and Strategy
HRMT-318	Payroll
CPAC-101	Payroll Compliance Legislation
CPAC-103	Payroll Fundamentals 2
OMGT-229	Project Management Principles
MKTG-222	Retailing



Career Outlook

- Human resources generalist
- Compensation analyst
- Trainer
- Pensions and benefits administrator
- Occupational health and safety officer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2809	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Any business that wants to grow and thrive in the modern world needs to know how to acquire an international perspective to enter the global market. As a school of the world, we can give you a business education that'll equip you for today's global marketplace with our International Business program.

The first two semesters of this diploma program cover key concepts needed to build a successful business career, while the final two feature courses specific to international business. These intensive courses include topics such as processing customs compliance documents, assisting in the transportation of goods to and from global locations and taking on a support role in the marketing and sale of Canadian goods in the borderless marketplace.



Career Outlook

- Global logistics assistant
- Marketing or product broker
- Foreign investment analyst
- International development officer
- Commercial banking officer
- Customs broker

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in articulated programs with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply credits earned at Centennial College towards further study.

Professional Associations

Students may be eligible for:

- The Canadian International Freight Forwarding Association (CIFFA) in accordance with the process prescribed by CIFFA.
- The Certified International Trade Professional (CITP) designation, in accordance with the process prescribed by the Forum for International Trade Training (FITT)

Please visit the organizations' websites for more information on these designations.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

1. MATH128 prepares students for MATH119, which is a required course for most Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH128, and will take MATH118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH128 and MATH118 and will take MATH119.
2. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester 3

INTL-234	Corporate Social Responsibility in International Business
INTL-221	Customs Services and Compliance
ECON-302	Economics for Business and Management
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-222	Global Logistics
INTL-224	International Business Communications and Seminars

Semester 4

BUSN-313	Careers
INTL-233	Fundamentals of Freight Forwarding
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-303	International Financial Institutions and Trade Finance
MKTG-332	International Marketing
INTL-232	International Trade Research

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2409	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Being globally savvy and entering the global market is essential to any business that wants to grow and thrive. Through our Business Administration – International Business program, you'll be prepared for career success with knowledge of business topics such as trade law, finance, sales and negotiation, and marketing, all of which are taught from an international perspective.

In this program, you'll also take your learning beyond the classroom during with an internship placement at an external organization. Aside from putting your newly acquired knowledge and skills into practice, internships are important in the business world for networking and establishing credentials, making this program and its experiential learning opportunity perfect for getting your career moving.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Students may be eligible for:

- The Canadian International Freight Forwarding Association (CIFFA) in accordance with the process prescribed by CIFFA.
- The Certified International Trade Professional (CITP) designation, in accordance with the process prescribed by the Forum for International Trade Training (FITT)

Please visit the organizations' websites for more information on these designations.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites may apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2 (Program 2419)
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in semester 3

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

1. MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128, and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118 and will take MATH-119.
2. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM-170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester 3

INTL-221	Customs Services and Compliance
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-222	Global Logistics
INTL-224	International Business Communications and Seminars
OMGT-229	Project Management Principles

Semester 4

INTL-233	Fundamentals of Freight Forwarding
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-303	International Financial Institutions and Trade Finance
MKTG-332	International Marketing
INTL-232	International Trade Research
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

INTL-332	Export and Innovation
INTL-336	International Management: Negotiation and Strategy
INTL-334	International Trade and Commercial Law
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics
OMGT-220	Purchasing Supply Management with SAP
INTL-304	World Systems: History, Geopolitics and Culture

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

BUSN-332	Business Strategy
BUSN-313	Careers
INTL-234	Corporate Social Responsibility in International Business
INTL-335	Importing
INTL-339	International Business Planning
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Commercial banking officer
- Customs broker
- Global logistics coordinator
- Foreign investment analyst
- International development officer
- Marketing or product broker

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2406	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Behind every successful business are leaders with a vision who know how to organize and drive the company they lead. In Centennial College's Business Administration – Leadership and Management Program, you'll get to identify and develop your leadership potential. You will also learn to manage projects, identify the best hires and use your financial know how to make smart, strategic business decisions. Your professors will help you fine-tune your business expertise and skills through practical learning and assignments that simulate real business situations.

By program's end, you will be confident in your decision-making, analysis, management practices and leadership abilities, and that confidence will follow you into a business career.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Accreditation

Canadian Institute of Management (CIM)

This program has been approved by The Canadian Institute of Management as meeting the academic requirements within the Institutes's Chartered Management Program (CMP) which can be used towards the Certified in Management (CIM) or Chartered Manager (C.Mgr.) professional designations.

Canadian Professional Sales Association (CPSA)

Courses within this Business program are accredited by the CPSA. Graduates of the program will have had an opportunity to complete all educational requirements for CPSA may depend on Business Electives selected) and can submit an application to the CPSA to receive a Professional Sales Certificate (PSC).

Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Certification

Students who have successfully completed the COMP106 course(s) at Progress Campus will have an opportunity to acquire the Microsoft Office Specialist credential. The Centennial College Business School operates a Certiport Authorized Test Center (CATC) for students, graduates, employees or community members who may elect to pursue MOS certification.

For more information please contact your Success Advisor.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites may apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2 (program 2416).
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for (COOP-221) in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
BUSN-215	Career Planning
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
MGMT-222	Management Principles
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective

Professional Business Option (ELECT B)

MKTG229	Digital Marketing
MKTG222	Retailing

Semester 4

BUSN-331	Business Law
MGMT-223	Customer Centric Strategy
ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective
OMGT-229	Project Management Principles

Professional Business Option (ELECT B)

INTL220	International Business Concepts
MKTG223	Professional Selling

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
MGMT-324	Integrated Business Planning
BUSN-228	Leadership Principles and Practice
MGMT-325	Leading Sustainable Innovation
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

BUSN-350	Business Ethics
BUSN-332	Business Strategy
ENTP-331	Developing a Business Plan
MGMT-323	Management Information Systems (with SAP)
MGMT-335	Organizational Change Management
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective

Professional Business Option (ELECT B)

MGMT326	Business Analysis for Leaders
MKTG223	Professional Selling
MKTG229	Digital Marketing
MKTG223	Professional Selling
INTL220	International Business Concepts
ACCT334	Corporate Finance 2
ACCT150	Small Business Software
OMGT220	Purchasing Supply Management
MGMT336	Leadership Project

Notes:

- Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.
- For a list of Elect-B Professional Business Elective and Option courses, please visit The Business School website.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2122	Progress	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

If you want to take a program at our Business School, but need to enhance your English communications admission requirements first, we're got you covered with our Business Foundations certificate program. Through an inclusive learning environment and academic supports, you'll build your English language skills and develop your understanding of Canadian business culture and practices, mathematics, business strategies and more.

When you complete this two-semester program, you will be eligible to transfer, with credits, to a diploma or advanced diploma Business program at Centennial College.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Completion of the Business Foundations certificate program can help you earn up to six course credits that can be used towards required business courses in other Business School programs, depending on achieved grade levels.

Articulation Agreements

- Successful completion of the Pre-Business/ Business Foundations program, with submission of a signed transfer application by Week 3 of Semester 2 guarantees students entry to The Business School diploma or Advanced Diploma program of their choice.

Note: This agreement is subject to space and program availability.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Preparation for a Business certificate program
- Transfer to a diploma or advanced diploma Business program

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-112	Basic Strategies for Business Success
BUSN-117	Canadian and International Business Fundamentals 1
COMM-142	Foundations 1: Developing College Communications Skills
FNED-193	Introduction to Psychology: Part 1
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E

Semester Notes:

1. MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most School of Business diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128, and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118, and will take MATH-119 in Semester 1.
2. MATH-128, MATH-118 and MATH-119 (Mathematics of Finance Part 1 and 2) are regular Math courses in the Business School diploma programs.

Semester 2

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
BUSN-118	Canadian and International Business Fundamentals 2
ACCT-112	Financial Accounting 1
OR	
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
COMM-162	Foundations 2: Building College Communications Skills
FNED-194	Introduction to Psychology: Part 2
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester Notes:

1. Upon successful completion of BUSN-117 and BUSN-118 students will be eligible for a course equivalent towards BUSN-119 (Fundamentals of Business) offered in most Business School diploma programs.
2. Upon successful completion of FNED-193 and FNED-194 students will be eligible for a course equivalent towards a GNED (elective) course offered in the Business School diploma programs.
3. COMP-106 is a required course in most of The Business School's diploma programs.
4. Upon successful completion of COMM-162 students will be eligible for a course equivalent towards COMM-161 (College Communications 1 -ESL) offered in The Business School's diploma programs.
5. The ACCT - Financial Accounting courses listed above are OPTIONAL courses. If a student tests into MATH-119 and completes it successfully in Semester 1, the student may take ACCT-123 or ACCT-112 in Semester 2.

business@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2280

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2460	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

It can be a challenge for creatives in a field such as fashion to market their ideas or be involved at the business level of the industry. You may have ideas but to bring them to life, you'll need to know all about the marketplace you plan to enter. This very real skills gap is why Centennial College created the Fashion Business and Management program.

The two-year program examines the fashion world as a business and shows you the details of design, manufacturing, marketing and other behind-the-scenes topics. Through practical exercises, you'll gain a comprehensive understanding of business management and the specific fashion industry practices, which you'll put to practice in a field placement during the final semester. The skills you'll learn make the program necessary for anyone seriously considering getting into the fashion industry and ensure you'll graduate ready to become a true business leader.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Buyer
- Brand manager
- Design director
- Production coordinator
- Fashion writer
- Retail analyst
- Visual merchandiser

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
FBMT-103	Fashion Industry Finance
FBMT-104	Fashion Product Knowledge and Development
FBMT-101	Fashion Theory and Culture
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
FBMT-106	MS Office and Adobe Creative Suite
FBMT-102	Retail Sales

Semester Note: Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
MKTG-130	Consumer Psychology and Behaviour
FBMT-203	Fashion Marketing and Promotion
FBMT-206	Fashion Seminar 1: Retail Environment
FBMT-204	Fashion Sourcing and Logistics
GNED	General Education Elective
FBMT-202	Retail Management

Semester 3

FBMT-306	Fashion Career Planning
FBMT-305	Fashion Manufacturing Practices
FBMT-304	Fashion Seminar 2: Fashion in a Digital World
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
FBMT-301	Human Resource and Team Management
FBMT-303	Pricing and Costing Principles
FBMT-302	Strategy and Trend Analysis
	Capstone

Semester Note: Cumulative GPA 2.0 required for FBMT-400.

Semester 4

ENTP-302	Creating and Managing Innovation
FBMT-400	Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective
FBMT-402	The Global Fashion Industry

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2125	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

If you're looking to get your business education at Centennial College but don't quite meet the requirements for the program of your choice, we can help you discover your path to business success with our Pre-Business program.

During this two-semester certificate offering, you will work to build your fundamental business skills while exploring your career and educational options. You will complete courses in communications, mathematics, Microsoft Office, Canadian and international business practices and strategies for business success. A supportive learning environment with small classes and additional advising opportunities to learn about potential pathways for future success will play a supportive role in your education.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Successful completion of the Pre-Business (Business Studies) program, with submission of a signed transfer application by Week 3 of Semester 2, guarantees students entry to The Business School diploma or advanced diploma program of their choice.

Note: This agreement is subject to space and program availability.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Transfer to a Business diploma program
- Transfer to an advanced diploma Business program
- Preparation for a Business certificate program
- Customer service representative
- Entrepreneur

Program Outline

Semester 1

ACCT-110	Accounting Fundamentals 1
COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
BUSN-117	Canadian and International Business Fundamentals 1
COMM-130	Developing College Communication Skills
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
BUSN-110	Strategies for Business Success

Semester Notes:

1. MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128, and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118, and will take MATH-119.
2. Applicants who test at 140 in the English assessment will take COMM-140 in Semester 1. Applicants who test at 160 will be exempted from COMM-130 and COMM-140, and will take COMM-160 in Semester 2.

Semester 2

ACCT-111	Accounting Fundamentals 2
BUSN-118	Canadian and International Business Fundamentals 2
BUSN-123	Employment and Careers
COMM-140	Essential English Skills
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2

Semester Notes:

1. Upon successful completion of ACCT-110 and ACCT-111 students will be eligible for a course equivalent towards ACCT-112 or ACCT-123 offered in most Business School diploma programs.
2. Upon successful completion of BUSN-117 and BUSN-118, students will be eligible for a course equivalent towards BUSN-119 (Fundamentals of Business) offered in most Business School diploma programs.
3. Successful completion of a GNED course will be eligible for a course equivalent towards a GNED (elective) course offered in the Business School diploma programs.
4. COMP-106 is a required course in most of Business School diploma programs.
5. Applicants who tests at 140 in the English assessment will take COMM-140 in Semester 1. Applicants who test at 160 will be exempted from COMM-130 and COMM-140, and will take COMM-160 in Semester 2.



Community and Child Services

Centennial College is committed to social development, and that informs the content of our Community and Child Services programs. Children will inherit the world, so in child services, you're helping make the next generation happy and healthy. Learn to work with children, youth, their families and communities to create and support positive change and foster the development of tomorrow's leaders.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1235	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall/Winter

Program Overview

Addiction and mental health are pressing issues in the modern world and those who dedicate their lives to helping others are sure to encounter them. Professionally helping vulnerable members of society makes for a career that truly matters and we can connect you to that path through our Addiction and Mental Health Worker program.

In two years, this program will equip you with the practical skills to work with people, families and groups affected by addiction and mental health problems. You'll acquire the necessary know-how through evidence-based lessons in screening, assessing and responding to people with mental health and substance use issues from diverse cultural and community perspectives.

In addition to classroom instruction, during a field placement in the second year you'll spend several days each week working with clients under the supervision of experienced service providers in social service agencies. This experiential opportunity will help to reinforce classroom learning and provide grounding for full-time work after graduation.

Benefits

Ontario Accreditation

The Ontario College of Social Workers and Social Service Workers (OCSWSSW) has approved the Centennial College Addiction and Mental Health Worker program as an equivalent to a Social Service Work diploma. Upon graduation, Centennial College Addiction and Mental Health Worker program graduates are eligible to register with the OCSWSSW, a regulatory body that oversees the social work and social service work profession.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
AMHW-102	Fundamentals for Success as an Addiction and Mental Health Worker (Blended)
GNED	General Education Elective
AMHW-103	Integrated Approaches to Addiction and Mental Health Work
AMHW-101	Introduction to Professional Practice Skills
AMHW-100	Introduction to the Biological Basis of Addiction and Mental Health

Semester 2

AMHW-202	Addiction and Mental Health Work with Groups
AMHW-203	Addressing Stigma in Addiction and Mental Health Work
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
AMHW-201	Essentials of Screening, Assessment and Case Management
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
AMHW-200	Social Policy and Legislation: Addiction and Mental Health (Blended/Online)

Semester 3

AMHW-300	Community Development and Advocacy
AMHW-310	Field Placement 1
GNED	General Education Elective
AMHW-301	Interviewing and Counselling Skills
AMHW-303	Prevention, Harm Reduction and Health Promotion Interventions (Blended/Online)

Semester 4

AMHW-410	Field Placement 2
AMHW-405	Field Seminar (Blended/Online)
AMHW-400	Special Issues in Addiction and Mental Health Work (Blended/Online)



Career Outlook

- Addiction counsellor
- Case manager
- Street outreach worker
- Front-line shelter worker
- Withdrawal management counsellor

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1205	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Children are our future and those who care for them are safeguarding that future. With our Child and Youth Care program, you will develop the knowledge and skills to advocate for children, youth and their families – and launch a rewarding career in this vital sector.

In this three-year advanced diploma program, you'll examine the principles, philosophies and characteristics of child and youth care. You'll also learn about professional boundaries, child and adolescent mental health, psychology, counselling theories, crisis theory, intervention and counselling, abuse, advocacy and anti-oppression through interactive courses and activities.

This wide range of knowledge will prepare you for a career across a wide variety of settings, encouraging children, youth and their families to be more resourceful and to confidently use their voice.

Benefits

Educational Partners

Qualified graduates of this program may apply to continue their education with Ryerson University's Child and Youth Care direct-entry degree program or receive credit towards their university degree in related disciplines.

Professional Associations

Students are encouraged to apply for membership in the Ontario Association of Child and Youth Care (OACYC).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Child and youth care practitioner
- Youth outreach
- Child life specialist
- Youth advocate
- Community justice
- Family support
- Educator counsellor

Program Outline

Semester 1

CYCP-113	Child and Adolescent Mental Health 1
CYCP-104	Child Development
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
CYCP-102	Counselling and Communication Skills
CYCP-112	Foundations in Child and Youth Care
GNED	General Education Elective
CYCP-114	Preparation for Professional Practice

Semester 2

CYCP-118	Adolescent Development
CYCP-116	Child and Adolescent Mental Health 2
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CYCP-105	Field Practicum 1
CYCP-117	Group Dynamics: Processes and Development
	Reflective Practice 1
	Strength-Based Practices

Semester 3

CYCP-212	Advocacy and Children's Rights
CYCP-210	Child and Adolescent Mental Health 3
CYCP-201	Counselling Theories and Practice
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
	Group Dynamics: Theory and Practice
CYCP-213	Introduction to the Family

Semester 4

CYCP-206	Field Practicum 2
CYCP-215	Professional Recording
CYCP-207	Reflective Practice 2
CYCP-214	Working with Traumatized Children and Youth

Semester 5

CYCP-304	Advanced Counselling Skills
CYCP-303	Child Abuse
CYCP-311	Evidence-Based Practices 1
CYCP-301	Field Practicum 3 Specialized - Part 1
GNED	General Education Elective
CYCP-302	Reflective Practice 3 - Part 1

Semester 6

CYCP-312	Crisis Theory and Interventions
CYCP-314	Evidence-Based Practices 2
CYCP-306	Field Practicum 3 Specialized - Part 2
	Reflective Practice 3 - Part 2
CYCP-307	Working with Families
CYCP-313	Working with Families

Note: Minimum C grade required for all CYCP courses.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1232	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Caring for our youngest children is an important responsibility, as is maintaining the communities they live in, which is why our Community and Child Studies Foundations program will provide you with the best possible foundation to start an education in the community services or child studies field.

In this certificate program's courses, you will develop a thorough understanding of the personal and professional requirements of the different careers available in Community Services and Child Studies. You'll have the opportunity to foster academic and professional skills and attitudes that will facilitate success in your program of choice. When you complete the Community and Child Studies Foundations program, you'll be prepared to apply to your diploma program of choice in community and child studies.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: Applicants to Centennial College post-secondary programs in the areas of Community Studies or Child and Family Studies with scores of 140 or 141 on the Centennial College English Skills Assessment are advised to first take this program as a pathway to their program of choice.

Program Outline

Semester 1

CCSF-101	Foundations in Community and Child Studies
CCSF-103	Health and First Aid
FNED-193	Introduction to Psychology: Part 1
CCSF-102	Student Success/Interpersonal Skills

Semester 2

COMM-163/162	Foundations 2: Building College Communications Skills
CCSF-121	Foundations in Community and Child Studies Part 2
FNED-194	Introduction to Psychology: Part 2
CCSF-123	Professional Practice and Ethics
CCSF-122	Student Success/Interpersonal Skills 2



Career Outlook

- Childcare worker
- Developmental services worker
- Social service worker
- Child and youth care
- Community justice worker
- Recreation and leisure services worker
- Community development worker
- Addiction and mental health worker
- Police officer
(all with further education)

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1206	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you're interested in law and crime – and want a career helping at-risk people and communities – then the Community and Justice Services program is for you.

In this two-year diploma program, you'll gain the expert knowledge and practical skills you need to help youth and adult populations who are at risk, currently incarcerated, involved with the criminal justice system, or involved in rehabilitation programs.

This program's learning emphasizes prevention, intervention, rehabilitation and communication. This learning will be enhanced by 400 hours of practical field experience in and around Greater Toronto Area jails, group homes, community centres, courthouses and schools.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

- Canadian Criminal Justice Association
- Criminal Justice Association of Ontario

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Notes:

1. Admission to this program is highly competitive, and the program fills quickly. We recommend that you apply prior to the Ontario Colleges equal consideration date of February 1 and submit transcripts or take your Skills Assessment as soon as possible.
2. You will receive an invitation to attend a Community and Justice Services admission session shortly after you apply to the program. It is important that you attend the session to make sure that this program is the right fit for you.

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Youth service officer
- Bail officer
- Court officer
- Program director of institutions
- Program facilitator
- Agency/institution supervisor
- Youth counsellor
- Outreach worker
- Child/adult advocate

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
CJSP-101	Introduction to the Adult Criminal Justice System
CJSP-111	Mental Health and Addictions 1: Introduction
CJSP-100	Personal Management 1: Preparing for Success
CJSP-105	Security Skills
CJSP-102	Youth Culture and the Law

Semester 2

CJSP-104	Applications of the Criminal Justice System: Youth and Adult
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CJSP-114	Counselling Skills 1: Best Practices in Case Management
CJSP-107	Ethical Issues in the Criminal Justice System
CJSP-108	Field Practicum Preparation
CJSP-113	Interpersonal Communications Skills and Group Process and Development
CJSP-112	Mental Health and Addictions 2: Strategies and Interventions

Semester 3

CJSP-206	Building Community Partnerships
CJSP-214	Counselling Skills 2: Individual, Family and Group Work
ENGL-205	Critical Thinking and Literature Review in the Community Justice Services
CJSP-208	Field Practicum 1
GNED	General Education Elective

Semester 4

CJSP-203	Criminology
CJSP-211	Field Practicum 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CJSP-213	Personal Management 2: Preparing for Employment/Career Profiles
CJSP-212	

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1230	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Where we live and grow up shapes us, which is why it's important to develop safe, happy, healthy communities. If you believe in this, you're passionate about social and environmental change, and you enjoy working with groups, then the Community Development Work program is for you.

Over two years, you will build skills in critical thinking in matters of social justice, anti-oppressive practice, sustainable development, community engagement, community asset-mapping, fundraising, team building, collaborative leadership, project management, research and project evaluation, and much more. You'll learn from a combination of expert guest speakers, field trips, collaborative projects with local and international NGOs, and assessments. The most unique aspect of this program is how you connect theory to practice through our field placement learning opportunities with organizations, institutions and social enterprises actively engaged in community work. In the end, this program will prepare you for an interdisciplinary field working with groups experiencing marginalization.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Articulation

We have established an internal articulation between our Community Development Work program and the International Development graduate certificate program. Graduates of the Community Development Work program, with a minimum GPA of 3.0, will be eligible for admission into the International Development program, pending room in the program.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: You will receive an invitation to attend a Community Development Work program admission session shortly after you apply to the program. It is important that you attend the session to make sure that this program is the right fit for you.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161 College Communications 1
CDEV-116 Communication Fundamentals
CDEV-118 Fundamental for Success in CDW
GNED General Education Elective
CDEV-114 Sustainable Community Development
CDEV-112 Theoretical Foundations in CD

Semester 2

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
CDEV-214 Community Economic Development
CDEV-216 Community Engagement and Participation
GNED-500 Global Citizenships: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CDEV-218 Group Dynamics for CDW

Semester 3

CDEV-312 Community Development in Action
CDEV-316 Community Development Policy
GNED General Education Elective
CDEV-314 Global Perspectives in Community Development
CDEV-320 Placement 1 – GTA

Semester 4

CDEV-420 Placement 2 – International/
Domestic
CDEV-422 Placement Seminar



Career Outlook

- Community engagement worker
- Community outreach worker
- Volunteer coordinator
- Program facilitator
- Youth development coordinator
- Community service worker
- Crisis intervention worker
- Family service worker

Developmental Services Worker



communitystudies@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5303

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1207	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you're looking for a career helping others, becoming a developmental service worker can give you that opportunity. In the social work-related field, you'll focus on assisting people with developmental disabilities to become independent, acquire work and contribute to society. Our Developmental Services Worker program will give you the skills to enter the workplace as well as career connections through fieldwork and placements.

This two-year program, which is highly regarded by professionals in the industry, covers topics that reflect current knowledge, issues and best industry practices. All of the courses are interactive and may feature projects, seminars, community observation and teamwork. Because our faculty members are professionals in the field of intellectual disabilities, with years of experience and personal relationships with the people they serve, they bring valuable real world experience into the classroom. Best of all, you'll have the opportunity to put your skills to the test in the field through two supervised field placements.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: You will receive an invitation to attend an Developmental Service Worker admission session shortly after you apply to the program. It is important that you attend the session to make sure that this program is the right fit for you.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
DSWP-121	Health Promotion And Personal Well-Being
CS-102	Interpersonal Skills Development
DSWP-110	Introduction to the Field
GNED-135	Social Psychology
DSWP-115	The Nature of Intellectual Disability
DSWP-112	Valued Social Roles

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
DSWP-119	Community, Family and Role
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
DSWP-120	Introduction to Teaching
DSWP-107	Pharmacology
DSWP-125	Preparation for Practice
DSWP-113	Supports for Personal Health Care

Semester 3

DSWP-218	Field Placement 1
DSWP-217	Field Seminar 1
DSWP-206	Professional Writing
DSWP-220	Teaching Skills
DSWP-213	Universal Design
DSWP-124	Working Effectively in a Small Group

Semester 4

DSWP-223	Career Preparation
DSWP-228	Field Placement 2
DSWP-227	Field Seminar 2
GNED	General Education Elective
DSWP-224	Research Skills

Note: This program is taught using a combination of modalities. Courses may be taught face-to-face, online or in a blended/ hybrid combination of both online and traditional classroom teaching.



Career Outlook

- Educational assistant
- Support worker
- Residential support worker
- Family support worker
- Employment supporter
- Job coach
- Community disability worker
- Integration facilitator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1221 (Progress) 1201 (Ashtonbee)	Progress (1221) Ashtonbee (1201)	2 semesters/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter (1221) Fall (1201)

Program Overview

As an early childhood educator, it's up to you to shape the next generation of young minds, so you want to be prepared with the best possible education. The Early Childhood Education program at Centennial College will prepare you to be a leader in the profession. You'll learn to provide the high standards of care to children and their families that get our graduates respect. We will teach you to take responsibility for observing the needs of individual and groups of children, and create well-planned, stimulating and responsive programs.

Supporting our program are Centennial College's two state-of-the-art early childhood education centres. Used as lab schools, these centres, allow you observe and practice in a high quality child-care setting. This program has received KPI distinction awards consistently for Employer Satisfaction. If you are energetic, enjoy working with children and adults, are fun-loving and dedicated to learning, this is the career for you.

Note: The program is also facilitated from Progress Campus as a Winter intake and part-time version.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

To further your studies, you may attend Centennial College's part-time graduate certificate program Early Childhood Resource Consultant (Special Needs).

Qualified graduates may also be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: Admission to this program is highly competitive, and the program fills quickly. We recommend that you apply prior to the Ontario Colleges equal consideration date of February 1 and submit transcripts or take your Skills Assessment as soon as possible. For admission to the January program (offered at Progress Campus only), we recommend you apply by May 1 of the previous year.

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ECEP-104	An Introduction to Early Childhood Education
COMM-160/161 GNED	College Communications 1 General Education Elective
ECEP-101	Keys to Success in ECE
ECEP-103	The Healthy Development of the Whole Child
ECEP-102	The Learning Environment: The Third Teacher

Semester 2

ECEP-131	Child Centred Curriculum
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ECEP-135	Field Placement 1: Infant and Toddler Guidance 1
ECEP-132	Health and Wellness Practices
ECEP-133	Observing Infant and Toddler Development
ECEP-130	Seminar 1

Semester 3

GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ECEP-230	Guidance 2
ECEP-231	Observing Preschool and School-age Development
ECEP-239	Preschool Curriculum: Supporting Children's Inquiry
ECEP-235	Preschool Field Practicum
ECEP-238	Seminar 2
ECEP-232	Understanding and Communicating with Families

Semester 4

ECEP-236	Advocacy and The Emerging Professional
ECEP-237	Child Abuse
GNED	General Education Elective
ECEP-233	Inclusion of Children with Special Needs
ECEP-245	Preschool, School-age, Specialized Field Practicum
ECEP-234	Preschool/School-age Curriculum: The Project Approach

Note: Minimum C grade required for all ECEP courses and COMM160/161



Career Outlook

- Early childhood educator
- Child care worker assistant
- Child care worker
- Early childhood assistant
- Early childhood education worker
- Early childhood program staff assistant

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1202	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

To build a better community, you can start by making people happy and active. Recreation and Leisure Services at Centennial College focuses on giving you the know-how to develop healthy communities through recreation and fun activities by emphasizing real-life experience and fieldwork. As a result, our graduates are equipped with practical skills that include the ability to create programming that appeals to all age groups, prepare budgets and marketing campaigns, and lead and collaboratively work with staff or volunteers.

In addition to classroom learning, the program will allow you to apply your skills to the real world through the province's most extensive supervised field placement program. During this opportunity, you'll further develop critical practical skills and begin to grow your professional network.

There's always been a need for people to organize, plan and run our leisure time, and Recreation and Leisure Services has been around for most of the College's history. Its proven model for success will allow you to enter a rewarding career.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Community outreach worker
- Youth outreach worker
- Program coordinator
- Program supervisor
- Programmer
- Group facilitator
- Activation aide

Program Outline

Semester 1

RECL-113	Child and Youth Development
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
RECL-104	Gerontology and Wellness
RECL-103	Keys to Success in Recreation and Leisure Services
GNED-179	Mastering the Moment: An Introduction to Mindfulness and Meditation
RECL-102	Recreation Programming Principles

Semester 2

RECL-127	Advanced Computer Applications
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
RECL-128	Effective Leadership Skills
RECL-125	Field Placement 2
RECL-124	Field Seminar 2
RECL-126	Inclusive Recreation
RECL-121	Practical Applications of Recreation Programming

Semester 3

RECL-230	Community Development
RECL-201	Event Management
RECL-210	Field Placement 3
RECL-209	Field Seminar 3
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ENGL-207	Report Writing for Recreation and Leisure Services

Semester 4

RECL-245	Field Placement 4
GNED	General Education Elective
RECL-234	Healthy and Active Lifestyles
RECL-222	Launching Your Career
RECL-231	Recreation Management and Marketing
RECL-223	The Business of Recreation and Entrepreneurship

Note: Minimum C grade required for COMM160/161, COMM170/171, ENGL-207 and all RECL courses

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1203	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you have the will to help the less fortunate, Centennial College will help you turn it into a career through our Social Service Worker program. It prepares you to be a critical practitioner, advocate, problem solver and agent of social change.

As a student in the Social Service Worker program, you'll develop the knowledge, skills and values needed to help people, families, groups and communities. Through critical thinking and reflective practice, you'll learn how values and ideologies create social problems, but can also be used to create solutions. As a graduate of the Social Service Worker program, you'll meet the educational requirements for registration as a Social Service Worker in the Ontario College of Social Workers and Social Service Workers (OCSWSSW).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may apply to continue their post-secondary education with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply for academic credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Social Service Worker graduates are also eligible to apply for advanced standing in Bachelor of Social Work programs.

Professional Associations

To practice in Ontario as a social service worker or a registered social service worker, graduates must apply for registration with the Ontario College of Social Workers and Social Service Workers (OCSWSSW). As a graduate of the SSW program at Centennial College, you will meet the educational requirements for registration. For more information, please visit ocswssw.org

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
SSWR-104	Fundamentals for Success as a Social Service Worker
GNED	General Education Elective
SSWR-103	Introduction to Social Service Work Practice
SSWR-101	Power, Privilege and Oppression
SSWR-102	Relational and Reflective Skills for Social Service Workers

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
SSWR-202	Group Dynamics for Social Service Work
SSWR-203	Power and Social Movements
SSWR-204	Preparation for Practice
SSWR-201	Social Issues and Political Process

Semester 3

SSWR-303	Advanced Practice
SSWR-302	Community Development
SSWR-304	Field Placement 1
ENGL-206	Report Presentation for Community Service Workers
SSWR-301	Social Policy and Legislation

Semester 4

SSWR-402	Field Placement 2
SSWR-401	Field Seminar
GNED	General Education Elective



Career Outlook

- Social service worker
- Group home worker
- Community development worker
- Mental health worker
- Case worker
- Family service worker
- Women's shelter supervisor



Culinary Arts

At Centennial College, we teach you real, hands-on career skills preparing delectable food. Earn a career as delicious as the food you'll make at Centennial College. You'll be taught in the kitchen labs in our Culinary Arts Centre, and learn how to cook, bake, mix drinks or even manage a restaurant.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1813	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

If you're looking to enter the world of baking but want a career as someone who's in charge, our Baking and Pastry Arts Management program can turn you into a baking boss. Because the program builds on fundamental baking and pastry arts skills then mixes in management topics such as menu design, purchasing, and planning and execution, it will prepare you to work within the baking sector in a management role.

You will gain practical experience working in baking and pastry labs, including at Centennial College's one-of-a-kind commercial bakeshop, our on-campus café and restaurant, and our event centre. You'll then take that experience and head into a 14-week field placement with one of the College's industry partners. You will graduate with important industry certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers and CPR, making you ready to turn your love of sweet things into business success.

Note: Are you an international student? If so, please note that you will not be eligible for your post-graduation work permit if you take a semester off from your learning. Always talk to our Student Advisor before planning your time with us. We want you to enjoy your entire experience and are here to help you with your learning journey.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: After successfully completing the one-year Baking – Pre-employment program, you may directly enter the third semester of this program and earn a diploma in one additional year.



Career Outlook

- Pastry chef
- Bakery chef
- Food entrepreneurship

Program Outline

Semester 1

CMBK-102	Baking and Pastry Arts Skills I
CMBK-101	Baking and Pastry Arts Theory I
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ICAM-101	Culinary Skills
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
HTAP-153	Math for Hospitality
ICAM-100	Principles of Nutrition

Semester 2

CMBK-106	Baking and Pastry Arts Skills II
CMBK-201	Baking and Pastry Arts Theory II
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
CMBK-107	Commercial Baking Operations I
HOTL-152	Human Resources
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
KMGT-104	Purchasing for the Commercial Kitchen

Semester 3

CMBK-108	Baking and Pastry Menu Planning and Development
BPAM-301	Cakes and Breads Skills
HOTL-307	Career Preparation
BPAM-300	Chocolate and Sugar Skills
CMBK-305	Commercial Baking Operations II
ICAM-315	Food Entrepreneurship
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HTAP-102	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting

Please note: students starting in a January intake will have their externship in Semester 3 (semester 3 and 4 switch).

Semester 4

BPAM-299	Baking and Pastry Arts Field Placement
HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
GNED	General Education Elective

hospitality@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2569

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1810	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

The commercial baking sector is one of the most expansive and dynamic industries in the world, not to mention one of the sweetest. Most importantly, it offers a wide range of career opportunities. You can enter this multifaceted field through our Baking Skills program, which is specifically designed to meet industry demands for professional bakers.

In our baking and pastry labs, which include a one-of-a-kind commercial bake lab as well as a café, restaurant and event centre, you'll gain all the skills you need. Among these essential skills that will ensure you're ready to bake your way to success will be everything from fine decorating and finishing skills to large quantity production techniques. On top of that, you'll leave the Baking Skills program with important industry certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers and CPR.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: After successfully completing this program, you may enter the third semester of the Baking and Pastry Arts Management diploma program.



Career Outlook

- Commercial baker
- Production baker
- Cake decorator
- Food manufacturer

Program Outline

Semester 1

CMBK-102	Baking and Pastry Arts Skills I
CMBK-101	Baking and Pastry Arts Theory I
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ICAM-101	Culinary Skills
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
HTAP-153	Math for Hospitality
ICAM-100	Principles of Nutrition

Semester 2

CMBK-106	Baking and Pastry Arts Skills II
CMBK-201	Baking and Pastry Arts Theory II
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
CMBK-107	Commercial Baking Operations I
HOTL-153	Human Resources and Career Skills
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
KMGT-104	Purchasing for the Commercial Kitchen

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1811	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Who doesn't like good food? A career in culinary management will place you in the position to spread the joy of memorable eats by providing world-class culinary experiences, whether it's through creatively designing a restaurant menu or planning culinary events within large hotel operations. To launch that career, our Culinary Management program will give you the knowledge and practical skills you need.

With a focus on sourcing local food products from Ontario and learning about seasonal cooking, this internationally-focused college diploma program will teach you to prepare exquisite menus and dishes inspired by global food trends and flavours. Before beginning a 14-week placement with one of the School's reputable partners, you will work in culinary labs that include a cafe, restaurant and event centre to hone your skills. You will also graduate with important industry certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers and CPR, which are essential in ensuring you are job-ready.

Note: Are you an international student? If so, please note that you will not be eligible for your post-graduation work permit if you take a semester off from your learning. Always talk to our Student Advisor before planning your time with us. We want you to enjoy your entire experience and are here to help you with your learning journey.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Sous chef
- Chef
- Kitchen manager
- Catering manager
- Food entrepreneur

Program Outline

Semester 1

CMBK-102	Baking and Pastry Arts Skills I
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ICAM-101	Culinary Skills
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
HTAP-153	Math for Hospitality
ICAM-100	Principles of Nutrition
ICAM-105	Theory of Food I

Semester 2

ICAM-207	Catering Culinary Operations
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ICAM-200	Cuisine and Culture
ICAM-205	Culinary Skills II
HOTL-152	Human Resources
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
ICAM-206	Restaurant Culinary Operations

Semester 3

HTAP-151	Beverage, Bar and Dining Room Career Preparation
HOTL-307	Food Entrepreneurship
ICAM-315	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
GNED-500	International Cuisine
ICAM-310	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting
HTAP-102	Local and Sustainable Cuisine
ICAM-307	Sustainable Food System Practices
ICAM-401	

Semester Note: Students starting in a January intake have their externship in Semester 3 (semester 3 and 4 switch).

Semester 4

HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
ICAM-400	Culinary Arts Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1812	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

You can take your love of sizzling pans and boiling pots of food that you turn into delicious culinary creations and make it into a career with our Culinary Arts program, which help you to become a professional in just one year.

In our brand new Culinary Arts Centre, professional chef faculty won't just teach you the art of cooking from textbooks but rather through hands-on experience in kitchen labs as well as The Local, a student-run restaurant. At the end of the program, you'll know how to prepare dishes inspired by global food trends and you'll also obtain important industry certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers, and CPR – making yourself even more marketable.

If you want to take your skills even further, you'll have the option to transition into our two-year Culinary Management program, which will teach you how to run the spaces in which you cook.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Should you wish to continue your education upon successful completion of this Culinary Skills offering, you may apply transfer credits to the School of Hospitality, Tourism and Culinary Arts' two-year Culinary Management program.

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CMBK-102	Baking and Pastry Arts Skills I
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ICAM-101	Culinary Skills
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
HTAP-153	Math for Hospitality
ICAM-100	Principles of Nutrition
ICAM-105	Theory of Food I

Semester 2

ICAM-207	Catering Culinary Operations
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
ICAM-200	Cuisine and Culture
ICAM-205	Culinary Skills II
HOTL-153	Human Resources and Career Skills
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
ICAM-206	Restaurant Culinary Operations



Career Outlook

- Baker
- Cook
- Caterer
- Kitchen manager

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1808	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

A modern restaurant experience is as much about the presentation as it is about the perfectly prepared food and flawlessly executed service. If you want a career creating memorable experiences for dining guests, Centennial College's Food and Beverage Management program is for you. This diploma program is designed to prepare you with the job and leadership skills to not only successfully enter the workforce but also to make it to the top of the restaurant and food service industry.

During this interactive two-year hospitality program, you will learn in Centennial College's restaurant, quick service cafe and event centre before you embark on a 14-week industry field placement with one of the School of Hospitality, Tourism and Culinary Arts' food and beverage partners. You will also graduate with essential industry certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers and CPR, which employers are looking for.

Note: Are you an international student? If so, please note that you will not be eligible for your post-graduation work permit if you take a semester off from your learning. Always talk to our Student Advisor before planning your time with us. We want you to enjoy your entire experience and are here to help you with your learning journey.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Restaurant manager
- Catering manager
- Food and beverage manager
- Banquet manager
- Food and beverage director
- Dining room manager

Program Outline

Semester 1

HTAP-151	Beverage, Bar and Dining Room
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
ICAM-101	Culinary Skills
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
HTAP-165	Food Theory
GNED	General Education Elective
HOTL-154	Introduction to Hospitality Operations
HTAP-153	Math for Hospitality

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HOTL-152	Human Resources
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
HTAP-102	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting
HTAP-154	Introduction to Hospitality Sales and Marketing
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
HTAP-100	Restaurant Operations

Semester 3

FBMP-203	Advanced Beverage Management
HOTL-307	Career Preparation
FBMP-202	Menu Management and Design
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
KMGT-104	Purchasing for the Commercial Kitchen
HTAP-304	Risk Management
HTAP-323	Special Events Operations

Semester 4

HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
FBMP-254	Food and Beverage Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective

Emergency, Law and Court Services



Help those that need it the most, as a legal expert, firefighter, police officer or medic. These practical programs will see you learn these essential jobs with hands-on experience, and practice them in simulated real-world experience, turning you into an emergency-ready or legal professional.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2470	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

There's more to a court than being lawyer or a judge. Keeping Canada's legal system running efficiently are professionals in practical roles such as court monitor or court reporter. Centennial College's Court Support Services program will prepare you for the supportive roles of the legal system through hands-on, interactive learning opportunities.

Facilitated through The Business School, the program's practical approach to education will result in a Centennial College certificate after two short semesters. Rather than learning in just a lecture setting, you'll gain practical experience through career-oriented assignments, mock trials, and regular attendance in family, criminal, small claims and municipal court settings.

If you enjoy getting your courtroom fix from TV shows, it's time to put down the remote and join the action by attending the Court Support Services program.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CTSS-103	Court Clerk – Family 1
CTSS-101	Court Clerk Criminal – OCJ
OAGN-118	Document Review and Proofreading
LAWS-111	Introduction to Canadian Law
OAGN-115	Introduction to Word Processing
KEYS-101	Keyboarding 1
CTSS-106	Practicum 1/SCJ

Semester 2

CTSS-113	Clerk/POA
CTSS-102	Communications – CTSS
CTSS-111	Court Clerk – Family 2
CTSS-112	Court Monitor
KEYS-102	Keyboarding 2
CTSS-114	Practicum 2/Ethics
OAGN-116	Word Processing Applications

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Court registrar
- Court support staff
- Court clerk
- Court monitor

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2804	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

There are many ways to enter a profession in law and becoming a law clerk is one of them. At Centennial College, our Law Clerk program, with its augmented practical experience, will equip you with all the skills you need to succeed in the field.

The Institute of Law Clerks of Ontario (ILCO) has approved our program, which guarantees that you will receive a high standard of education. Your learning at Centennial will include a wide variety of Law Clerk courses, in conjunction with legal software courses that will fully prepare you for employment in the legal profession in just two years. A unique feature of this diploma program is a four-day-per-week work placement in the final semester. This is an opportunity to gain invaluable real world experience and it allows you to apply your knowledge to actual legal situations.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates of this Law Clerk program may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply academic credit towards further study.

Once you successfully complete the Law Clerk program, you will have the opportunity to enter the one-year Paralegal graduate certificate program at The Business School at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Law clerk
- Lawyer's assistant
- Client interviewer
- Trial assistant
- Legal researcher
- Pathway to Paralegal program

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
LAWS-105	Computers for Law Clerks
LAWS-221	Family Law
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED	General Education Elective
LAWS-111	Introduction to Canadian Law
KEYS-101	Keyboarding 1

Semester Note: Semester 1 has two General Elective (GNED) courses.

Semester 2

LAWS-310	Automated Law Office 1
OAGN-122	Career Readiness
LAWS-114	Civil Litigation
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
LAWS-115	Corporate Law
KEYS-102	Keyboarding 2
LAWS-112	Real Estate 1

Semester 3

LAWS-315	Automated Law Office 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
LAWS-228	Government Boards and Agencies
KEYS-103	Keyboarding 3
LAWS-117	Legal Research and Writing
LAWS-223	Real Estate 2

Semester 4

LAWS-225	Debtor Creditor
LAWS-224	Wills and Estates
LAWS-226	Work Placement – Law Clerk

Notes:

- Students will be placed in the appropriate English level based on skills assessment results. This may lead to additional courses and require extra time and fees.
- Students interested in taking the Aboriginal Studies: First Peoples in Canada or the Inclusive Leadership Practices certificate programs along with this diploma, please refer to page 33.
- The prerequisites for entrance to the fourth semester Work placement course (LAWS-226) are:
 - Students must have successfully completed all semesters 1, 2 and 3 courses
 - Student must have a minimum C grade in COMM-170/171
 - Field Placement: LAWS-226 is graded PASS or FAIL only and does not have any impact on your GPA
- Students require an overall minimum GPA of 2.0 and a minimum keyboarding speed of 50 wpm to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9101	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you want a career saving lives, there's no more direct way than becoming a paramedic. Centennial College's Paramedic program takes pride in its exceptional standards, high-quality graduates and high employment rates.

You will spend two years in Paramedic courses that cover emergency, medical, trauma and psychological situations through hands-on training in state-of-the-art lab facilities. You will also learn to provide support to people in crisis, drawing on a unique combination of analytical and professional therapeutic skills. Your career advantage is furthered by the fact that paramedics who actively work in the field teach the courses. Upon graduation, you will be eligible and prepared to take the Ministry of Health exam for Advanced Emergency Medical Care Assistant (A-EMCA). Ministry regulations require this certification for employment as a paramedic in Ontario. As such, becoming a Paramedic graduate from Centennial College will earn you an excellent reputation in the field.

You are able to earn a Paramedic diploma from Centennial while working on a four-year Bachelor of Science in Paramedicine from the University of Toronto at Scarborough (UTSC). After applying through U of T, successful candidates spend Year 1 at UTSC, years 2 and 3 at both institutions and Year 4 at UTSC. Please visit, utsc.utoronto.ca and select Joint Programs.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates of this program may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships will allow them to apply academic credit towards further study.

The program's educational partner is:

- University of Toronto, ON

Note: Successful applicants to U of T's Paramedicine program will require approximately two additional years of study for an Honours of Bachelor of Science degree. Please visit centennialcollege.ca/admissions/applying/education-pathways/outboundpathways for more information.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Notes:

1. This program fills early. To be considered for the program, you should apply prior to the Ontario Colleges equal consideration date of February 1 and submit transcripts as early as possible. Applicants are ranked based on an average of the four required subjects as well as application date. Offers are sent to the top ranked applicants only. Meeting minimum requirements for admission will not guarantee an offer. For information on minimum grade requirements and approximate cutoff point for offers, please contact admissions@centennialcollege.ca.
2. Before taking this program, applicants should be aware that under the provisions of the Ambulance Act of Ontario, employment as a paramedic is prohibited to any individual who, in the past year has:
 - › Received six or more demerit points on his/her driving record
 - › Had his/her driver's licence suspended in the previous two years
 - › Been prohibited from driving under the Criminal Code of Canada within the past three years, OR
 - › Has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude for which she/he has not been pardoned
 - › Requires an Ontario Secondary School Diploma or equivalent

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: It is strongly recommended that applicants have a high level of fitness when entering the program. There is a lifting evaluation process that students must pass each semester in order to progress.

Program Outline

Semester 1

PARA-128	Anatomy
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
PARA-122	Prehospital Care 1: Theory and Lab
GNED-129	Principles of Psychology
PARA-126	Professional and Legal Issues, Research, Responsibilities and Leadership
PARA-127	Therapeutic Communication and Crisis Intervention

Semester 2

PARA-130	Alterations of Human Body Functions 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
PARA-136	Pharmacology for Allied Health
PARA-132	Prehospital Care 2: Theory, Clinical and Field

Semester 3

PARA-240	Alterations of Human Body Functions 2
COMM-180	College Communications 3
GNED	General Education Elective
PARA-243	Medical Directed Therapeutics and Paramedic Responsibilities
PARA-242	Prehospital Care 3: Theory, Clinical and Field

Semester 4

PARA-257 EMS	EMS Research Methods
PARA-256	PCP Integration and Critical Decision Making
PARA-255	Prehospital Care 4: Theory and Field



Career Outlook

- Primary care paramedic
- Paramedic
- Critical care paramedic
- Emergency medical technician (EMT)

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1250	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

There's nothing nobler than protecting and serving, and if you want to make a career out of it, we can set you up for success with our Police Foundations program. It's geared towards those who have an interest in police, security and investigation-related careers in both the public and private sectors.

In this diploma program, you spend two years taking Police Foundations courses in the School of Community and Health Studies that cover current laws, investigative techniques, conflict resolution techniques, criminal proceedings and community policing principles. The time you will spend in the Police Foundations courses will result in the ability to communicate efficiently, act as a problem-solver, work effectively in teams and help people in the community.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified Centennial College graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements


Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: You will receive an invitation to attend a Police Foundations program admission session shortly after you apply to the program. It is important that you attend the session to make sure that this program is the right fit for you.

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Police officer
- Customs and excise officer
- Security officer
- Military police
- Corrections officer
- Investigator

Program Outline

Semester 1

PFPR-101	Canadian Criminal Justice System
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
PFPR-104	Principles of Ethical and Moral Reasoning
PFPR-108	Professional Communications
PFPR-106	Professional Police Standards

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
PFPR-130	Communication Skills
PFPR-132	Criminal Code and Police Powers
PFPR-125	Criminology for Policing
PFPR-131	Current Criminal Justice
PFPR-129	Fitness 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action

Semester 3

PFPR-207	Conflict Management
PFPR-212	Crime Scene Management
PFPR-213	Fitness 2
PFPR-204	Interviewing and Investigations
PFPR-206	Provincial Offences
PFPR-205	Youth in Conflict with the Law

Semester 4

PFPR-231	Community and Experiential Policing
PFPR-230	Fitness 3
GNED	General Education Elective
PFPR-234	Introduction to Emergency Management
PFPR-228	Investigation and Evidentiary Procedures
PFPR-232	Police Preparation
PFPR-229	Use of Force

Pre-Service Firefighter Education and Training



communitystudies@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5303

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1260	Progress	1 year / 3 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

The Pre-Service Firefighter Education and Training program at Centennial College will give you the fundamental skills that fire services want their firefighters to have. By combining theory and practical learning, this one-year firefighter training program will help you develop skills in fire suppression, rescue operations and environmental protection.

At Progress Campus, experienced fire service instructors will teach you the theory, and you'll get the practical skills you need at Ajax Fire Services' training facilities. Additionally, you'll learn emergency patient care/EMR at our Morningside Campus medical labs. The program was designed in accordance with the approved curriculum developed by the Ontario Association of Fire Chiefs (O AFC) and the Ontario Office of the Fire Marshal (OFM).

When you complete this program, you will embody our motto, "courage and compassion," and receive a certificate from Centennial College. You'll also be eligible to write the National Fire Protection Association 1001 Firefighter 1 and 2, and 472 Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations testing.

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Firefighter
- Rescue firefighter
- Hazmat firefighter
- Industrial firefighter
- Airport firefighter

Program Outline

Semester 1

FIRE-109	Fire and Safety Initiatives
FIRE-102	Fire Ground Operations
FIRE-105	Fire Suppression 1
FIRE-112	Firefighter Skills and Practical Training 1
FIRE-106	Fitness
FIRE-101	Introduction to Fire Service
FIRE-110	Professional Preparation

Semester 2

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
FIRE-213	Emergency Patient Care
FIRE-208	Environmental Protection
FIRE-212	Firefighter Skills and Practical Training 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
FIRE-210	Professional Preparation
FIRE-207	Rescue Operations

Semester 3

FIRE-312	Firefighter Skills Practical Training 3
----------	---

A black and white photograph of a healthcare worker in a clinical setting. The worker is wearing a surgical cap, a face mask, and gloves, and is holding a syringe. The background shows a clinical environment with cabinets and a metal rail.

Health and Wellness

A healthy body means a healthy mind, and in our Health and Wellness programs, you'll be promoting strength and wellbeing, whether through nursing, food, physical therapy, or healthcare environmental management. There's a lot of different roads to wellbeing, and a lot of different subjects and careers you can engage in for the promotion of health.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Collaborative Nursing Degree



healthstudies@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5303

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9250	Morningside	4 years/8 semesters	Bachelor Degree	Fall

Program Overview

Our Bachelor of Science Nursing program will turn you into a nursing leader who will play an important role in shaping the future of health care. You'll gain a diverse foundation of knowledge by spending the first two years of the program – which is offered in partnership with Ryerson University and George Brown College – at Centennial and the final two years at Ryerson.

With the curriculum, taught by faculty members from both the college and university, you'll complete professional courses in areas such as anatomy, physiology, nutrition, ethics, psychology and sociology. The program will also include a series of elective courses to enhance the broad knowledge base required of a professional nurse. At our Morningside Campus, you'll benefit from small classes, state-of-the-art medical facilities and individualized attention.

With this degree, you'll be prepared to work with people and communities of diverse backgrounds, ages and degrees of health and illness.



Career Outlook

- Nurse
- Nurse educator
- Nurse researcher
- Staff nurse
- Nurse practitioner
- Nurse technician
- Geriatric care nurse
- Physician's office nurse

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

BLG-10A
NSE-13A

Anatomy and Physiology
Assessment of the Healthy Individual
Liberal Studies Elective Group A
Nursing Practice I
Nutrition for Nursing Practice
Psychology: The Science of Behaviour
Theoretical Foundations of Nursing

Semester 2

BLG-10B
NSE-13B

Anatomy and Physiology
Assessment of the Healthy Individual
Child Development
Nursing Practice I
Social, Political and Economic Perspectives
Theoretical Foundations of Nursing

PSY-302
NSE-12B
NSE-112

NSE-11B

Semester 3

PSY-402
NSE-21A
ELECT A
PAT-20A
NSE-22A
NUR-80A

Adult Development
Concepts, Individual and Family
Liberal Studies Elective Group A
Nursing Implications
Nursing Practice II
Research Design, Measurement, Apps.

Semester 4

NSE-21B
ELECT A
PAT-20B
NSE-22B
NUR-80B

Concepts, Individual and Family
Liberal Studies Elective Group A
Nursing Implications
Nursing Practice II
Research Design, Measurement, Apps.
Understanding Society

Semester 5

NSE-31A
PHL-302
ELECT B
NSE-32A
ELECT1

Community Health Nursing
Ethics and Health Care
Liberal Studies Elective Group B
Nursing Practice III
Professionally-Related Elective Table 1

Semester 6

NSE-31B
NSE-306
ELECT B
NSE-32B
ELECT1

Community Health Nursing
Leadership and Change
Liberal Studies Elective Group B
Nursing Practice III
Professionally-Related Elective Table 1

Semester 7

ELECT B
NSE-417
NSE-407
ELECT1

Liberal Studies Elective Group B
Nursing Practice IV
Professional Issues and Trends
Professionally-Related Elective Table 1

Semester 8

NSE-418
ELECT2

Nursing Practice V
Professional Elective

(continued next page)

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Collaborative Nursing Degree (continued)

Liberal Studies Electives (A)

CHN*	A Chinese course
CRB 100	Introduction to the Caribbean
CRM 101	Understanding Crime in Canadian Society
ECN 105	Canadian Economic History
ECN 110	The Economics of Markets
ECN 205	European Economic History
ECN 210	Inflation, Unemployment in Canada
ECN 340	The Economics of Human Behaviour
ECN 440	Booms, Busts, Panics and Manias
ENG 101	Laughter and Tears: Comedy and Tragedy
ENG 104	The Short Story
ENG 112	Zap, Pow, Bang: Pop Lit
ENG 201	Myth and Literature
ENG 203	Literature of Native Peoples
ENG 204	Literatures of Immigration
ENG 212	Cultures in Crisis
FRE*	A French course
FRS 101 •	Sign, Sense and Meaning
GEO 106	Geographies of Everyday Life
GEO 108	Geography of the Global Village
GEO 110	The Physical Environment
GEO 206	Regions, Nations and the Global Community
GEO 208	Geography of the Global Economy
GEO 210	Geography of Danger
GEO 312	Viva Las Vegas!
HST 110	U.S. History: Colonial Era to 1877
HST 111	World Turned Upside Down: Europe 1350-1789
HST 112	East Meets West: Asia in the World
HST 119	Fact and Fiction: History Through Film I
HST 210	U.S. History: 1877 to Present
HST 211	Century of Revolution Europe: 1789-1914
HST 213	Themes in Latin American History
HST 219	Fact and Fiction: History Through Film II
HST 222	Themes in Caribbean History
HST 301	Human Rights and the Canadian State
HST 307	Canada to 1885: The Founding Societies
HST 325	History of Science and Technology I
HST 328	Multiple Ontarios: 1784 to the Present
HST 407	Canada from 1885: The Struggle for Identity
HST 425	History of Science and Technology II
HST 426	Major Themes in International Relations
HST 488	Britain since 1815
IRL 100	Intro to World Art I: Pictorial Arts
IRL 200	Introduction to World Textile History
ITM 277	Intro to Information Technology and Society
LNG 111*	Language and Identity
LNG 112*	Language: Spoken and Written
LNG 113*	Language and Public Life
LNG 121	Language and Society
MUS 101	Intro to World and Early European Music
MUS 105	Voices Without Borders: Global Chorus
MUS 106	The Architecture of Music

MUS 107	South Indian Music
MUS 108	Gospel Music: Songs for the Spirit
MUS 109	Music of West Africa
MUS 110	Music and Film
MUS 201	Introduction to Classical Music
MUS 406	Chinese Instrumental Music
NPF 188	Masterpieces of Literature on Film
PCS 181	Introduction to Astronomy
PHL 101	Plato and the Roots of Western Philosophy

PHL 110	Philosophy of Religion I
PHL 187	Ancient Greek Philosophy
PHL 201	Problems in Philosophy
PHL 214	Critical Thinking I
PHL 306	Freedom, Equality, Limits of Authority
PHL 333	Philosophy of Human Nature
PHL 365	Philosophy of Beauty
PHL 366	Existentialism and Art and Culture
PHL 406	Issues of Life, Death, and Poverty
POL 106	The Politics of Human Needs
POL 128	Politics and Film
POL 129	Canadian Immigration
POL 203	Politics of the Environment
POL 208	Conflict and Change in World Politics
PSY 105	Perspectives in Psychology
PSY 304	Psychology of Gender
PSY 308	Psychology of Thinking
BLG 181	Biology of a Living City
CHY 182	Chemistry Applications to Living Systems

CHY 183	Introduction to Forensic Science
SOC 102	Human Origins
SOC 103	How Society Works
SOC 202	Popular Culture
SOC 203	Social Class and Inequality
SPN*	A Spanish course
THL 100	Theatre and the Canadian Identity

*An online placement test is required. Contact appropriate teaching department for details. This French/Spanish department course is delivered in English.

Additional notes:

- Not all courses will be offered each semester to all students. See the Chair of the appropriate department to check availability of courses.
- Restrictions may change from year to year depending on curricular changes.
- Psychology courses and SOC-103 are not available for credit.
- Students may take only two Sociology courses for credit.
- Language and writing courses:
 - There are three Lower Level Liberal Studies courses designed for students whose first language is not English - LNG 111, 112 and 113. These courses require a placement test, which can be found at <http://www.ryerson.ca/french/english/test> or permission from Marju Toomsalu, EAL Programs Director (mtoomsal@ryerson.ca; ext. 4196).
 - LNG 111: Language and Identity; LNG 113: Language and Public Life and LNG 112: Language: Spoken and Written are available to students who have been assessed as likely to benefit from intensive language and writing courses. Students for whom English is a second language and who are enrolled in programs that accept ESL courses for credit may take all three ESL courses, LNG 111, 112 and 113. However, a maximum of two credits only may be used towards their degree requirements.
 - There is one Lower Level Liberal Studies course designed for undergraduate students wishing to improve their writing skills: LNG 121, Language and Society. No placement test is required for this course.

Professionally-Related Electives (Table 1)

Students must complete three one-term courses (or equivalent):

CRM 202	Victims and the Criminal Process
GEO 691	Canadian Immigration: Patterns and Peace
INT 900	Program Planning and Evaluation Strategies
INT 901	Gerontology: Critical Issues and Future Trends
INT 902	Disability Issues
INT 904	Health Promotion and Community Development
INT 905	Conflict Resolution in Community Services
INT 906	Sexuality: Power and Pleasure
INT 907	Team Work for Community Services
INT 908	Homelessness in Canadian Society
INT 910	First Nations Issues
INT 911	International Community Development
INT 912	Community Development: International Field Experience
INT 913	Issues of Migration
INT 914	Settlement Experiences
INT 915	Responses to Migration
INT 916	Introduction to Fundraising
INT 917	Urban Community Development
INT 920	Community Collaborations
MHR 405	Organizational Behaviour and Interpersonal Skills
MHR 505	Organizational Behaviour II
MHR 522	Industrial Relations
MHR 523	Human Resources Management
MHR 623	Recruitment and Selection (Staffing)
OHS 208	Occupational Health and Safety Law
OHS 508	Occupational Health
PHL 507	Ethics and Disability
PHL 602	Health Care and Distributive Justice
POG 110	Canadian Politics
POG 214	Controversial Policy Topics
POG 315	Equity and Human Rights
PPA 101	Cdn. Public Administration I: Institutions
PPA 102	Cdn. Public Administration II: Processes
PPA 120	Canadian Politics and Governance
PPA 211	Public Policy
PSY 202	Introduction to Psychology II
PSY 214	Psychopharmacology
PSY 215	Psychology of Addiction
PSY 302	Child Development
PSY 324	Biological Psychology
PSY 325	Psychological Disorders
PSY 335	Clinical Psychology
PSY 402	Adult Development
PSY 518	Environmental Psychology
PSY 802	Death, Dying and Bereavement
PSY 805	Adjustment, Stress and Coping
PSY 806	Behaviour Modification
PSY 808	Community Psychology
SOC 31A/B	Sociology of Health
SOC 300	The Sociology of Diversity
SOC 302	The City and Society
SOC 319	Sociological Perspectives on Crime
SOC 502	Violence and the Family
SOC 525	Media and Images of Inequality
SOC 600	Globalization and Health
SOC 605	Canadian Families Myth and Legal Reality
SOC 606	Work and Families in the 21 st Century
SOC 608	Women, Power and Change
SOC 609	Women and Human Rights
SOC 700	Men and Masculinities in the 21 st Century

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9153	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The beauty, skin care and esthetics industry is much more than skin deep – it's a science of the body. Our comprehensive Esthetician program will give you the knowledge and practical skills to enter the in-demand market so you can make people feel beautiful inside and out.

Over the course of two years, you'll learn the knowledge and skills for spa applications, medical esthetics and business operations through cutting-edge technology and an approach rooted in hands-on learning. Because we recognize the value of practical application, our Esthetician program is the only offering of its sort in Toronto to include both clinic and placement components. You'll first work at the Morningside Campus-based Censation Esthetics Student Clinic, offering affordable treatments to the public. You'll then round out your training with field placement experiences in both industry clinics and established businesses.

This diploma will allow you to provide the entire range of professional services offered in today's spas and doctor's offices – and give you the skills required to successfully operate a private business.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Esthetician
- Medical esthetician
- Business owner
- Product representative
- Make-up artist
- Laser hair specialist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED0	General Education Elective
ESTH-113	Manicures and Pedicures
ESTH-112	Professional Relationships 1
ESTH-111	Skin Care Practices
ESTH-110	Skin Care Theory 1
ESTH-114	Spa Health and Safety

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ESTH-126	Esthetic Clinic 1
ESTH-128	Introduction to Business Practices
ESTH-125	Product Chemistry and Advanced Ingredients
ESTH-127	Skin Care Theory and Practices 2
ESTH-123	Waxing and Hair Removal

Semester 3

ESTH-216	Esthetic Clinic 2
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ESTH-215	Introduction to Wellness
ESTH-201	Skin Care Theory and Practice 3
ESTH-202	Spa Body Anatomy and Physiology

Semester 4

ESTH-226	Esthetic Clinic 3
ESTH-227	Esthetician Practicum
ESTH-223	Makeup
ESTH-222	Professional Relationships 2
ESTH-229	Skin Care Practices 4
ESTH-228	Skin Care Theory 4: Advanced Clinical Skin Care
ESTH-224	Spa Business

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9320	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Encouraging people to discover the health benefits of fitness can literally change lives. This is the vital role of fitness and health professionals who help people to reach their highest potential when it comes to fitness and health. Our Fitness and Health Promotion program will teach you how to positively impact people to build healthy communities.

During two years of hands-on practical learning in laboratory and placement settings, you'll gain a comprehensive academic grounding in topics such as anatomy and physiology, fitness assessment, leadership skills, injury management, nutrition, computer skills, cross-cultural awareness, and more.

On top of all this, you'll have the opportunity to acquire the skills to pursue various industry certifications such as: CSEP-CPT certified personal trainer, Ontario Fitness Council group exercise, canfitpro Personal Training Specialist certification (and have an opportunity to receive the certificate in the program), and the Twist Sport Conditioning Advanced Functional Training certification.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

As a graduate, you will be able to earn nationally-recognized certifications that will further enhance your employability. Graduates may apply for:

- Canadian Society for Exercise Physiology – Certified Personal Trainer
- Canada Fitness Professionals – Personal Training Specialist (PTS) Certification
- Ontario Fitness Council – Registered Health and Exercise Practitioner in Group Exercise, Resistance Trainer, Personal Trainer
- Twist Sport Conditioning – Advanced Functional Training Coach

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

FTHP-112	Anatomy/Physiology
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
FTHP-114	Fitness Assessment 1
GNED	General Education Elective
FTHP-117	Group Exercise Leadership 1
FTHP-110	Health and Wellness Concepts

Semester 2

FTHP-218	Biomechanics
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
FTHP-212	Exercise Physiology
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
FTHP-210	Leadership, Counseling, Communications
FTHP-214	Personal Training 1

Semester 3

FTHP-314	Fitness Assessment 2
FTHP-310	Fitness Marketing/Entrepreneurship
GNED	General Education Elective
FTHP-316	Group Exercise Leadership 1
FTHP-317	Health Promotion Across Cultures/Lifespan
FTHP-318	Nutrition
FTHP-320	On Campus Field Placement
FTHP-312	Personal Training 2

Semester 4

FTHP-414	Exercise Prescription
FTHP-410	Fitness and Wellness Program Management
FTHP-416	Group Exercise Leadership 2
FTHP-412	Health Promotion and Behaviour Change
FTHP-420	Industry Field Placement



Career Outlook

- Fitness instructor
- Personal trainer
- Sports conditioning coach
- Fitness consultant
- Wellness/fitness program developer
- Health and wellness entrepreneur
- Fitness entrepreneur

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1620	Morningside	1 semester	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Encouraging people to discover the health benefits of fitness can literally change lives. This is the vital role of fitness and health professionals who help people to reach their highest potential when it comes to fitness and health. Our Fitness and Health Promotion program will teach you how to positively impact people to build healthy communities.

During two years of hands-on practical learning in laboratory and placement settings, you'll gain a comprehensive academic grounding in topics such as anatomy and physiology, fitness assessment, leadership skills, injury management, nutrition, computer skills, cross-cultural awareness, and more.

On top of all of this, you'll have the opportunity to acquire the skills to pursue various industry certifications such as: CSEP-CPT certified personal trainer, Ontario Fitness Council group exercise, canfitpro Personal Training Specialist certification (and have an opportunity to receive the certificate in the program), and the Twist Sport Conditioning Advanced Functional Training certification.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.



Career Outlook

- Food service worker
- Dietary aide
- Nutrition aide

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

We recommend this program as an option for individuals who have completed Grade 12 Workplace level English.

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

FSWR-106	Food Service Worker Placement
FSWR-105	Kitchen Equipment and Food Preparation
FSWR-104	Nutrition in Health Care
FSWR-103	Safety and Sanitation
FSWR-101	The Role of Food Service Worker
FSWR-102	Workplace Communications

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9310	Morningside	1 years/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Most Canadian health careers have English fluency requirements. If you're a student for whom English is a second language, and you're looking to start a career in the health world, we can help you meet these requirements with our Health Studies and Communications Skills program.

Communication is the cornerstone to any health practice. As such, this certificate program will focus on enhancing the communication skills necessary for the development of professional relationships within the workplace. As you refine your English language skills, you'll also learn key health concepts and the health terminology used in Canadian health care. After completing the program, you'll be able to continue into the professional health program of your choice within the School of Community and Health Studies.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Students will be placed in the appropriate English level based on Skills Assessment results. This may lead to additional courses and require extra time and fees.

Program Outline

Semester 1

HCDF-102	Academic Success Strategies
COMM-142	Foundations 1: Developing College Communications Skills
FNED-193	Introduction to Psychology: Part 1
ENGL-125	Professional Communication within a Health Care Context 1 (ESL)
HCDF-104	Terminology for Health Care Professionals 1

Semester 2

HCDF-122	Academic Success Strategies 2
ANAT-100	Foundational Anatomy and Physiology
COMM-162	Foundations 2: Building College Communications Skills
FNED-194	Introduction to Psychology: Part 2
ENGL-135	Professional Communication within a Health Care Context 2 (ESL)
HCDF-124	Terminology for Health Care Professionals 2



Career Outlook

- Nurse (with further education)
- Pharmacy technician (with further education)
- Practical nurse (for internationally educated nurses, with further education)

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9158	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Where we're healed is just as important as how we're healed. When you embark on a career in health care environmental services management, you're in charge of ensuring the area in which patients are treated is clean and inviting but, most importantly, that it's safe from disease and pathogens. It's a rarely talked about but important role – and one for which Centennial College can prepare you.

As you'll learn in the Healthcare Environmental Services Management program, today's health care environment is changing and health care facilities can encounter a wide range of environmental issues. This program will teach you about the increased need for infection control measures, emergency preparedness and response in the health care setting. That knowledge will be supplemented with familiarity of the newest technologies to fight antibiotic-resistant "superbugs" and to help support disease control of bacteria and viruses.

When you combine the health care environmental service knowledge with business and human relations, critical thinking, and problem solving skills, you'll be prepared to work with a diverse team in this challenging field.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

Upon graduation, you may be eligible to become a member in industry-specific professional associations including the Ontario Healthcare Housekeepers Association (OHHA) and the Canadian Association of Environmental Management (CAEM).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Healthcare environmental service manager
- Facilities and building operations manager
- Housekeeping and/or laundry supervisor
- Environmental services management
- Linen and transportation supervisor
- Property manager

Program Outline

Semester 1

HESM-102	Cleaning and Linen Methodology 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
HESM-104	Computer Applications
HESM-101	Infection Control 1
HESM-108	Math Application for Environmental Services
HESM-111	Occupational Health and Safety
HESM-103	Role of the Healthcare Environmental Services Manager

Semester 2

HESM-202	Cleaning and Linen Methodology 2
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
HESM-107	Communication and Interprofessional Collaboration for Environmental Services
GNED	General Education Elective
HESM-204	Healthcare Business Practices
HESM-201	Infection Control 2
HESM-111	Occupational Health and Safety
HESM-109	Purchasing and Materials Management

Semester 3

HESM-106	Field Placement 1
HESM-211	Financial Management and Budgeting
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HESM-112	Healthcare Building Systems and Maintenance Management 1
HESM-205	Human Resources Management

Semester 4

HESM-209	Cost Analysis
HESM-206	Field Placement 2
HESM-207	Healthcare Building Systems and Maintenance Management 2
HESM-208	Labour Relations
HESM-210	Professional Practice

Note: Courses HESM-107, HESM-201, HESM-206, HESM-210 require a minimum 'C' grade

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
5110	Morningside	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

A career as a massage therapist will see you using your hands to cure people's pain. If that sounds like the career for you, then the Massage Therapy program at Centennial College will provide you with both the fundamental and advanced massage therapy skills needed to become a successful massage therapist.

Recognized as a distinctive and rigorous program within the School of Community and Health Studies, this program will offer you a balanced combination of theory and practical experience through in-class lectures, lab experience, on-site public clinic and off-site outreach placements. Through these methods, you'll learn the proper assessment tools and techniques to deal with a wide variety of conditions that involve lymph, muscle, nerve, fascia and joints of the body. There is also a wellness focus on maintaining physical health, function and mobility. Most importantly, you'll spend time at our massage clinics at Morningside Campus, practicing the techniques in a real career environment.

Note: This program delivery (three-years with summers off) of the Massage Therapy program is a September intake/start only. It is possible to complete this college massage program in a shorter period of time by attending school in the summer semesters, but you must enrol in the Massage Therapy Compressed program (program # 5115) instead of the traditional delivery (#5110), which has a January intake/start with no summer breaks. Students enrolled in this program must stay in it as their major program of study, and are not eligible to transfer into the two-year undertaking (program #5115).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to further their study with selected academic institutions. These pathways allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Graduates are eligible to write the registration examinations administered by the College of Massage Therapists of Ontario (CMTO) to obtain the Registered Massage Therapist (RMT) designation.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Registered massage therapist
- Sport registered massage therapist
- Rehabilitation registered massage therapist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
GNED General Education Elective
THER-116 Introductory Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology
THER-115 Legislation, Standards and Professionalism
THER-111 Massage Theory and Practice 1
THER-118 Nutrition and Lifestyle Practices

Semester 2

THER-123 Clinical Anatomy 1
COMM-180 College Communications 3
THER-120 Introduction to Hydrotherapy
THER-121 Massage Theory and Practice 2
THER-124 Physiology
THER-122 Therapeutic Relationship 1

Semester 3

THER-215 Biomechanics and Orthopedic Assessment
THER-212 Clinic 1
THER-213 Clinical Anatomy 2
THER-211 Massage Theory and Practice 3
THER-210 Pathophysiology 1

Semester 4

THER-222 Clinic 2
THER-225 Fitness and Remedial Exercise
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
THER-221 Massage Theory and Practice 4
THER-200 Outreach 1
THER-220 Pathophysiology 2
THER-227 Therapeutic Relationship 2

Semester 5

THER-322 Clinic 3
GNED General Education Elective
THER-316 Issues and Research Literacy In Massage Therapy
THER-311 Massage Theory and Practice 5
THER-315 Neuroanatomy and Physiology
THER-300 Outreach 2
THER-310 Pathophysiology 3

Semester 6

THER-500 Advanced Techniques
THER-332 Clinic 4
THER-325 Creating an Independent Practice
THER-321 Massage Theory and Practice 6
THER-400 Outreach 3
THER-324 Professional Practice

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
5115	Morningside	2 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Winter

Program Overview

With a career in massage therapy, you'll use your hands to help people manage and cure their pain. Our Massage Therapy - Compressed program will not only provide you with the fundamental and advanced massage therapy skills to become a successful massage therapist but it will get you into the working world in just two years. That means you'll be able to start helping people faster.

Traditionally delivered over three years (Program 5110), this condensed two-year version of the Massage Therapy program still offers the same balanced combination of theory and practical experience through in-class lectures, lab experience, on-site public clinic and off-site outreach placements. As you learn the proper assessment tools and techniques to deal with a wide variety of conditions that involve lymph, muscle, nerve, fascia and joints of the body, you'll also discover an underlying wellness focus on maintaining physical health, function and mobility. Because you're training for a hands-on career, you'll have plenty of opportunities to practice your techniques at our Morningside Campus massage clinics.

Note: The compressed delivery (two years inclusive) of the Massage Therapy program is a winter intake/start only and includes the summer semester. There are two weeks off between semesters. Students enrolled in this program must stay in this program as their major program of study, and are not eligible to transfer into the three-year undertaking (program #5110).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to further their study with selected academic institutions. These pathways allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Graduates are eligible to write the registration examinations administered by the College of Massage Therapists of Ontario (CMTO) to obtain the Registered Massage Therapist (RMT) designation.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Registered massage therapist
- Sport registered massage therapist
- Rehabilitation registered massage therapist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNE1	General Education Elective
THER-116	Introductory Concepts of Anatomy and Physiology
THER-115	Legislation, Standards and Professionalism
THER-111	Massage Theory and Practice 1
THER-118	Nutrition and Lifestyle Practices

Semester 2

THER-123	Clinical Anatomy 1
COMM-180	College Communications 3
THER-120	Introduction to Hydrotherapy
THER-121	Massage Theory and Practice 2
THER-124	Physiology
THER-122	Therapeutic Relationship 1

Semester 3

THER-215	Biomechanics and Orthopedic Assessment
THER-212	Clinic 1
THER-213	Clinical Anatomy 2
THER-211	Massage Theory and Practice 3
THER-210	Pathophysiology 1

Semester 4

THER-222	Clinic 2
THER-225	Fitness and Remedial Exercise
GNE2-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
THER-221	Massage Theory and Practice 4
THER-200	Outreach 1
THER-220	Pathophysiology 2
THER-227	Therapeutic Relationship 2

Semester 5

THER-322	Clinic 3
GNE3	General Education Elective
THER-316	Issues and Research Literacy In Massage Therapy
THER-311	Massage Theory and Practice 5
THER-315	Neuroanatomy and Physiology
THER-300	Outreach 2
THER-310	Pathophysiology 3

Semester 6

THER-500	Advanced Techniques
THER-332	Clinic 4
THER-325	Creating an Independent Practice
THER-321	Massage Theory and Practice 6
THER-400	Outreach 3
THER-324	Professional Practice

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3506	Morningside	1 years/3 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

As a medical laboratory technician, you'll help to advance medical science while also assisting in finding new cures and treatments to better both science and humanity. It's a career that combines science, technology and medicine – and Centennial College's Medical Laboratory Technician program will offer you the essential competencies you need to pursue it.

One of the most reputable programs of its kind, our Medical Laboratory Technician offering will teach you about collecting blood samples, performing ECGs, laboratory equipment and medical terminology, all while you learn to develop the professional attitude and demeanor needed for close patient contact. The program's theoretical and practical portions are completed within a year – with the third and final semester devoted to a clinical internship field placement that offers real world experience.

The program's compressed delivery format makes it a perfect choice if you want to quickly enter the workforce.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

The Canadian Society for Medical Laboratory Science (CSMLS) is the national certifying body for medical laboratory technologists and medical laboratory technician/assistants. It is the national society for Canada's medical laboratory professionals.

The Ontario Society of Medical Technologists (OSMT) is the provincial certifying body for medical laboratory technicians /assistants.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ANAT-106	Applied Anatomy and Physiology
MLAB-103	Applied Chemistry for the Medical Laboratory
MLAB-104	Clinical Computer Applications and Basic Laboratory Mathematics
MLAB-101	Clinical Laboratory Techniques
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
MLAB-102	Communication and Professional Practice
GNED-139	Transcultural Health: A Canadian Sociological Exploration of How Race, Class, and Gender Inform Health

Semester 2

MLAB-124	Clinical Chemistry, Urinalysis and Cytology
GNED	General Education Elective
MLAB-125	Lab Administration and Quality Management
MLAB-121	Practical Haematology and Immunohaematology
MLAB-122	Practical Microbiology and Histology
MLAB-123	Specimen Collection and Processing and Basic ECG

Semester 3

MLAB-150	Clinical Internship
----------	---------------------



Career Outlook

- Medical laboratory technician
- Medical laboratory assistant
- Phlebotomist
- ECG technician

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1607	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

When we think of “food service”, we may imagine someone working behind the counter of a restaurant. However, careers in food service and nutrition management are about meeting and providing for people’s nutritional needs. Our Nutrition and Food Service Management program – the longest established two-year program of its sort in the Greater Toronto Area – will teach you how to take on this career, through which you’ll offer the highest standards of safety and quality of care for some of society’s most vulnerable people.

Having received many awards for preparing students to be managers in the health care and food service industry, this program combines food service administration and health care skills to interpret and apply nutritional care principles, and to promote health and effectively manage a food service department. Through interactive courses, you’ll be prepared for a career in settings such as long-term care and retirement facilities. And with Canada’s increasingly aging population, you’ll be in demand as there is a need for proper nutrition and health professionals in the health care industry.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditations

The Canadian Society of Nutrition Management (CSNM) accredits the Nutrition and Food Service Management program. You will be eligible for membership in the CSNM and the Ontario Society of Nutrition Management. CSNM membership is a requirement of Ontario’s Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care to work as a food service manager in a long-term care facility and many acute care facilities. As such, you will be fully prepared with specialized knowledge and eligible to work in health care.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: Admission to this Nutrition and Food Service Management program is “highly competitive” and the program fills quickly. We recommend that you apply prior to the Ontario Colleges equal consideration date of February 1 and submit transcripts or take your Skills Assessment as soon as possible. For admission to the January program, we recommend you apply by May 1 of the previous year.

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
NFSM-101	Introduction to Computing
NFSM-108	Introduction to Food Services
NFSM-105	Kitchen Production
NFSM-117	Mathematics for Food Service Management
NFSM-109	Nutrition 1
NFSM-100	Principles of Sanitation, Safety and Hygiene

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
NFSM-201	Communications and Interprofessional Approaches in Health Care and Food Services
NFSM-112	Food Properties Analysis
NFSM-208	Food Service Accounting
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
NFSM-110	Nutrition 2
NFSM-115	Purchasing for the Food Services Industry

Semester 3

NFSM-207	Facilities Planning and Design
NFSM-223	Food Services Systems Management
GNED	General Education Elective
NFSM-210	Marketing and Merchandising for Food Services Operations
NFSM-206	Medical Nutrition Therapy
NFSM-202	Organizational Behaviour in Food Services
NFSM-211	Supervision Practices

Semester 4

NFSM-217	Field Placement
NFSM-221	Financial Management
NFSM-216	Health Care Menu Planning
NFSM-203	Human Resources Management in Food Services
NFSM-220	Nutrition Assessment and Counselling Techniques
NFSM-219	Professional Practice Seminar
NFSM-213	Recipe Development and Costing



Career Outlook

- Food and nutrition manager/dietary manager
- Food service supervisor
- Diet technician
- Quality control analyst/nutritionist
- Patient service supervisor
- Meal program coordinator
- Director of food services

Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant



healthstudies@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5303

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9151	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Whether it's the effects of aging limiting mobile ability, the result of an injury or illness, or a developmental or emotional disability, the lack of ability to function can be trying. However, occupational therapist assistants and physiotherapist assistants have the rewarding career of helping and supporting people whose ability to function has been impaired or compromised. With Canada's aging population, the demand for these medical professionals will increase and Centennial College's Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant program will help you to launch your career.

The training in this program consists of current theoretical knowledge and practical experiences. You'll be taught by experienced occupational therapists and physiotherapists who will make sure that you're provided with the educational tools, training and hands-on experience you need to meet career challenges with enthusiasm, professionalism and current evidence-based industry knowledge and skills. Once you complete this program, you will have the ability to work under supervised practice with registered occupational therapists and physiotherapists to provide rehabilitation services to improve people's quality of life.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

- Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Rehabilitation assistant
- Physiotherapist assistant
- Occupational therapist assistant
- Physiotherapist assistant (PTA)

Program Outline

Semester 1

OTPT-102	Anatomy and Physiology
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED	General Education Elective
OTPT-100	Introduction to Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy
OTPT-105	Issues in Healthy Aging
OTPT-104	Normal Function and Movement
OTPT-103	The Health Care System

Semester 2

OTPT-202	Conditions Impacting Function 1
OTPT-207	Establishing Therapeutic Communication
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OTPT-205	Human Lifespan Development
OTPT-204	Introduction to Physiotherapy Interventions – Therapeutic Exercises
OTPT-206	Occupational Therapy Therapeutic Skills – Part 1
OTPT-201	Orientation to Rehabilitation Practice

Semester 3

OTPT-302	Conditions Impacting Function 2
OTPT-308	Mental Health Concepts and Techniques
OTPT-304	Occupational Therapy Therapeutic Skills – Part 2
OTPT-303	Physiotherapy Skills – Therapeutic Modalities
OTPT-301	Rehabilitation Practice 1

Semester 4

COMM-180	College Communications 3
GNED	General Education Elective
OTPT-401	Rehabilitation Practice 2

Note: Minimum C grade required for all OTPT, COMM and GNED courses. All OTPT courses in a semester are pre-requisites for the next semester.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9111	Morningside	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you're looking for a solid career based around helping people, becoming a personal support worker (PSW) is a move in the right direction. In Centennial College's Personal Support Worker program, we'll give you the knowledge and skills you need to work with patients with physical disabilities, cognitive impairments, and chronic and acute illnesses. You'll help your clients to lead active and fulfilling lives in the community and institutions, both here and abroad.

The program features flexible training, which will allow you to adapt to a broad variety of situations and settings. It also features 14-week placement opportunities in settings such as hospitals, long-term care institutions and the community to get you out of the classroom and into the field to directly learn from the professionals. The training you receive can also open doors through our Bridging for Personal Support Worker to Practical Nursing program.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

PSHS-100	Anatomy
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
PSHS-103	Developmental Stages and Alterations in Health
PSHS-104	Foundations of Mental Health
PSHS-101	Foundations of Personal Support
PSHS-102	Personal Support Communication
PSHS-105	PSW Skills Laboratory

Semester 2

GNED	General Education Elective
PSHS-123	Personal and Professional Growth
PSHS-125	PSW Clinical Practice
PSHS-126	PSW Community Practice
PSHS-122	Supporting Clients in Palliative Care



Career Outlook

- Personal support worker
- Home support worker
- Home health care worker
- Personal care attendant

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
5850	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

There's a lot more to a pharmacy than just sorting your medication. Pharmacy technicians are considered valued and essential members of Ontario's interprofessional health care team, and you can join this team with our Pharmacy Technician program. This diploma program is based on the National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities (NAPRA) competencies, so you'll learn from an officially approved curriculum.

Through practical time spent in our Morningside Campus's medical labs, you'll gain all of the skills needed to succeed in the profession. This includes receiving, ordering and managing inventory, preparing, dispensing and compounding medications, interacting with patients and a variety of health care providers, and assisting in the provision of pharmaceutical care and pharmacy service.

This School of Community and Health Studies program also focuses on inspiring you to embrace the philosophy of lifelong learning by pursuing the designation of Regulated Pharmacy Technician.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Registered pharmacy technician (RPhT)
- Community pharmacy technician
- Institutional pharmacy technician

Program Outline

Semester 1

PHAR-103	Anatomy and Physiology
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
PHAR-113	Community Pharmacy Computers
PHAR-131	Community Pharmacy Dispensing Practice 1
PHAR-118	Community Practice Theory
PHAR-115	Pharmaceutical Calculations
PHAR-130	Professional Practice and Drug Programs

Semester 2

PHAR-132	Community Pharmacy Dispensing Practice II
PHAR-126	Community Pharmacy Placement 1
PHAR-124	Compounding
GNED	General Education Elective
PHAR-123	Home Health Care and Non-Prescription Products
PHAR-129	Introduction to Pharmacology
PHAR-220	Pharmaceutical Calculations II

Semester 3

PHAR-219	Advanced Pharmacology
PHAR-210	Aseptic Technique Principles I
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
PHAR-215	Institution Communications and Operations
PHAR-214	Institution Dispensing 1

Semester 4

PHAR-222	Aseptic Technique Principles II
PHAR-225	Comprehensive Review and Exam
PHAR-230	Final Pharmacy Placement
PHAR-221	Institution Dispensing II
PHAR-226	Integrated Practice and Career Development
PHAR-227	Pharmacy Management

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9350	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

One of the best ways to make a career out of helping people is to go into nursing – and because we'll always need medical professionals, nurses are in steady demand. If you're interested in this area of the medical profession, Centennial College's Practical Nursing program is designed to give you realistic experience and connect you to a career.

The program offers you the in-depth knowledge and increased levels of skill and judgment required in today's health care environment, with a curriculum based on the College of Nurses of Ontario Practice Standards and Guidelines, the College of Nurses of Ontario Entry to Practice Competencies (updated 2014) for Registered Practical Nurses and the Vocational learning outcomes for Ontario Practical Nursing programs (Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities). These competencies include learning to provide safe, competent and ethical care using resources and technologies for an increasingly complex client population.

Notes:

1. Centennial's Practical Nursing program is currently approved (Category 2) by the College of Nurses of Ontario. Current graduates from this program are eligible to apply for registration as Registered Practical Nurses in Ontario.
2. For more information or questions regarding the approval process, please contact Dr. Dianne McCauley, Chair of Nursing at dmccauley@centennialcollege.ca

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Clinical nurse
- Community health nurse
- Palliative care nurse
- Educator
- Home care nurse

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
ANAT-113	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology
PNUR-145	Mathematics for Practical Nurses
PNUR-105	Practical Nursing Clinical Applications 1
PNUR-103	Practical Nursing Professional Growth 1
PNUR-104	Practical Nursing Theory 1

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
PNUR-129	Foundations of Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Practical Nurses
PNUR-125	Practical Nursing Clinical Applications 2
PNUR-126	Practical Nursing Health Assessment
PATH-122	Practical Nursing Pathophysiology/Pharmacotherapeutics 1
PNUR-124	Practical Nursing Theory 2

Semester 3

GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
PNUR-205	Practical Nursing Clinical Applications 3
PATH-222	Practical Nursing Pathophysiology/Pharmacotherapeutics 2
PNUR-203	Practical Nursing Professional Growth 2
PNUR-204	Practical Nursing Theory 3

Semester 4

PNUR-250	Practical Nursing Pregraduate Clinical Applications
----------	---

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9351	Morningside	2 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

As Canada's population ages, we're going to need more medical care. That's why Nursing is one of the College's most in-demand program areas. If you're holding down a job or have life commitments, we're accepting applications for our Practical Nursing (Flexible) program. We deliver our same challenging, practical program in a six-semester format, with a shortened week that can work with your busy schedule.

With a curriculum based on the College of Nurses of Ontario Practice Standards and Guidelines, the College of Nurses of Ontario Entry to Practice Competencies (updated 2014) for Registered Practical Nurses and the Vocational learning outcomes for Ontario Practical Nursing programs (Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities), our program offers the in-depth knowledge and increased levels of skill and judgment required in today's health care environment. The competencies you'll learn will consider the increasingly complex client population and will include providing safe, knowledgeable and ethical care using resources and technologies.

Notes:

1. The Practical Nurse Diploma program at Centennial College is currently approved (Category 2) by the College of Nurses of Ontario. Current graduates from this program are eligible to apply for registration as Registered Practical Nurses in Ontario.
2. For more information or questions regarding the approval process, please contact Dr. Dianne McCauley, Chair of Nursing at dmccauley@centennialcollege.ca

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates of this flexible Practical Nursing program may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1A

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
PNUR-129	Foundations of Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Practical Nurses
GNED	General Education Elective
ANAT-113	Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology
PNUR-145	Mathematics for Practical Nurses
PNUR-105	Practical Nursing Clinical Applications 1
PNUR-103	Practical Nursing Professional Growth 1
PNUR-104	Practical Nursing Theory 1

Semester 2

GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
PNUR-125	Practical Nursing Clinical Applications 2
PNUR-126	Practical Nursing Health Assessment
PATH-122	Practical Nursing Pathophysiology/ Pharmacotherapeutics 1
PNUR-203	Practical Nursing Professional Growth 2
PNUR-124	Practical Nursing Theory 2

Semester 3

PNUR-205	Practical Nursing Clinical Applications 3
PATH-222	Practical Nursing Pathophysiology/ Pharmacotherapeutics 2
PNUR-204	Practical Nursing Theory 3

Semester 4

PNUR-250	Practical Nursing Pregraduate Clinical Applications
----------	---



Career Outlook

- Clinical Nurse
- Community Health Nurse

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9352	Morningside	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you're looking for an academic pathway to transfer skills and nursing knowledge to a Canadian setting, the Practical Nursing for Internationally-Educated Nurses program can help. It's designed to meet the needs of internationally-educated nurses interested in working as registered practical nurses (RPNs) in Canada, RPNs wanting to upgrade a certificate to a diploma, and RPNs who have been out of practice for ten years or less and need a refresher.

The curriculum, in accordance with the College of Nurses of Ontario's Professional Standards and Entry-to-Practice Competencies for Ontario Registered Practical Nurses, will develop your knowledge and application of critical thinking, communication, teaching and learning, professionalism, advocacy, research and leadership and ethical-decision making skills. You'll complete the entire program in three consecutive semesters that include a 14-weeks consolidation experience.

This program is only offered on a full-time basis. If you're interested in taking it part time, please speak to the program supervisor.

With a minimum 3.0 GPA and no failures or repeated courses on your transcript, you may continue your studies at Centennial's Bridging to University Nursing program. Then, you can apply to Ryerson University's post-degree completion program to earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing.

Notes:

1. Centennial's Practical Nursing program is currently approved (Category 2) by the College of Nurses of Ontario. Current graduates from this program are eligible to apply for registration as Registered Practical Nurses in Ontario. For further information regarding this CNO approval process, visit cno.org/become-a-nurse/
2. For more information or questions regarding the approval process, please contact Dr. Dianne McCauley, Chair of Nursing at dmccauley@centennialcollege.ca

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
IEPN-126	Health Assessment: A Holistic Approach
IEPN-123	Introduction to Nursing in Ontario
IEPN-125	Nursing Practice in Ontario 1
IEPN-122	Pathophysiology/ Pharmacotherapeutics 1
IEPN-124	Theoretical Concepts in Nursing 1
Note: Semester 1 is classified as Semester 2.	


Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
IEPN-223	Issues, Trends, Leadership and Evidence-Based Practice in Nursing
IEPN-225	Nursing Practice in Ontario 2
IEPN-222	Pathophysiology/ Pharmacotherapeutics 2
IEPN-224	Theoretical Concepts in Nursing 2
Semester Note: Semester 2 is classified as Semester 3.	

Semester 3

IEPN-250	Practical Nursing Pregraduate Clinical Applications
----------	---

Semester Note: Semester 2 is classified as Semester 3.



Career Outlook

- Nursing consultant
- Clinical nurse
- Private duty nurse
- Community health nurse
- Critical care nurse
- Intensive care nurse

Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas



prehealth@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7018

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6815	Ashtonbee	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

In Centennial College's Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas program, you'll be put on the path to a successful health education and career. If you're considering college programs such as Practical Nursing, Pharmacy Technician, Massage Therapy or Food and Nutrition Management, but lack the necessary requirements or educational base, this program will help you out.

You'll take science subjects such as biology and chemistry, as well as mathematics and communications, giving you a well-rounded base of general knowledge. This two-semester certificate program will prepare you for your future educational and career goals.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

GS-182	Biology 1
GS-180	Chemistry 1
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GS-108	Computers for Health Care Professionals
GS-191	Mathematics 2

Semester 2

GS-280	Chemistry 2
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED	General Education Elective
GS-291	Mathematics 3
GS-215	Pre-Anatomy and Physiology



Career Outlook

Admission consideration to programs in:

- Business
- Community and Health Studies
- Engineering Technology and Applied Science
- Hospitality/Tourism and Cultural Arts
- Transportation

Heavy Duty Equipment, Truck and Coach



The world economy relies on the transportation of goods and construction of infrastructure to develop a better tomorrow. This creates a demand for those who maintain the commercial vehicles needed. Our programs provide the theoretic and practical experience necessary to get a start in the growing and lucrative career in the transportation industry.

Motive Power – Heavy Duty Equipment Technician



aspano@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7261

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8215	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The heavy duty equipment industry is huge. As long as we need to do big, difficult construction or transportation jobs, we'll always need to ensure that these massive vehicles and equipment are always kept in safe working condition for their driver/operator. You can become a part of one of the economy's largest industries through our (Heavy Duty Equipment) Motive Power Technician program, which is based on the Heavy Duty Equipment Technician apprenticeship curriculum standards.

You'll be given the best start to your career as a skilled professional through the hands-on experience that we'll give you in our equipment labs. While you're there, and in our classes, you'll learn about applied mechanics, vehicle dynamics and component design and repair. To better turn you into a well-rounded professional, you'll also take courses in industry management, English and general education. When you graduate, you'll be able to seek employment as an apprentices to maintain these vehicles or other support positions in the industry.

If you want to take your education further, when you graduate, you'll meet the requirements for Level 1 and 2 in-school apprenticeship training, setting you up for an apprenticeship in a repair facility.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Completion of all courses from Semester 1
- A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM- 160/161 or Accuplacer placement testing at the COMM-170/171 level
- Students who meet the above prerequisites will register for COOP-521 in Semester 2

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
HDMP-107	Electrical Fundamentals
HDMP-102	Engine Systems 1
HDMP-109	Fluid Power Systems 1
MCAL-100	Measurements and Calculations 1
GS-150	Pathways to Success
HDMP-101	Workplace/Trade Practices 1

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
HDMP-205	Drive Train Systems 1
HDMP-208	Fuel Systems 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MCAL-200	Measurements and Calculations 2
HDMP-211	Trade Practices Hoisting and Rigging
HDMP-206	Wheel End Assemblies and Brake Systems

Semester 3

HDMP-310	Drive Train Systems 2
HDMP-307	Electrical Systems 1
FOPM-100	Fixed Operations Management 1
HDMP-301	Fluid Power Systems 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HDMP-309	Steering, Tires, and Brake Systems
HDMP-305	Workplace Trade Practices 2

Semester 4

ENGL-219	Communications for Motive Power Professionals
HDMP-407	Electrical Systems 2
HDMP-406	Engine Systems 2
FOPM-200	Fixed Operations Management 2
HDMP-401	Fluid Power Systems 3
HDMP-408	Fuel Systems 2
GNED	General Education Elective
HDMP-412	Welding – Arc and MIG



Career Outlook

- Heavy duty technician
- Industry representative
- Employment in support services
- Maintenance shop manager

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8214	Ashtonbee	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The Technicians that maintain the trucks moving goods in our economy are the backbone of the transportation industry. We can help you build a career in this important and growing industry through the Truck and Coach program. We'll make sure you're ready for your career by giving you an education that focuses on practical mechanics and vehicle dynamics, as well as component design and repair. To prepare you to be a well rounded professional, you will also get advanced instruction in areas like HVAC (refrigeration), preventative maintenance, fixed operations management, English and general education.

Graduates of the Truck and Coach program are in high demand by employers. Most graduates go on to seek apprenticeship Truck and Coach technicians positions or other roles within the industry. The program is based on the Truck and Coach Technician apprenticeship curriculum standards, which grants you advanced apprenticeship standing meeting the requirements for level 1 and 2 in-school apprenticeship training.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Completion of all courses from Semester 1
- A minimum C (60%) grade in COMM- 160/161 or Accuplacer placement testing at the COMM-170/171 level
- Students who meet the above prerequisites will register for COOP-521 in Semester 2

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
TCMP-107	Electrical Fundamentals
TCMP-102	Engine Systems 1
TCMP-109	Fluid Power Systems
MCAL-100	Measurements and Calculations 1
GS-150	Pathways to Success
TCMP-101	Workplace Trade Practices

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
TCMP-205	Drive Train Systems 1
TCMP-208	Fuel Systems 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MCAL-200	Measurements and Calculations 2
TCMP-214	Preventative Maintenance
TCMP-206	Wheel End Assemblies and Brake Systems

Semester 3

TCMP-305	Drive Train Systems 2
TCMP-307	Electrical Systems
TCMP-302	Engine Systems 2
FOPM-100	Fixed Operations Management 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
TCMP-301	Trade Practices and Auxiliary Systems
TCMP-310	Vehicle Management Electronics and Emissions Systems

Semester 4

ENGL-219	Communications for Professionals in the Automotive Industry
FOPM-200	Fixed Operations Management 2
TCMP-408	Fuel Systems 2
GNED	General Education Elective
TCMP-400	HVAC and ODP Certification
TCMP-403	Operational Compliance
TCMP-406	Steering Suspension and Brake Systems
TCMP-404	Vehicle Specifications



Career Outlook

- Apprentice truck and coach technician
- Certified truck and coach technician
- Maintenance shop manager
- Industry representative

Truck and Coach Technician – ATS MAP 32



jdixon@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7069

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8688	Ashtonbee	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

As long as there's people that need goods, we're going to need the vehicles to get those goods where they need to be. And when those vehicles inevitably break down, we turn to the expert technicians. The trucking industry is facing a shortage of heavy-duty mechanics. Because the Truck and Coach Technician ATS MAP 32 program is not brand-specific, you will learn and practice on a variety of truck and coach manufacturers' vehicles and system components to ensure that you have a more diversified range of experience.

Upon completion, you will start the on-the-job portion of your apprenticeship with a fleet, transit, dealership or other employer, and you'll be eligible to write your provincial certificate of qualification exam.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

APTR-206	Brake Systems
APTR-205	Drive Trains
APTR-207	Electrical Systems
APTR-202	Engine Systems
APVO-309	Fluid Power Systems
APTR-208	Fuel Systems
APTR-201	Trade Practices

Semester 2

APTR-306	Brake Systems
APTR-305	Drive Trains
APTR-310	Electrical Management and Emission
APTR-307	Electrical Systems
APTR-302	Engine Systems
APTR-308	Fuel Systems
APTR-301	Trade Practices

Note All semester one courses must be completed before entering into Semester 2.



Career Outlook

- Truck technician
- Coach technician
- Junior truck technician

Truck and Coach Technician – Mack/Volvo MAP 32



jdixon@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 7069

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
8681	Ashtonbee	1 years/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

You have an aptitude for mechanics and maybe even considered a career in auto repair, but now you want something ... bigger. How about a key role keeping the commercial transportation industry rolling as a truck and coach technician?

Demand for commercial trucking repair specialists is growing every year, and our Truck and Coach Technician – Mack/Volvo M.A.P. (modified apprenticeship program) is the perfect gateway to an expanding and lucrative industry.

The training you will receive here is longer and more in-depth than traditional apprenticeship training programs and will position you as a top contender in your field. This course not only provides 32 weeks of in-class training, but two, two-week work placements that will give you the knowledge and hands-on training needed for success in the industry.

In this program, our top-shelf, industry-experienced instructors will walk you through the fundamentals of engines, fuel systems, electrical systems, gear trains, brakes, steering and suspension systems, and workplace practices. Your training will conclude with a focus on electronics diagnosis and computer management systems, exposing you to the latest industry advances.

We want you to succeed! To that end, we have partnered with world-class fleet as part of the work experience to broaden your future opportunities. When you successfully complete the Truck and Coach Technician – MACK/VOLVO MAP 32 program with a 75 percent grade average, we will arrange a job interview for you at a hiring MACK/VOLVO dealership or fleet operation where you will obtain your on-the-job apprenticeship training.

Students enrolled in a Centennial College Modified Apprenticeship Program (MAP) are registered with the apprenticeship branch of the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities (MTCU).

Admission Requirements:

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

APVO-206	Brake Systems
APVO-205	Drive Trains
APVO-207	Electrical Systems
APVO-202	Engine Systems
APVO-309	Fluid Power Systems
APVO-208	Fuel Systems
APVO-201	Trade Practices

Semester 2

APVO-306	Brake Systems
APVO-305	Drive Trains
APVO-307	Electrical Systems
APVO-310	Electronic Management and Emission
APVO-302	Engine Systems
APVO-308	Fuel Systems
APVO-301	Trade Practices

Note All semester one courses must be completed before entering into Semester 2.



Career Outlook

- Truck and Coach technician
- Heavy equipment mechanic
- College teacher, Service writer
- Service technician
- Truck or coach company representative
- Service advisor
- Service assistant manager
- Industry teacher

Hospitality, Events and Tourism



Whether working the front desk of a luxury hotel, planning a stunning event, or infusing clients with anticipation for the vacation of a life-time, you'll find a rewarding career in the hospitality, events and tourism sector. Our experiential learning opportunities provide the chance to work with world-class partners and get hands-on learning in our specialized culinary labs, event and hotel training facilities. Whatever your hospitality passion, we are at your service!

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2121	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Canadians are known for their hospitality, so it makes sense for Centennial College to teach hospitality careers. If you're coming to Canada from abroad and want to become a part of the industry, our Hospitality Foundations program has been specially designed as a pathway to enable international students to enter the School of Hospitality, Tourism and Culinary Arts, and then transition into one of our diploma programs.

In the courses of this Hospitality certificate program, you will learn both the core job skills required to work in the dynamic hospitality industry, as well as the language skills to communicate successfully in English with colleagues, employers and guests.

Benefits

This program includes the innovative industry and training awareness certification, It's Your Shift. The certification equips students with the crucial knowledge and provides current resources focused on sexual harassment prevention and safe practices for intervention as frontline workers or managers. It will support graduates as they enter the hospitality industry to become leaders for the prevention of sexual harassment and contribute to the evolution of safe and welcoming work environments.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: Applicants to Centennial College post-secondary programs in the areas of Hospitality, Tourism and Culinary Arts with scores of 140 or 141 on the Centennial College English Skills Assessment are advised to take this program first as a pathway to their program of choice.

Program Outline

Semester 1

BFHT-107	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
COMM-142	Foundations 1: Developing College Communications Skills
FNED-191	Geography and Tourism Western Hemisphere
BFHT-105	Introduction to Math 1
BFHT-109	Life Skills and Job Readiness 1

Semester 2

BFHT-112	Food Theory
COMM-162	Foundations 2: Building College Communications Skills
FNED-192	Geography and Tourism Eastern Hemisphere
BFHT-106	Introduction to Math 2
BFHT-110	Life Skills and Job Readiness 2



Career Outlook

- Front desk agent
- Host
- Room agent
- Room attendant
- Server

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1807	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

A hotel experience should be memorable from the time a guest steps into the lobby of the hotel, is welcomed by helpful staff and then led to a finely-maintained guest suite. If you're in the hotel industry, you'll be one of the people helping to make it happen – and you can get your start in our Hospitality – Hotel Operations Management program.

During your time in the program, you'll become familiar with the business knowledge and skills to work in a wide range of areas within the industry, including front desk management, housekeeping operations, food and beverage management and human resources planning. Your learning will be reinforced through hands-on experiences in our new Culinary Arts Centre, which includes four operational hotel suites, a restaurant, a cafe, and culinary and baking labs. Then, to round out your training, you will complete a field experience in a 14-week placement, which will directly connect you to the hospitality industry. You'll graduate with supplemental certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers and CPR, all of which are valued in the industry.

Note: Are you an international student? If so, please note that you will not be eligible for your post-graduation work permit if you take a semester off from your learning. Always talk to our Student Advisor before planning your time with us. We want you to enjoy your entire experience and are here to help you with your learning journey.

Benefits

This program includes the innovative industry and training awareness certification, It's Your Shift. The certification equips students with the crucial knowledge and provides current resources focused on sexual harassment prevention and safe practices for intervention as frontline workers or managers. It will support graduates as they enter the hospitality industry to become leaders for the prevention of sexual harassment and contribute to the evolution of safe and welcoming work environments.

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Food and beverage manager
- Front desk manager
- General manager
- Housekeeping manager
- Meeting and event coordinator
- Sales and marketing coordinator

Program Outline

Semester 1

HTAP-151	Beverage, Bar and Dining Room
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
HTAP-165	Food Theory
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
HOTL-154	Introduction to Hospitality Operations

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HOTL-152	Human Resources
HTAP-102	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting
HTAP-154	Introduction to Hospitality Sales and Marketing
HTAP-100	Restaurant Operations
HOTL-102	Rooms Operations I

Semester 3

HOTL-307	Career Preparation
HOTL-203	Hospitality Sales and Revenue Management
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
HTAP-304	Risk Management
HOTL-205	Rooms Operations II
HTAP-323	Special Events Operations

Please note: Students who start in a January intake will have their externship in their third semester (Semester 3 and 4 switch.)

Semester 4

HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
GNED	General Education Elective
HOTL-299	Hotel Operations Field Placement

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1805	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview:

More than any other industry, hospitality is all about making your guests happy. In just two years, Centennial College's Hospitality and Tourism Administration program will prepare you for a career in this continuously expanding field that has a demand for skilled workers.

Your education will equip you with essential job and leadership skills needed to be in charge of the business side of hospitality and tourism. That's why we offer a mix of theory and varied experiential learning opportunities such as hands-on training in our state-of-the-art hospitality facilities (a restaurant, café, four operational hotel suites, and culinary and bake labs) as well as through a 14-week field placement. During your time off-site, you'll be placed with one of our local or international industry partners.

In addition to your advanced diploma, you will graduate with important industry certifications such as Smart Serve, Safe Food Handlers and CPR, making you an asset to any employer.

Note: Are you an international student? If so, please note that you will not be eligible for your post-graduation work permit if you take a semester off from your learning. Always talk to our Student Advisor before planning your time with us. We want you to enjoy your entire experience and are here to help you with your learning journey.



Career Outlook

- Hotel and restaurant manager
- Sales and marketing coordinator
- Convention services coordinator
- Food and beverage coordinator
- Housekeeping manager
- Tourism operator

Benefits

It's Your Shift Training and Awareness Program

This program includes the innovative industry and training awareness certification, It's Your Shift. The certification equips students with the crucial knowledge and provides current resources focused on sexual harassment prevention and safe practices for intervention as frontline workers or managers. It will support graduates as they enter the hospitality industry to become leaders for the prevention of sexual harassment and contribute to the evolution of safe and welcoming work environments.

The SMART Accreditation Program

Centennial's Hospitality – Hotel Operations Management two-year diploma program and Hospitality and Tourism Administration three-year advanced diploma program have been honoured with the organization's SMART + Premium status, which means the programs exceed basic tourism industry standards. Centennial College is among the first colleges and universities in Canada to receive Tourism HR Canada's SMART accreditation –and the only one to have two programs recognized for demonstrating tourism-related programming that exceeds industry standards.

Articulation Agreements

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

HTAP-151	Beverage, Bar and Dining Room
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
TRAV-100	Dimensions of Tourism
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
HTAP-165	Food Theory
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED	General Education Elective
HOTL-152	Human Resources
HOTL-154	Introduction to Hospitality Operations
HTAP-102	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting
HTAP-154	Introduction to Hospitality Sales and Marketing
HTAP-201	Principles of Hospitality Management
HOTL-102	Rooms Operations I

Semester 3

TRAV-201	Customer Service and Client Communications
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HOTL-203	Hospitality Sales and Revenue Management
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-100	Restaurant Operations
HTAP-304	Risk Management
HOTL-205	Rooms Operations II

Semester 4

HOTL-307	Career Preparation
EVNT-302	Event Marketing Social Media
TRAV-204	Groups and Incentives
HTAP-155	Presenting and Communicating Effectively
HTAP-323	Special Events Operations
TRAV-112	Wholesale Tour Operations

Semester 5

HTAP-306	Attractions and Destinations
EVNT-202	Event Selling and Sponsorship
HTAP-301	Hospitality Financial Accounting
HTAP-305	Hospitality and Tourism Entrepreneurship
TRAV-226	Niche Tourism
HTAP-330	Travel Trade Ontario

Semester 6

HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
HTAP-399	Hospitality and Tourism Field Placement

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1803	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Have you ever planned a friend's birthday party? What about a family barbeque that was a hit? If you enjoy planning and organizing events, you can turn your hobby into a career with our Specials Event Planning program. The program will prepare you for a growing industry that goes well beyond just ensuring people have a good time and actually plays in an essential role in advancing many businesses.

You'll gain the skills and knowledge to plan, design and execute diverse events – from corporate meetings and tourism conferences to fundraisers and weddings. Business subjects including accounting, marketing and human resources are taught and will be complemented with specific event planning topics such as sponsorship, event design and catering. This program will conclude with a practical learning opportunity during which you'll work alongside professional event planners at Centennial's own event and conference centre, executing real events at the College from start to finish.

Note: Are you an international student? If so, please note that you will not be eligible for your post-graduation work permit if you take a semester off from your learning. Always talk to our Student Advisor before planning your time with us. We want you to enjoy your entire experience and are here to help you with your learning journey.

Benefits

Accreditations

It's Your Shift Training and Awareness Program

This program includes the innovative industry and training awareness certification, It's Your Shift. The certification equips students with the crucial knowledge and provides current resources focused on sexual harassment prevention and safe practices for intervention as frontline workers or managers. It will support graduates as they enter the hospitality industry to become leaders for the prevention of sexual harassment and contribute to the evolution of safe and welcoming work environments.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Catering and event coordinator
- Convention and special events planner
- Fundraising coordinator
- Live event planner
- Media event planner
- Trade show planner

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
HTAP-157	Food Safety, Smart Serve and First Aid
HTAP-165	Food Theory
GNED	General Education Elective
HTAP-101	Introduction to Computers
EVNT-101	Introduction to Events
HTAP-153	Math for Hospitality
HTAP-155	Presenting and Communicating Effectively

Semester 2

HTAP-151	Beverage, Bar and Dining Room
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
EVNT-202	Event Selling and Sponsorship
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HOTL-152	Human Resources
HTAP-102	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting
HTAP-154	Introduction to Hospitality Sales and Marketing
EVNT-201	Special Event Operations I

Semester 3

HOTL-307	Career Preparation
EVNT-302	Event Marketing and Social Media
FBMP-201	Food and Beverage Management
HTAP-305	Hospitality and Tourism Entrepreneurship
FBMP-202	Menu Management and Design
HOTL-206	Principles of Food, Beverage and Labour Cost Controls
HTAP-304	Risk Management
EVNT-301	Special Event Operations II

Semester 4

HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
GNED	General Education Elective
EVNT-400	Special Event Field Placement/ Industry Partnership Project

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1824	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you're a wandering spirit who enjoys visiting exotic locales, you can turn that love into a career through our Tourism-Travel Services Management program. According to Tourism HR Canada, the tourism industry in this country is going to climb to more than \$293 billion in goods and services by 2030. This program includes the innovative industry and training awareness certification, It's Your Shift.

Given the demand for professionals with skills and knowledge of travel services management, this program has been designed to get you into the industry quickly. Taking just three semesters to complete, its interactive in-class learning is supplemented with an industry field placement at the end of your studies to connect you to the field and allow you to build your professional network.

In addition to your Ontario College diploma, you'll also earn industry-respected and recognized credentials such as a certificate in travel insurance, a Cruise Line International Association (CLIA) education certificate and a Travel Industry Council of Ontario (TICO) certification – making you even more in demand.

Benefits

It's Your Shift Training and Awareness Program

This program includes the innovative industry and training awareness certification, It's Your Shift. The certification equips students with the crucial knowledge and provides current resources focused on sexual harassment prevention and safe practices for intervention as frontline workers or managers. It will support graduates as they enter the hospitality industry to become leaders for the prevention of sexual harassment and contribute to the evolution of safe and welcoming work environments.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
TRAV-111	Destinations 1 – Western Hemisphere
TRAV-100	Dimensions of Tourism
GNED	General Education Elective
TRAV-224	Industry Automation – Apollo
TRAV-127	Introduction to Computing
HTAP-102	Introduction to Hospitality Accounting
TRAV-115	Tourism Geography

Semester 2

TRAV-215	Airline Automation – Sabre
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
TRAV-122	Destinations 2 – Europe and Africa
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
TRAV-207	Ground Transportation and Cruises
TRAV-202	Sales and Marketing for the Travel Industry
TRAV-216	Travel Agency Operations
TRAV-206	Wholesale Tour Operations and Accommodations

Semester 3

TRAV-203	Business Management for Tourism
TRAV-126	Career Preparation
TRAV-201	Customer Service and Client Communications
TRAV-223	Destinations 3 – Asia and The Pacific
TRAV-212	Domestic and International Tariff and Ticketing
TRAV-204	Groups and Incentives
TRAV-226	Niche Tourism

Semester 4

HTAP-251	Career Capstone and Leadership
GNED	General Education Elective
TRAV-225	Travel Services Field Placement



Career Outlook

- Travel counsellor
- Tourism consultant
- Ticketing agent
- Tour operator
- Cruise line recreational coordinator
- Tour guide/escort
- Airport customer service agent

Information Technology, Networking and Software Engineering



There's no industry more advanced or rapidly changing than the world of software and information technology, and it pays to have an education that's cutting-edge. These programs will give you that, teaching you to repair, maintain and create hardware and software for a diverse group of industries.

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer and Communication Networks), Honours



netw@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
0131	Progress	4 years/9 semesters	Degree	Fall

Program Overview

As the working world becomes more and more computerized, the need for wireless and security networking professionals will keep increasing. There's already a demand for these professionals across the province and our program will help you become one. In fact, we are the only post-secondary institution in Ontario to offer a bachelor degree Computer and Communication Networks program.

Since the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities specifically selected us to facilitate this offering, you're guaranteed to receive the highest standard of education possible. Over four years, you'll learn about a unique blend of technology and business subjects, taught by professors who hold industrial certifications and advanced academic credentials. The program's hands-on approach means you'll get an education that balances the practical and the theoretical backgrounds employers want and you'll become part of a select group of Ontario students to boast this unique credential.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

MTH-130	Applied Mathematics
NET-112	Computer Architecture
BUS-100	Introduction to Business
NET-110	Introduction to Computer Networks
SWS-110	Introduction to Programming
ENG-115	The Power of Communications

Semester 2

MTH-160	Calculus
NET-120	Introduction to Switching and Routing
SWS-120	Object Oriented Programming
NET-111	Operating Systems
BUS-150	Organizational Behaviour
MTH-116	Statistics

Semester 3

NET-224	Advanced Switching and Routing
SWS-213	Database Design and Modeling
REA-215	Fundamentals of Research
GCE-215	Global Citizenship and Equity:
	World Hunger
BUS-140	Management Principles and Practices
NET-212	Windows Server Operating System

Semester 4

NET-220	Computer and Network Security
WRK-221	Employment Preplacement 1
PHL-215	Ethics for a Plural World
SWS-212	Server-Side Scripting
NET-211	Unix/Linux Operating Systems
NET-221	Wireless Communication Systems

Work Term

WRK-222 Work Term immediately follows Semester 4 and is completed in the Summer term between Year 2 and Year 3. The Work Term is a mandatory requirement for this program. Successful completion of the Work Term is required to progress to Semester 5 of the program.

Semester 5

LIB-SOC	Liberal Studies Elective: Social Science
BUS-320	Project Management
NET-324	Voice Systems and Services
NET-350	WAN Technologies
NET-326	Wireless Networks

Semester 6

NET-361	Applied Research Techniques and Methods
BUS-230	Business Analysis
NET-323	Converged Networks
LIB-HUM	Liberal Studies Elective: Humanities
LIB-NAT	Liberal Studies Elective: Natural Science
NET-325	Virtualization and Cloud Infrastructure

Semester 7

NET-410	Enterprise Network Design
BUS-340	Law and Ethics for Information Technology
LIB-ART	Liberal Studies Elective: Arts
LIB-PHL	Liberal Studies Elective: Philosophy
NET-411	Project 1
ELECT 1	Technical Elective 1

Semester 7 Technical Electives

NET-422	Mobile Operating Systems
NET-801	Cryptography in Network Security
NET-804	Cloud Infrastructure
NET-901	Programming for Wireless Devices

Semester 8

NET-420	Network Analysis and Troubleshooting
NET-425	Network Management
NET-421	Project 2
ELECT 2	Technical Elective 2
ELECT 3	Technical Elective 3

Semester 8 Technical Electives

NET-802	Network Defense and Counter Measure
NET-803	Computer Forensics
NET-902	Cellular Networks
NET-903	Wireless Broadband

Interested in becoming a teacher?

Centennial College and York University have partnered to offer a concurrent Bachelor of Education program. This is a unique pathway to receive two degrees in six years, a four-year bachelor degree in Applied Information Sciences and a Bachelor of Education in Technological Education. Upon certification, you will be qualified to teach computer technology in the intermediate/senior (Grades 7-12) division. This is an excellent opportunity to expand your employment opportunities and marketability, as there is currently a need in Ontario for qualified technology secondary school teachers. As well, opportunities exist for teaching across Canada and internationally, and many companies like to hire trainers who have a teaching degree.

If you are considering this option, you will need to apply during the third year of the Computer and Communication Networks program. You will be required to have a minimum 3.0 GPA, successfully be admitted to work placement, and present a personal statement and two letters of reference as well as conduct an interview. Related experience (as a classroom volunteer, coach, camp counsellor, etc.) is desirable. You will be admitted on the condition of successful completion of third year.

Note: The Ontario College of Teachers requires two years of related work experience for certification. Work placement experience can be applied if it is at least a four-month continuous term. International applicants should note that the Ontario College of Teachers would only grant the Certificate of Registration and the Certificate of Qualification to individuals who have a Canadian social insurance number.



Career Outlook

- Technical account manager
- Business account manager
- Network/system administrator
- Network/system analyst
- Network support
- Security analyst/specialist
- VOIP engineer
- Wireless network administrator

csnt@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3218	Progress	1 years/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Every computer eventually needs a tune-up, and by becoming an expert in computer repair, you'll be a part of a career field that everyone needs. Centennial College's Computer Repair and Maintenance program will offer you a valuable combination of technical and business abilities to start you off right.

In this certificate program, you'll learn how to perform tune-ups using skills and know-how of computer hardware theory, operating systems and application programs to keep computers running flawlessly. You'll also gain hands-on technical experience in installation, maintenance and application of troubleshooting techniques. At the same time, the program will balance business experience by examining approaches for maintaining strong customer relations and providing effective technical support. By the end of the program, you'll combine your computer skills with strong interpersonal skills to launch an in-demand career.

Benefits

Education Completion Pathways

As a graduate, you may be eligible to transfer into the second year of the Computer Systems Technician or Technology – Networking programs.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-204	Introduction to Web Design
CNET-101	PC Hardware
CNET-102	PC Operating Systems
CNET-104	Technical Writing with MS Office 2013 and Visio

Semester 2

CNET-128	Basic Electrical Safety
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CNET-290	CRAM Project
CNET-205	Customer Skills
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
GNED-212	Ethics in Society, Technology and the Environment
CNET-124	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
CNET-206	Introduction to Unix/Linux



Career Outlook

- Technical support
- Computer technician
- Help desk technician

Computer Systems Technician – Networking



csnt@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3404	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

What do you do when your network or internet goes down? In a business setting, everything can grind to a halt without a computer network and internet access, which is why maintaining it is important. If you work in networking, that's your job. The Computer Systems Technician – Networking program, offered in a two-year delivery format, lets you quickly enter this job market.

With committed faculty members maintaining a close watch on industry trends to ensure the program's courses reflect the latest innovations in the ever-growing digital industry, you'll learn all about the most up-to-date topics in computer systems and network technology. You'll also benefit from the interactive nature of the courses, which will see you learn through hands-on projects and assignments.

Note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in networks may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this two-year program and receive their Computer Systems Technician – Networking diploma in two semesters (program #3424).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Computer systems technician
- Field service representative
- Network technician
- Network technical support specialist
- Help desk support
- Technical support

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-204	Introduction to Web Design
MATH-149	Mathematics for Computer Systems 1
CNET-101	PC Hardware
CNET-102	PC Operating Systems
CNET-104	Technical Writing with MS Office and Visio

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CNET-205	Customer Skills
CNET-224	Data Communications
CNET-126	Electricity for Computer Systems
CNET-124	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
CNET-206	Introduction to Unix/Linux
MATH-169	Mathematics for Computer Systems 2

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
CNET-201	Fundamentals of Routing and Switching
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CNET-225	Introduction to Telephony
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
MATH-269	Statistics for Computer Systems
CNET-219	The Physical Layer
CNET-202	Windows Server Operating System

Semester 4

CNET-239	Computer Forensics
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-229	Introduction to Business and ICT
CNET-221	Network Security
CNET-222	Network Services
CNET-311	Routing and Switching
CNET-227	Technician Project

Computer Systems Technician – Networking

FT

csnt@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3424	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Technical support is an in-demand area of the computer industry. To get you into the workplace faster, this option allows qualified college or university graduates direct admission into the second year (third semester) of the two-year Computer Systems Technician – Networking program. That means you'll receive your diploma in just one year (two semesters).

In the applied science program, you'll become immersed in the world of information systems, internet, intranets, extranets, and telecom and wireless networks. Course topics always reflect the ever-growing digital industry, and currently cover multi-vendor operating systems, data communications, networking, network security, network service and support as well as customer skills and communications for technology.

Under the direction of industry-connected faculty, you'll use state-of-the-art testing and measurement equipment in purpose-built labs to solidify your foundation in network design and testing by delving inside PC hardware. Through hands-on learning, you'll understand the intricacies of operating systems, explore the latest in computer systems and networks technology, and assemble and maintain systems that empower users' creative, business and communication activities.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Computer systems technician
- Field service representative
- Network technician
- Network technical support specialist
- Help desk support
- Technical support

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-225	Introduction to Telephony
MATH-269	Statistics for Computer Systems
CNET-217	Switching and Routing Essentials
CNET-202	Windows Server Operating System

Semester 2

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
CNET-239	Computer Forensics
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CNET-229	Introduction to Business and ICT
CNET-221	Network Security
CNET-222	Network Services
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
CNET-311	Routing and Switching
CNET-227	Technician Project

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3405	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The panic of a network or the internet going down is only magnified when it occurs in a business setting, as everything can grind to a halt and business can truly suffer. That's why maintaining a computer network and ensuring consistent internet access is an essential function. At Centennial College, we'll prepare you for a career in networks through our popular Computer Systems Technology - Networking program, which focuses on the latest in computer systems.

In this advanced diploma program's hands-on courses, you'll gain plenty of practical experience by delving inside PC hardware to learn the intricacies of operating systems and explore up-to-date computer systems and networks technology. With faculty members from the School of Engineering Technology and Applied Science maintaining a close watch on technology trends, this program's lessons reflect the ever-growing innovations of the digital realm. This ensures you are ready to launch a career in technical support for internet, intranet, extranet and telecoms.

Notes:

1. The program offers an optional co-op component (program 3415). Academically qualified students may enhance their education by working three terms as paid employees in the field. In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semesters 5 and 6 may be offered in alternative sequence.
2. Qualified college or university graduates with a background in networks may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this three-year program and receive their Computer Systems Technology - Networking advanced diploma in four semesters.



Career Outlook

- Network/system analyst
- Security analyst
- Wireless network administrator/technician
- Data centre/Cloud technician
- Network/system technologist
- VoIP administrator

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Graduates from this program can enrol in Centennial's unique four-year Bachelor of Applied Information Science in Computer and Communication Networks program with advanced standing. To transfer to the degree program, graduates must contact the appropriate program coordinator or advisor prior to the applicable program transfer deadline for approval.

Qualified graduates of the Computer Systems Technology - Networking program may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards earning a Bachelor degree.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-204	Introduction to Web Design
MATH-149	Mathematics for Computer Systems 1
CNET-101	PC Hardware
CNET-102	PC Operating Systems
CNET-104	Technical Writing with MS Office and Vision

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
CNET-205	Customer Skills
CNET-224	Data Communications
CNET-126	Electricity for Computer Systems
CNET-124	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
CNET-206	Introduction to Unix/Linux
MATH-169	Mathematics for Computer Systems 2

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
CNET-201	Fundamentals of Routing and Switching
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CNET-225	Introduction to Telephony
MATH-269	Statistics for Computer Systems
CNET-219	The Physical Layer
CNET-202	Windows Server Operating System

Semester 4

GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-229	Introduction to Business and ICT
CNET-232	Introduction to Programming
CNET-221	Network Security
CNET-222	Network Services
CNET-311	Routing and Switching
CNET-306	Unix/ Linux

Semester 5

CNET-320	Data Centre
CNET-307	IT Project Management
CNET-301	Network Design and Test
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment
CNET-305	Voice and Video Over IP
CNET-231	WAN Technologies
CNET-304	Wireless Technology

Semester 6

CNET-329	Business and ICT
CNET-239	Computer Forensics
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
CNET-328	Internetwork Troubleshooting
CNET-321	Network Management
CNET-323	Relational Database Management
CNET-327	Technologist Project
CNET-324	Wireless Networks

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3425	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The Computer Systems Technology – Networking (Fast-track) program will prepare you for a career in the computer industry through its focus on the latest technological advances in the continuously expanding digital industry – and allow you to enter the field in just two years

If you previously completed a relevant college or university program, you'll gain admission into the second year (third semester) of Centennial College's three-year offering. You'll bypass introductory courses and develop technical expertise in wireless communications, data centre/cloud, network design, management and troubleshooting, converged (VoIP) networks, network security, and administration and management of Windows/Linux systems.

An ideal balance of theory and hands-on practice will expose you to testing and measurement equipment in customized labs where you'll acquire a solid foundation in network design and testing as well as project management. During practical application components of the program, you'll go inside PC hardware to learn operating system intricacies, explore current computer systems and networks technology, and assemble and maintain systems that will empower users in creative, business and communication activities.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Computer Systems Technology - Networking (Fast Track) program grads can enrol, with advanced standing, in Centennial's unique four-year degree program in Computer and Communication Networks to obtain a Bachelor of Information Technology.

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 1.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 2.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
GNED General Education Elective
CNET-225 Introduction to Telephony
MATH-269 Statistics for Computer Systems
CNET-217 Switching and Routing Essentials
CNET-202 Windows Server Operating System

Semester 2

AMEG-212 Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
CNET-229 Introduction to Business and ICT
CNET-232 Introduction to Programming
CNET-221 Network Security
CNET-222 Network Services
CNET-311 Routing and Switching
CNET-306 Unix/ Linux

Semester 3

CNET-320 Data Centre
CNET-307 IT Project Management
CNET-301 Network Design and Test
ENGL-250 Report Writing in a Technical Environment
CNET-305 Voice and Video Over IP
CNET-231 WAN Technologies
CNET-304 Wireless Technology

Semester 4

CNET-329 Business and ICT
CNET-239 Computer Forensics
EMPS-101 Employment Skills
CNET-328 Internetwork Troubleshooting
CNET-321 Network Management
CNET-323 Relational Database Management
CNET-327 Technologist Project
CNET-324 Wireless Networks



Career Outlook

- Network/system analyst
- Security analyst
- Wireless network administrator/technician
- Data centre/Cloud technician
- Network/system technologist
- VoIP administrator

Game Programming

(was Software Engineering Technology – Interactive Gaming)



is@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3109	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you want to turn those years of playing games into resume experience, Game Programming will help you to launch a career in the game software industry. Whether you love the classics or today's triple-A titles, this interactive program's courses -- delivered using leading-edge technology geared to industry standards -- will show you the different phases of game development and design.

You'll learn the essential skills from knowledgeable and approachable faculty members from the School of Engineering Technology and Applied Science, who have diverse business experience and academic credentials. To gain hands-on knowledge, this program's project-based learning approach will give you the chance to complete two software development projects. These real-world projects will require you to use all the technical and business skills acquired during your studies to build high-quality software.

On top of receiving your advanced diploma, you'll also be able to apply for certified membership to either the Canadian Information Processing Society or their provincial engineering technology association.

Notes:

1. This program is also presented in a co-op version (Program 3119). Students who choose this option gain practical experience in the field and network before graduation.
2. Qualified college or university graduates with a background in software may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this three-year program and receive their advanced diploma in four semesters (Program 3129).

Benefits

Articulation Agreements

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Accreditation

CIPS/CTAB

- The Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- The program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- This program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Please note: The qualification requirements and costs for each external accreditation, designation, certification or recognition are set by the granting body -- not by Centennial College. In order to qualify for any external accreditations, designations, certifications or recognition, students, and graduates will need to follow the processes and meet the applicable requirements listed on the websites and in the materials of those external bodies.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/ 171	College Communications 2
MATH-175	Functions and Number Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
COMP-391	Introduction to Game and Simulation Programming I
COMP-100	Programming I
COMP-213	Web Interface Design

Semester 2

COMP-253	Assets for Game Developers
COMP-125	Client-Side Web Development
COMP-122	Introduction to Database Concepts
COMP-123	Programming 2
COMP-225	Software Engineering Methodologies 1
COMP-301	Unix/Linux Operating Systems

Semester 3

MATH-185	Discrete Mathematics
COMP-305	Game Programming 1
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-228	Java Programming
COMP-246	Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-229	Web Application Development

Semester 4

ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
COMP-254	Data Structures and Algorithms
MATH-210	Linear Algebra and Statistics
COMP-212	Programming 3
COMP-311	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
COMP-397	Web Game Programming

Semester 5

CNET-124	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
COMP-396	Game Programming 2
CNET-307	IT Project Management
COMP-304	Mobile Application Development
COMP-394	Practical Game Design
COMP-231	Software Development Project I

Semester 6

COMP-392	Advanced Graphics
COMP-308	Emerging Technologies
EMPS-102	Employment Skills 2
GNED	General Education Elective
COMP-395	Simulation Design
COMP-313	Software Development Project 2
COMP-256	Special Topics in Interactive Gaming



Career Outlook

- Software developer
- Game programmer
- User interface developer
- Mobile application developer
- Software tester
- Computer programmer

Game Programming

(was Software Engineering Technology – Interactive Gaming)



is@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3129	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Looking to turn your passion for video games into a career? If you're a qualified university or college graduate with a software background, then Centennial College's Game Programming (Fast Track) program can get you direct admission into the second year (third semester) of this three-year program, earning you an advanced diploma in four semesters.

During that time, you'll take programming courses that teach you to participate in game development, game design, three-dimensional graphics programming, simulation design and even multiplayer online game programming. On top of all this, you'll complete two real-world software development projects, using all the technical and business skills acquired during your studies to build high-quality software. Once you complete this program, you will be prepared to work as a software developer in the gaming industry.

Benefits

Accreditations

- The Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- The Software Engineering Technology - Interactive Gaming program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- The Software program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP221 in Semester 3

Note: Meeting the minimum co-op program requirements does not guarantee admission into the co-op program.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-253	Assets for Game Developers
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-391	Introduction to Game and Simulation
COMP-228	Java Programming
COMP-246	Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-229	Web Application Development

Semester 2

COMP-254	Data Structures and Algorithms
COMP-305	Game Programming 1
MATH-210	Linear Algebra and Statistics
COMP-212	Programming 3
COMP-311	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
COMP-397	Web Game Programming

Semester 3

ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
COMP-396	Game Programming 2
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-307	IT Project Management
COMP-304	Mobile Application Development
COMP-394	Practical Game Design
COMP-231	Software Development Project I

Semester 4

COMP-392	Advanced Graphics
COMP-308	Emerging Technologies
EMPS-102	Employment Skills 2
COMP-395	Simulation Design
COMP-313	Software Development Project 2
COMP-256	Special Topics in Interactive Gaming



Career Outlook

- Applications or software support
- Business analyst
- Computer programmer
- Database administrator
- Systems analyst
- User interface developer
- Web applications developer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3508	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Technology is vital in the healthcare industry, where people's lives can depend on the software doctors and medical professionals use. In our Health Informatics Technology program, you'll learn about the ways information technology and health care systems interact to help healthcare professionals give their patients the best care.

This program's courses will teach you to design, develop and maintain the next generation of healthcare software products. To complement the applied focus, you'll take part in two software development projects in the field of health informatics. These real world business applications will require you to use all the technical, systems and business skills you learned during your studies. With a solid balance of theory and practical application under your belt, you'll be ready to start a rewarding high-tech career.

Note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in software may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this three-year program and receive their Health Informatics Technology advanced diploma in four semesters (program #3518).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Professional Associations

Graduates from the program may apply for certified membership to either the Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) or their provincial engineering technology association.

Accreditations

CIPS/CTAB

- The Canadian Information Processing Society and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- This program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- This program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession, as such, has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semester 5 and 6 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
MATH-175 Functions and Number Systems
COMP-100 Programming I
COMP-120 Software Engineering Fundamentals
GNED General Education Elective
COMP-213 Web Interface Design

Semester 2

COMP-125 Client-Side Web Development
COMP-122 Introduction to Database Concepts
COMP-123 Programming 2
COMP-225 Software Engineering Methodologies 1
COMP-380 Structure of HCIS
COMP-301 Unix/Linux Operating Systems

Semester 3

COMP-214 Advanced Database Concepts
MATH-185 Discrete Mathematics
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-246 Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-381 Tools, Algorithms and Methods for HCIS
COMP-229 Web Application Development

Semester 4

ENGL-253 Advanced Business Communications
COMP-228 Java Programming
MATH-210 Linear Algebra and Statistics
COMP-212 Programming 3
COMP-311 Software Testing and Quality Assurance

Semester 5

COMP-383 Data Security and Privacy Policies in HCIS
COMP-254 Datastructures and Algorithms
COMP-309 Data Warehousing and Data Mining in HCIS
COMP-304 Mobile Application Development
COMP-231 Software Development Project I
COMP-384 Telehealth

Semester 6

COMP-255 Business and Entrepreneurship for Software Engineering Technology
GNED General Education Elective
EMPS-102 Employment Skills 2
CNET-124 Fundamentals of Computer Networks
CNET-307 IT Project Management
COMP-313 Software Development Project 2
COMP-321 Systems Integration

Career Outlook

- Software developer
- Health care information systems analyst
- Database developer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3528	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Merging information technology and health care systems results in the design, development, modification and testing of software for health care applications. That's exactly what you'll learn in Health Informatics Technology when, as a qualified college or university graduate with a software background, you'll enter Semester 3 of the three-year program to obtain your advanced diploma in four semesters.

The program's coursework will include object-oriented software design methodologies, user-oriented interface design, structure of health care information systems, telehealth, data security and privacy in health care systems. It will then further focus on technologies such as C#, Java, Java EE, Oracle, MS-SQL Server, Microsoft's .NET, data warehousing and data mining, and BI tools in health care systems. You'll get to apply your new technical and business knowledge during two health informatics software development projects.

Your ability to analyze and model data, develop health care databases and apply modern software development methodologies will lead to a career dealing with health informatics methods and software tools for hospitals, health care agencies and public health departments.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Accreditations

CIPS/CTAB

- The Canadian Information Processing Society and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- This program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- This program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes the Health Informatics Technology program as meeting all the academic requirements for certification in the Technologist category.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 1.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 2.
- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semester 3 and 4 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-214	Advanced Database Concepts
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-246	Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-123	Programming 2
COMP-381	Tools, Algorithms and Methods for HCIS

Semester 2

ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
COMP-228	Java Programming
MATH-210	Linear Algebra and Statistics
COMP-212	Programming 3
COMP-311	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
COMP-380	Structure of HCIS
COMP-229	Web Application Development

Semester 3

COMP-387	Clinical Workflow and IT Solutions
COMP-383	Data Security and Privacy Policies in HCIS
COMP-309	Data Warehousing and Data Mining in HCIS
GNED	General Education Elective
COMP-304	Mobile Application Development
COMP-231	Software Development Project I
COMP-384	Telehealth

Semester 4

COMP-255	Business and Entrepreneurship for Software Engineering Technology
COMP-254	Data Structures and Algorithms
EMPS-102	Employment Skills 2
CNET-124	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
CNET-307	IT Project Management
COMP-313	Software Development Project 2
COMP-321	Systems Integration



Career Outlook

- Software developer
- Web developer
- Mobile applications developer
- Health care information systems analyst

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3408	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Whether someone wants to balance the books, edit photographs or produce a movie, it wouldn't be possible without software programs. A career designing and maintaining the software that runs the world will give you a future-proof, valuable livelihood.

Centennial College's Software Engineering Technician program will prepare you to work as a software developer by giving you a solid knowledge of software engineering methodologies, programming languages, design and algorithm concepts and data management tools. To round out your hands-on experience, you'll take what you learn and apply it to a software development project. For these real-world business applications, you will use all the technical, systems and business skills acquired during your courses to build higher-quality software. If you're looking to hit the job market fast, this program offers continuous enrolment for efficient completion in just 16 months.

Note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in software may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this two-year program and receive their Software Engineering Technician diploma in two semesters (program #3428).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

You may continue into year three of the Software Engineering Technology version (program #3409) of this Centennial College offering and acquire solid knowledge of systems integration, enterprise programming, mobile computing and software security specialization.

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College. Our educational partners include:

- Algoma University, ON
- Davenport University, USA
- Laurentian University, ON
- University of New Brunswick, NB
- University of Ontario Institute of Technology, ON

Accreditations

CIPS/CTAB

- The Canadian Information Processing Society and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- The Software Engineering Technician program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- This program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
MATH-175	Functions and Number Systems
GNED	General Education Elective
COMP-100	Programming I
COMP-120	Software Engineering Fundamentals
COMP-213	Web Interface Design

Semester 2

COMP-125	Client-Side Web Development
MATH-185	Discrete Mathematics
COMP-122	Introduction to Database Concepts
COMP-123	Programming 2
COMP-225	Software Engineering Methodologies 1
COMP-301	Unix/Linux Operating Systems

Semester 3

ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
COMP-214	Advanced Database Concepts
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-228	Java Programming
COMP-246	Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-229	Web Application Development

Semester 4

EMPS-101	Employment Skills
GNED	General Education Elective
CNET-307	IT Project Management
COMP-212	Programming 3
COMP-231	Software Development Project I
COMP-311	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
COMP-316	Software Testing Automated Tools



Career Outlook

- Computer programmer
- Software developer
- Systems analyst
- Software tester
- Web applications developer
- Database administrator
- Applications or software support

is@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 3556

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3428	Progress	1 year / 2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

While most people just use software, in this Software Engineering Technician (Fast track) program, you'll learn to design, develop and maintain various software applications, human computer interfaces and enterprise information systems. Because the offering allows those with a college or university software background entry into Year 2 (Semester 3) of the two-year program, you'll receive your diploma in one year (two semesters).

Theory and hands-on learning will merge as you acquire solid knowledge of software engineering methodologies, programming languages, design and algorithm concepts, data management tools and networking fundamentals. The coursework will emphasize object-oriented software design methodologies, user-oriented interface design, C#, Java, Oracle, MS-SQL Server, Microsoft's .NET and software testing and QA.

Then you'll have the opportunity to take the technical and business skills you've gained to complete a real-world business application through a software development project.

Once you finish your studies, you may continue into Year 3 of Software Engineering Technology (program 3429) and become familiar with specialized topics such as systems integration, enterprise programming, mobile computing and software security specialization.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Accreditations

- The Software Engineering Technician program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).
- The Canadian Information Processing Society and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.



TAC

- This program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Technician (C.Tech.) category as well as the OACETT language benchmark requirement.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-214	Advanced Database Concepts
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-228	Java Programming
COMP-246	Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-229	Web Application Development

Semester 2

ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
EMPS-101	Employment Skills
GNED	General Education Elective
COMP-212	Programming 3
COMP-231	Software Development Project I
COMP-311	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
ELECT	Technical Elective

Technical Electives (choose one of the following):

CNET-307	IT Project Management
COMP-397	Web Game Programming



Career Outlook

- Computer programmer
- Software developer
- Systems analyst
- Software tester
- Web applications developer
- Database administrator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3409	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

As the world becomes more and more digital, being able to create the software that runs the computers and machines we need will continue to be a valuable, important skill with a long-lasting career attached to it. You can become a part of that career through our Software Engineering Technology program, which will teach you how to design, develop and maintain software systems.

Through a project-based approach that's grounded in real world practices, you'll learn modern programming languages, design and algorithm concepts, data management tools, and software engineering methodologies and tools. All of the topics you learn as well as the technical, systems and business skills you acquire will be put to the test when you complete two development projects building higher-quality software. The knowledge and hands-on experience you graduate with will ensure you have the confidence to make an impact designing and developing software applications, human-computer interfaces and enterprise information systems.

Note: Qualified college or university graduates with a background in software may gain direct admission into Semester 3 of this three-year program and receive their Software Engineering Technology advanced diploma in four semesters (program #3429, 3439 (co-op version)).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified Software Engineering Technology graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.



Career Outlook

- Software developer
- Computer programmer
- Business analyst
- Database administrator
- Web application developer

Accreditations

CIPS/CTAB

- The Canadian Information Processing Society and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- The Software Engineering Technology program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- The Software Engineering Technology program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.

- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semester 5 and 6 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
MATH-175 Functions and Number Systems
COMP-100 Programming I
COMP-120 Software Engineering Fundamentals
GNED General Education Elective
COMP-213 Web Interface Design

Semester 2

COMP-125 Client-Side Web Development
MATH-185 Discrete Mathematics
COMP-122 Introduction to Database Concepts
COMP-123 Programming 2
COMP-225 Software Engineering Methodologies 1
COMP-301 Unix/Linux Operating Systems

Semester 3

ENGL-253 Advanced Business Communications
COMP-214 Advanced Database Concepts
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-228 Java Programming
COMP-246 Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-229 Web Application Development

Semester 4

COMP-254 Data Structures and Algorithms
CNET-124 Fundamentals of Computer Networks
MATH-210 Linear Algebra and Statistics
COMP-304 Mobile Application Development
COMP-212 Programming 3
COMP-311 Software Testing and Quality Assurance

Semester 5

COMP-306 API Engineering and Cloud Computing
COMP-255 Business and Entrepreneurship for Software Engineering Technology
COMP-309 Data Warehousing and Data Mining in HCIS
COMP-303 Java EE Programming
COMP-231 Software Development Project I
COMP-307 Software Security

Semester 6

COMP-308 Emerging Technologies
EMPS-102 Employment Skills 2
GNED General Education Elective
CNET-307 IT Project Management
COMP-313 Software Development Project 2
COMP-321 Systems Integration
ELECT 1 Technical Elective 1

Semester Technical Electives:

COMP-387 Clinical Workflow and IT Solutions
COMP-397 Web Game Programming

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3429	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Gain direct admission into year two (Semester 3) of the three-year Software Engineering Technology program if you have a college or university background in software and graduate with an advanced diploma in just two years (four semesters).

Through our courses, you'll enter the world of modern programming languages, design and algorithm concepts, data management tools, systems integration, enterprise programming, mobile computing and software security as you learn to design, develop and maintain software systems.

More specifically, topics within the courses will include object-oriented software design methodologies, user-oriented interface design, software testing and QA, C#, Java, Java EE, Oracle, MS-SQL Server, Unix/Linux, Microsoft's .NET, HTML5/XML, Ajax and rich internet applications technologies, mobile application development, cloud computing, data mining and more.

Once you've amassed a solid amount of technical and business skills, you'll apply them to two software development projects that will require you to build higher quality software.



Career Outlook

- Software developer
- Computer programmer
- Systems analyst
- Database administrator

Benefits

Accreditations

CIPS/CTAB

- The Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) and the Canadian Council of Technician and Technologies (CCTT) jointly approved accreditation of this program in 2011. This joint accreditation is the first of its kind in Canada.
- The Software Engineering Technology program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



TAC

- The Software Engineering Technology program has met the national educational standards of Canada's engineering technology and applied science profession. As such, it has received national program accreditation by Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).



Recognitions

- The Ontario Association of Certified Engineering Technicians and Technologists (OACETT) recognizes this TAC nationally-accredited program as meeting the academic standard for certification in the Certified Engineering Technologist (C.E.T.) category as well as the OACETT technology report and language benchmark requirements.



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3.
- In the co-op version of this program, courses in Semester 3 and 4 may be offered in alternative sequence.

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-214	Advanced Database Concepts
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
COMP-228	Java Programming
COMP-246	Object Oriented Software Engineering
COMP-123	Programming 2

Semester 2

ENGL-253	Advanced Business Communications
COMP-254	Data Structures and Algorithms
MATH-210	Linear Algebra and Statistics
COMP-304	Mobile Application Development
COMP-212	Programming 3
COMP-311	Software Testing and Quality Assurance
COMP-229	Web Application Development

Semester 3

COMP-306	API Engineering and Cloud Computing
COMP-255	Business and Entrepreneurship for Software Engineering Technology
COMP-309	Data Warehousing and Data Mining in HClS
COMP-303	Java EE Programming
COMP-231	Software Development Project I
COMP-307	Software Security

Semester 4

COMP-308	Emerging Technologies
EMPS-102	Employment Skills 2
CNET-124	Fundamentals of Computer Networks
CNET-307	IT Project Management
COMP-313	Software Development Project 2
COMP-321	Systems Integration
ELECT 1	Technical Elective 1

Technical Electives:

COMP-387	Clinical Workflow and IT Solutions
COMP-397	Web Game Programming

Media, Communications and Writing



At the Story Arts Centre we are all about Storytelling in all of its forms. Culture and technology are changing the way we consume news, media and entertainment. Our programs will help you learn to break through the clutter. Taught by some of the best in the industry, our media and communications programs stand above the rest and will teach you how to reach audiences in new ways.

cterry@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 8633

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6401	Story Arts Centre	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The broadcasting industry requires a fine balance between artistic and commercial elements. Our three-year Broadcasting – Radio, Television, Film and Digital Media program is a well-rounded offering that will help you strike a balance between the creative and technical skills you need.

At the Story Arts Centre, you'll get training in the common storytelling skills shared between the motion picture, television and radio industries, and gain experience with HD broadcasting studios, digital film, television and multi platform production. You'll learn all this through participation in the creation of a wide range of student films, digital video productions and weekly television and multiplatform productions, which will result in a portfolio of professional experience before you even graduate. Finally, you'll spend 14 weeks in a full-time industry field placement, giving you the perfect platform to start your broadcasting career.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Audio technician
- Production assistant
- Story content director or producer
- Story writer/screenwriter
- Videographer
- Web content contributor

Program Outline

Semester 1

RT-113	Broadcasting: Then and Now
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
RT-114	Digital Media Production 1
CO-105	Imaging: Photography
RT-100	Story Writing for Media 1
RT-108	The Language of Film
RT-112	Working in Media

Semester 2

RT-107	Cameras and Lighting
RT-115	Digital Media Production 2
RT-110	Editing 1
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
RT-106	Radio Production
RT-105	Story Writing for Media 2

Semester 3

COMM-180	College Communications 3
RT-203	Documentary and Factual 1
RT-207	Filmmaking 1
RT-217	On-air Presentation 1
RT-214	Screenwriting 1
RT-208	TV and Digital Studio 1

Semester 4

RT-220	Documentary and Factual 2
GNED	General Education Elective
RT-222	Marketing and Promotions
RT-209	TV and Digital Studio 2

Academic Option: Students can choose RT-219 or two of the following courses during this semester.

RT-231	Acting for Writers and Directors
RT-230	Advanced Directing
RT-232	Advanced Editing
RT-233	Advanced Location Audio Recording
RT-219	Screenwriting 2

Semester 5

RT-316	Advanced Digital Media
RT-314	Career Management and Portfolio
RT-321	Media Business and Entrepreneurship
RT-500	Storyworks

Academic Option: Students can choose RT-311 or two of the following courses during this semester.

RT-330	Advanced Radio Production
RT-333	Compositing and Colour Correction
RT-323	Documentary and Factual 3
RT-320	Filmmaking 3
RT-311	Live TV Production
RT-331	Post Production Audio
RT-332	Production Design

Semester 6

RT-400	Field Placement
--------	-----------------

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6416	Story Arts Centre	1 year /2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Having a strong knowledge base is one way to ensure educational and career success. If your goal is a media career but you need a foundation, our Communications and Media Fundamentals program has you covered. In just one year, you'll develop communication skills and be introduced to the communications and media industries.

With guidance from experienced faculty members, you'll learn about contemporary digital and social media production tools, and apply theoretical principles to produce communications and media solutions. Your training will also cover presenting in basic narrative formats for a variety of media platforms and you'll use your developed English language skills to create a presentation portfolio. There's a socially responsible side to the program, too, as you'll examine the roles and responsibilities of a global citizen in personal and professional contexts.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Communications and Media Fundamentals program, you will receive an offer to one of following programs at Centennial College's School of Communication, Media, Arts and Design:

- Three-year advanced diploma Advertising and Marketing Communications Management program
- Three-year advanced diploma Journalism program
- Three-year advanced diploma Broadcasting - Radio, Television, Film and Digital Media program

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: Applicants who apply to but do not meet the admission requirements for the Broadcasting and Film, Journalism, or Advertising and Marketing Communication Management programs may receive an alternate offer to the Communications and Media Fundamentals program.

Program Outline

Semester 1

CO-116	Building Communications Portfolio Skills 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
FNED-205	Exploring Digital Culture Pt 1
CO-111	Introduction to Media
CO-118	Multimedia 1
CO-108	Tools and Processes for Communicators

Semester Note: Students will take either COMM-140 or COMM-160/161 based on English test scores.

Semester 2

CO-117	Building Communications Portfolio Skills 2
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
FNED-206	Exploring Digital Culture Pt 2
CO-201	Introduction to Media Writing
CO-218	Multimedia 2

Semester Note: Students will take either COMM160/161 or COMM-170/171 depending on which course was taken in the first semester.



Career Outlook

- Journalist
 - Advertiser
 - Broadcaster
- (all with additional education)

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6402	Story Arts Centre	3 years / 6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

The news has always been an important part of how we see the world around us. As culture and technology changes, what it means to be a journalist changes with it. Our Journalism program is staying on top of those changes and will give you the skills you need to navigate and succeed in this evolving industry.

From covering breaking news to exploring human-interest stories, as a journalist you will be responsible for reporting events, interviewing newsmakers and examining the issues of our times. Because of the hands-on nature of the industry, our program will take you from the classroom to the newsroom, so you come to understand the multifaceted and fast-paced journalism industry. You'll develop new, multiplatform skills for the evolving world of news reporting and then get to put them into practice by helping produce an award-winning community newspaper, a magazine, a news website and radio-television news – all of which will make you versatile and industry-ready as soon as you graduate.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
GNED General Education Elective
CO-104 Media: Theory, Workplace and Issues
JO-102 Reporting 1
CO-108 Tools and Processes for Communicators

Semester 2

JO-108 Editing and Curating
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
JO-106 Journalism Law and Ethics
JO-105 Reporting 2
CO-107 Visual Storytelling: Photography

Semester 3

JO-216 Advanced Visual Storytelling: Photography and Video
COMM-180 College Communications 3
JO-221 Interactive Journalism
JO-206 Multiplatform Design
JO-200 Reporting 3
JO-225 The Business and Future of Media

Semester 4

JO-205 Advanced Interviewing Techniques
GNED General Education Elective
JO-210 News Laboratory 1
JO-207 Opinion Writing
JO-226 Personal Branding And Freelancing
JO-217 Radio News

Semester 5

JO-313 Entrepreneurial Project
JO-318 Journalism Career Management
JO-316 News Laboratory 2
JO-500 Storyworks
JO-317 Television News

Semester 6

JO-350 Field Placement



Career Outlook

- Editor
- Layout artist
- Photographer
- Producer
- Reporter
- Writer



Office Administration

Front-line corporate employees need to have a combination of writing, computer and management skills. Office administration provides a skill set that's transferable over a wide variety of careers and settings and it offers you flexibility in terms of job mobility.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2606	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Working with upper-level management teams in the world of business are executive office administrators. Members of executive teams rely on these professionals to exhibit exceptional communication, organization and office skills – all of which you will learn in our Office Administration – Executive program. Taking just two years to complete, you will graduate with a business diploma and the confidence to make an impact at any company.

Facilitated by the School of Business, this program will help you develop essential office and business abilities such as software skills, internet research capabilities, presentation preparation, note-taking for minutes of meetings, business correspondence composition, meeting and conference scheduling, social media and online communications, accounting fundamentals and project management for administrative professionals. Experienced professors teach your courses, which take place in small-sized classes that foster an inclusive environment.

With a two-day-per-week work placement in the final semester, our program will ensure you become an asset in the business world.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates of the Office Administration – Executive program may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Recognitions

The International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP) is proud to recognize Centennial College for enhancing the knowledge and recognition of office and administrative professionals world-wide. The Office Administration General and Executive programs are aligned with the IAAP Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) Body of Knowledge.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161 College Communications 1
OAGN-118 Document Review and Proofreading
OAGN-124 Financial Procedures
GNED General Education Elective
OAGN-115 Introduction to Word Processing
KEYS-101 Keyboarding 1
OAGN-113 Office Administration Technology 1

Semester 2

OAGN-122 Career Readiness
COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
OAGN-119 Document Production
KEYS-102 Keyboarding 2
OAGN-123 Office Administration Technology 2
OAGN-125 Office Procedures and Communications
Word Processing Applications
OAGN-116 Word Processing Applications

Semester 3

ACCT-110 Accounting Fundamentals 1
OAGN-253 Executive Office Procedures 1
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
Integrated Software Applications
OAGN-261 Keyboarding 3
KEYS-103 Social Media and Online Communications
OAGN-243 Communications

Semester 4

OAGN-244 Computerized Bookkeeping
OAGN-255 Executive Office Procedures 2
OAGN-262 Field Placement*
GNED General Education Elective
KEYS-104 Keyboarding 4
OAGN-256 Project Management for Administrative Professionals

** OAGN-262 is graded as Pass/Fail course only. Does not have any effects on GPA

Notes:

- The prerequisites for entrance to the fourth semester Field Placement (OAGN-262*) course are:
 - Students must have successfully completed all Semester 1, 2 and 3 courses with overall GPA of 2.0 (C grade)
 - Student must have a minimum C grade in COMM-170/171
- Students require a minimum keyboarding speed of 50 wpm and a minimum Program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Assistant to president of an organization
- Executive assistant
- Administrative assistant
- Senior secretary
- Executive secretary
- Office coordinator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2701	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Centennial College's Office Administration – General program offers you the administrative support knowledge you need to succeed in today's office environment.

You'll get to polish your communication and human relations techniques while you learn a wide range of administrative skills. In small classes, experienced professors will lead you through this Business School program, which will give you practical skills in word processing, document production, office procedures, computer applications and transcription. The certificate you learn at the end will make you career-ready for a variety of administrative assistant positions.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

You will be considered for transfer to either the Office Administration – Health Services (2603) or Office Administration – Legal (2602) diploma program

if you successfully complete OAGN-127 Machine Transcription.

You will be considered for transfer to the Office Administration – Executive (2606) diploma program if you successfully complete either OAGN-119 Transcription Techniques 2 or OAGN-127 Machine Transcription.

Recognitions

The International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP) is proud to recognize Centennial College for enhancing the knowledge and recognition of office and administrative professionals world-wide. The Office Administration General and Executive programs are aligned with the IAAP Certified Administrative Professional (CAP) Body of Knowledge.



Career Outlook

- Office assistant
- Office clerk
- Receptionist
- Secretary
- Administrative assistant

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
OAGN-118	Document Review and Proofreading
OAGN-124	Financial Procedures
GNED	General Education Elective
OAGN-115	Introduction to Word Processing
KEYS-101	Keyboarding 1
OAGN-113	Office Administration Technology 1

Semester 2

OAGN-122	Career Readiness
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
OAGN-119	Document Production
KEYS-102	Keyboarding 2
OAGN-127	Machine Transcription
OAGN-123	Office Administration Technology 2
OAGN-125	Office Procedures and Communications
OAGN-116	Word Processing Applications

Notes:

1. Students can take either OAGN-127* Machine Transcription or OAGN-119 Transcription Techniques 2.

* To be considered for transfer to the Office Administration – Health Services (2603) or Legal (2602) diploma program, the student must successfully complete Machine Transcription (OAGN-127)

2. Students who wish to graduate from Office Administration – General (2701) or Office Administration – Executive (2606) have the option to choose between Machine Transcription (OAGN-127) or Transcription Techniques (OAGN-119).

3. All students require a minimum keyboarding speed of 40 wpm and a minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C grade average) to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2603	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The first people you encounter at your doctor's office or other medical settings are part of the health services office administration profession, which often helps to shape the feel of an entire visit. If you could see yourself interacting with everyone from cooing babies to the elderly, our Office Administration – Health Services will give you the technical and interpersonal skills to make a difference in patients' lives on a daily basis.

This diploma offering will not only teach you specialized skills required to be part of a health care team, but also core administrative skills that are transferable across all industries. The specific topics covered in this program will include medical terminology, medical transcription, medical office procedures, electronic health records, computerized OHIP billing, and diagnostic and lab procedures. A two-day-per-week work placement will round out your education with an experiential experience that will allow you to apply your newly acquired skills to the real world before you graduate.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Medical office administrator
- Clinic assistant
- Medical transcriptionist
- Health office administrator
- Patient care coordinator
- Medical receptionist/Office administrator

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
OAGN-118	Document Review and Proofreading
OAGN-124	Financial Procedures
GNED	General Education Elective
OAGN-115	Introduction to Word Processing
KEYS-101	Keyboarding 1
OAGN-113	Office Administration Technology 1

Semester 2

OAGN-122	Career Readiness
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
KEYS-102	Keyboarding 2
OAGN-127	Machine Transcription
OAGN-123	Office Administration Technology 2
OAGN-125	Office Procedures and Communications
OAGN-116	Word Processing Applications

Semester 3

OAME-256	Anatomy for Health Administration
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OAGN-261	Integrated Software Applications
KEYS-103	Keyboarding 3
OAME-258	Medical Machine Transcription 1
OAME-257	Medical Office Procedures
OAME-236	Medical Terminology 1

Semester 4

OAGN-262**	Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective
KEYS-104	Keyboarding 4
OAME-259	Medical Office Assisting/Billing
OAME-237	Medical Terminology 2

Semester Notes:

- The prerequisites for entrance to the fourth semester Field Placement course (OAGN262**) are:
 - › Students will be placed in the appropriate English level based on Skills Assessment results. This may lead to additional courses and require extra time and fees
 - › Student must acquire an overall minimum GPA of 2.0.
 - › Student must have a minimum C grade in COMM-170/171
- ** OAGN-262 is graded as PASS/FAIL course only and does not have any effects on GPA
- Students require a minimum keyboarding speed of 50 wpm and Program GPA of 2.0 (C grade average) to graduate.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2602	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

In order for our legal system to function properly, it needs to be organized and administrated. In the Office Administration – Legal program at Centennial College, you'll see the legal system unfold before your eyes as you learn about this important aspect of the field. To bring the real world into your training, in the final term you'll complete a two-day-per-week field placement during which you'll have the opportunity to apply specific legal office administration skills. When you graduate, you'll be able to launch a career or advance your education by seamlessly transferring into Centennial College's Law Clerk program.

To bring the real world into your training, in the final term you'll complete a two-day-per-week field placement during which you'll have the opportunity to apply specific legal office administration skills. When you graduate, you'll be able to launch a career or advance your education by seamlessly transferring into Centennial College's Law Clerk program.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates of Office Administration – Legal may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow them to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: Students transferring from the Office Administration – General (2701) certificate program must have successfully completed the OAGN-127 Machine Transcription course.

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Executive assistant
- Administrative assistant
- Senior secretary
- Office coordinator
- Legal secretary
- Legal administrative assistant
- Legal office support

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
OAGN-118	Document Review and Proofreading
OAGN-124	Financial Procedures
GNED	General Education Elective
OAGN-115	Introduction to Word Processing
KEYS-101	Keyboarding 1
OAGN-113	Office Administration Technology 1

Semester 2

OAGN-122	Career Readiness
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
KEYS-102	Keyboarding 2
OAGN-127	Machine Transcription
OAGN-123	Office Administration Technology 2
OAGN-125	Office Procedures and Communications
OAGN-116	Word Processing Applications

Semester 3

OALE-250	Civil Litigation Procedures
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OAGN-261	Integrated Software Applications
KEYS-103	Keyboarding 3
OALE-219	Legal Machine Transcription
OALE-249	Legal Office Procedures

Semester 4

OALE-251	Corporate, Wills and Estates
OALE-246	Family Law and Legal Software
OAGN-262	Field Placement
GNED	General Education Elective
KEYS-104	Keyboarding 4
OALE-252	Real Estate Procedures

Semester Notes:

- The prerequisites for entrance to the fourth semester Field Placement course (OAGN-262**) are:
 - › Students will be placed in the appropriate English level based on Skills Assessment results. This may lead to additional courses and require extra time and fees
 - › Student must acquire an overall minimum GPA of 2.0.
 - › Student must have a minimum C grade in COMM-170/171
- ** OAGN-262 is graded as PASS/FAIL course only and does not have any effects on GPA
- Students require a minimum keyboarding speed of 50 wpm and Program GPA of 2.0 (C grade average) to graduate



Supply Chain and Operations Management

With the business world stretching into the global marketplace, it's important to understand the complexities of managing supply lines and operations worldwide. The Business School will turn you into a globally-minded business professional, by teaching you the strategic management skills needed for business success.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2506	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Business is, at its core, about the movement of goods and services. A career in supply chain management means that you're the one taking care of this essential business function. The Centennial College Business – Supply Chain and Operations program will give you the skills to succeed in this role of helping a business provide goods or services to its customers.

This program will teach you the ins and outs of supply chain and operations through hands-on projects and assignments that simulate those undertaken in actual business settings. After two years of study, you will understand the ins and outs of supply chain and operations, thanks to courses such as materials management, productivity and supply chain management.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Buyer
- Inventory analyst
- Logistics coordinator
- Planning and scheduling coordinator
- Quality control technician

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
BUSN-119	Fundamentals of Business
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

1. MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most of The Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128 and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118 and will take MATH-119.
2. Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2
OMGT-229	Project Management Principles

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
BUSN-215	Career Planning
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
OMGT-220	Purchasing Supply Management with SAP
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1

Semester 4

INTL-221	Customs Services and Compliance
GNED	General Education Elective
MGMT-324	Integrated Business Planning
OMGT-226	Materials Management
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
OMGT-222	Productivity: Standards and Measures
OMGT-228	Supply Chain Management

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

Business Administration – Supply Chain and Operations Management



business@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2280

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2507	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Movement of goods and services is an essential business function without which products would never reach customers. So, ensuring the supply chain and operation of a business is moving efficiently is a crucial role. Over the three years of our Business Administration – Supply Chain and Operations Management program, you will learn how to effectively and efficiently run a business.

Your learning will occur in a hands-on environment where you will gain practical experience in purchasing and inventory management, quality assurance, how to properly solve operations problems and more. One of the most interactive aspects of this Business School program involves learning to effectively use manual and computer-based systems such as Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) software for supply chain management activities.

At the end of the program, you will have a diploma that's recognized in Canada and abroad – and which can also lead to earning the highest graduating salaries from among all Centennial Business School programs.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Start in a diploma program, end with a degree! Successful graduates of this Business Administration – Supply Chain and Operations Management program have the opportunity to apply their credits towards further study at the degree level.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites may register for the Employment Preparation course (COOP-221), in Semester 3 (program 2517).

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMP-106	Applied Business Software 1
COMM-160/161	College Communication 1
HRMT-301	Human Resources Management
MATH-128	Mathematics of Finance I – E
MKTG-116	Principles of Marketing

Semester Notes:

- MATH-128 prepares students for MATH-119, which is a required course for most of The Business School diploma programs. Applicants who test between 21/45 and 35/45 in the MATH Assessment test will be exempted from MATH-128, and will take MATH-118. Students who score 36/45 or higher will be exempted from MATH-128 and MATH-118 and will take MATH-119.
- Students with an English assessment score of 170/171 may take COMM-170/171 in the first semester.

Semester 2

COMP-126	Applied Business Software 2
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
OMGT-129	Introduction to Supply Chain and Business Operations
MATH-119	Mathematics of Finance 2
OMGT-229	Project Management Principles

Semester 3

BUSN-333	Business Culture and Collaborative Practices
ACCT-123	Financial Accounting Concepts
GNED	General Education Elective
INTL-220	International Business Concepts
OMGT-220	Purchasing Supply Management with SAP
BUSN-225	Research Methods and Data Analysis 1

Semester 4

INTL-221	Customs Services and Compliance
GNED	General Education Elective
MGMT-324	Integrated Business Planning
OMGT-226	Materials Management
ECON-205	Principles of Microeconomics
OMGT-222	Productivity: Standards and Measures
OMGT-228	Supply Chain Management

Semester 5 (only offered in the fall)

BUSN-331	Business Law
BUSN-228	Leadership Principles and Practice
ECON-206	Principles of Macroeconomics
OMGT-335	Production Planning with SAP
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective
OMGT-331	Quality Assurance

Semester 6 (only offered in the winter)

BUSN-332	Business Strategy
BUSN-313	Careers
OMGT-337	Enterprise Resource Planning
OMGT-333	Integrated Logistics with SAP
ELECT-B	Professional Business Elective
OMGT-334	Service Operations Management

ELECT-B Options

ACCT-222	Management Accounting 1
ACCT-224	Corporate Finance 1
ACCT-334	Corporate Finance 2
BUSN-332	Business Strategy
HRMT-300	Organizational Behaviour
HRMT-302	Recruitment and Selection
HRMT-306	Employment Law
HRMT-307	Human Resource Planning
HRMT-308	Labour Relations
HRMT-309	Human Resource Management Systems
HRMT-310	Occupational Health and Safety
HRMT-311	Compensation and Benefits
HRMT-312	Employee Training and Development
HRMT-318	Payroll
INTL-221	Customs Services and Compliance
INTL-222	Global Logistics
INTL-303	International Financial Institutions and Trade Finance
INTL-334	International Trade and Commercial Law
INTL-336	International Management: Negotiation and Strategy
MGMT-222	Management Principles
MKTG-222	Retailing
MKTG-223	Professional Selling
MKTG-332	International Marketing



Career Outlook

- Materials manager
- Operations analyst
- Supply chain manager
- Inventory analyst
- Project planner/scheduler
- Planning and scheduling coordinator
- Logistics coordinator

business@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2280

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2916	Progress	1 semester	Ontario College Certificate	Summer

Program Overview

Great customer service is a key part of any organization's interface with clients. If you want to create a positive customer experience and be the face and voice of a company, our 14-week Contact Centre Operations program can prepare you to do so.

To become a customer service professional, you'll not only learn about customer service and sales but also other topics such as marketing and computer applications. These topics will allow you to develop the skills to profile difficult customer situations, deal with customer objections, use a model for effective complaint resolutions, and learn assertive techniques and positive language to handle challenging situations. State-of-the-art mock facilities will maximize your training experience through hands-on practice.

At the end of each semester, the Contact Centre Operations program conducts a Career Day, during which it invites employers on campus to interview students. Many employers even make employment offers onsite.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Customer service representative
- Sales representative
- Contact centre manager
- Team leader
- Quality coach
- Customer relationship manager

Program Outline

Semester 1

CCP-104	Call Centre Environment
CCP-101	Communication Skills
CCP-100	Computer Applications
CCP-102	Customer Service and Sales
CCP-103	Soft Skills Development

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.

A black and white photograph of a student with curly hair, seen from the side, working at a desk. The student is holding a pen and writing on a document. In the background, there is a computer monitor displaying a technical drawing or software interface, a keyboard, and other desk items. The scene is set in a classroom or laboratory environment.

Sustainable Design and Renewable Technologies

Build the foundations of a green future, whether it's designing and planning buildings in architecture, keeping the lights on in energy systems technology, or keeping us cool through refrigeration and air conditioning. These programs give you hands-on experience in our laboratories, as you learn to design and build your hardware of choice. These programs have produced talented and remarkable engineering professionals who are now employed in different companies across Canada and abroad, and you can become one of them.

archtech@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 8123

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3101	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Way back when, architects used to take pencil to paper to draft their designs. Today, architectural technicians assist in completing that drafting and other related tasks but it all happens as 3D renderings or physical models thanks to Computer Assisted Design, or CAD software programs such as AutoCAD. Centennial College's Architectural Technician program will teach you how to become a CAD expert through practical experience that will allow you to contribute to deciding how a building and the spaces inside of it will look and function.

With a strong emphasis on energy-efficient, sustainable design and construction strategies, and protecting the environment, you'll learn to prepare designs and construction drawings for residential, industrial, commercial and institutional buildings. You will also learn about building materials, construction methods, structural design, mechanical and electrical services, building codes and zoning by-laws. At the end of the program, you'll be prepared for a variety of careers in the building industry.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Please visit our website for more information on articulation agreements or education partners.

Professional Associations

Graduates may apply for:

- Membership in the Association of Architectural Technologists of Ontario (AATO)
- Building Code Identification Number (BCIN)
- LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) professional credential

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Architectural drafts person
- Architectural designer
- Building inspector
- Interior design drafts person
- Landscape drafts person
- Mechanical drafts person
- Plans examiner

Program Outline

Semester 1

ARCH-102	Architectural CAD 1
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ARCH-101	Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 1
ENVR-101	Environment 1
GNED	General Education Elective
MATM-101	Materials and Methods 1
MATH-111	Mathematics for Architecture 1

Semester 2

ARAP-124	Applied Physics
ARCH-121	Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 2
ENVR-123	Environment 2
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATM-122	Materials and Methods 2
MATH-112	Mathematics for Architecture 2

Semester 3

ARBC-205	Builders and Contractors
ACHS-204	Construction Health and Safety
ARCH-201	Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 3
ENVR-203	Environment 3
ARCH-206	History of Architecture
MATM-202	Materials and Methods 3

Semester 4

ARGR-224	Architectural Graphics
ARBS-222	Building Services 1
ARCH-221	Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 4
ENVR-223	Environment 4
GNED	General Education Elective
ARST-305	Structures

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3105	Morningside	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Long gone are the days when architects would take pencil to paper to draft their designs. While modern architects are still visual artists, their craft has largely gone digital with 3D renderings or physical models. And today, the design stage largely falls to those in architectural technology, who also hold other varied positions such as building inspectors or specifications writers. Centennial College's Architectural Technology program will train you to contribute to architecture using state-of-the-art computer technology.

A large part of this program will be focused on preparing designs and construction drawings for residential, industrial, commercial and institutional buildings. That's why we widely cover Computer Assisted Design, or CAD software programs such as AutoCAD. Additionally, you will also learn about building materials, construction methods, structural design, mechanical and electrical services, building codes and zoning by-laws, contracts, specifications, and the business environment for providing design and construction services. Throughout its courses, this diploma program will place a strong emphasis on energy-efficient, sustainable design and construction strategies, and protecting the environment.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Please visit our website for more information on articulation agreements or education partners.

Professional Associations

Graduates may apply for:

- Membership in the Association of Architectural Technologists of Ontario (AATO)
- Building Code Identification Number (BCIN)
- Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) professional credential

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3



Career Outlook

- Architectural CAD operator
- Architectural drafter
- Architectural technologist
- Building material sales representative
- Building inspector
- Design/builder
- Municipal plans examiner
- Specifications writer

Program Outline

Semester 1

ARCH-102 Architectural CAD 1
COMM-170/171 College Communications 2
ARCH-201 Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 3
ENVR-101 Environment 1
GNED General Education Elective
MATM-101 Materials and Methods 1
MATH-111 Mathematics for Architecture 1

Semester 2

ARAP-124 Applied Physics
ARBS-222 Building Services 1
ARCH-121 Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 2
ENVR-123 Environment 2
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATM-122 Materials and Methods 2
MATH-112 Mathematics for Architecture 2

Semester 3

ARBC-205 Builders and Contractors
ACHS-204 Construction Health and Safety
ARCH-201 Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 3
ENVR-203 Environment 3
ARCH-206 History of Architecture
MATM-202 Materials and Methods 3

Semester 4

ARGR-224 Architectural Graphics
ARBS-222 Building Services 1
ARCH-221 Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 4
ENVR-223 Environment 4
ARST-305 Structures

Semester 5

ARPT-304 Advanced Presentation Techniques
ARST-306 Advanced Structures
ARBS-302 Building Services 2
ARCH-301 Design and CAD Complex Project
ENVR-303 Environment 5
ARPM-225 Project Management
ARBW-307 Technical Writing

Semester 6

ARBL-324 Building Within the Municipality
ARCL-322 Contracts, Law and Professional Practice and Ethics
ARCH-321 Design and CAD Multi-Use Project
ENVR-323 Environment 6
ARSW-325 Specification Writing and Contracts
ARPE-326 Understanding the Ontario Building Code

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3125	Morningside	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

If you have a university degree in architecture and want to gain knowledge of North American construction practices and language, our Architectural Technology (Fast-track) program can help you do so in just four academic semesters. Aimed primarily at internationally-trained professionals, this offering allows qualified learners direct admission into the third semester of the three-year Architectural Technology program.

In the program where engineering and architecture meet, you'll use state-of-the-art computer technology to prepare designs, construction drawings, specifications, and reports used to communicate with clients, builders and approval authorities. To ensure your knowledge is well rounded, you'll prepare drawings for commercial, institutional, complex and multi-use buildings.

You'll also be immersed in learning about building materials, construction methods, structural design, mechanical and electrical services, building codes, contracts, specifications, and the business environment for providing design and construction.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in an articulated program with select universities, institutes and professional associations. These partnerships allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Once you graduate, you may pursue:

- Academic certification by the Canadian Architectural Certification Board, which can lead to Ontario Association of Architects (OAA) membership as a Licensed Architect
- Ontario Association of Applied Architectural Sciences (OAAAS) membership, which can lead to OAA membership as a Licensed Technologist OAA
- Association of Architectural Technologists of Ontario (AATO) membership
- Building Code Identification Number (BCIN)
- Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) professional credential

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 1.
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 2.

Program Outline

Semester 1

ARBC-205	Builders and Contractors
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ACHS-204	Construction Health and Safety
ARCH-201	Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 3
ENVR-203	Environment 3
ARCH-206	History of Architecture
MATM-202	Materials and Methods 3

Semester 2

ARGR-224	Architectural Graphics
ARBS-222	Building Services 1
ARCH-221	Design and Computer Aided Drafting Project 4
ENVR-223	Environment 4
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ARST-305	Structures

Semester 3

ARPT-304	Advanced Presentation Techniques
ARST-306	Advanced Structures
ARBS-302	Building Services 2
ARCH-301	Design and CAD Complex Project
ENVR-303	Environment 5
ARPM-225	Project Management
ARBW-307	Technical Writing

Semester 4

ARBL-324	Building Within the Municipality
ARCL-322	Contracts, Law and Professional Practice and Ethics
ARCH-321	Design and CAD Multi-Use Project
ENVR-323	Environment 6
ARSW-325	Specification Writing and Contracts
ARPE-326	Understanding the Ontario Building Code



Career Outlook

- Architectural CAD operator
- Architectural drafter
- Architectural technologist
- Building inspector
- Designer/builder
- Municipal plans examiner

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3755	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The utility sector is changing by incorporating new energy sources such as solar, wind, hydro, fuel cells, gas turbines and biomass to power our homes and businesses. The construction industry is also going green through sustainable integrated architecture and engineering practices. Our Energy Systems Engineering Technician program's curriculum takes into account society's changing views on energy and the environment to set you up for a career in these evolving industries.

This two-year program will equip you with the fundamental skills to understand energy and its uses in modern society through a unique blend of technical, managerial and entrepreneurial skills that are highly sought after by sustainable energy companies. You'll even have the opportunity to work with state-of-the-art energy systems and gain valuable practical experience by taking part in design projects that promote innovative skills.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These pathway programs allow you to receive degree credit for learning obtained at Centennial College.

Upon successful completion of this two-year Energy Systems Engineering Technician program, you also have the option to enter Year 3 of the Energy Systems Engineering Technology program.

Accreditations

- The Energy Systems Engineering Technician program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ROBO-115	Computer Aided Drafting
ROBO-112	Electric Circuits
ESET-111	Energy, Environment and Society
GNED	General Education Elective
PHYS-100	Physics
MATH-140	Technology Mathematics 1

Semester 2

MT-121	Applied Statics
ESET-122	Chemistry Applications and Climate
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ROBO-234	Electronic Devices
ESET-121	Fabrication and Installation
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ESET-212	Boilers and Auxiliaries
ESET-211	Digital and Power Electronics
ROBO-240	Mechanics and Materials
ESET-213	Renewable Energy System
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 4

ESET-224	Design Project
ESET-221	Fluid Mechanics and Dynamics
GNED	General Education Elective
ESET-225	Pneumatics/ PLC
ESET-223	Power Engineering and HVAC
ESET-222	Wind and Solar Energy

Notes:

- Some courses may be offered in an online/blended/hybrid format
- Some courses may be offered at more than one location.



Career Outlook

- Building automation solution technician
- Energy analyst
- Powerline technician
- Security service technician
- Solar power technician
- Wind power technician

Energy Systems Engineering Technician

FT

energy@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3775	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Overview

Through this program, you'll learn to be a leader in the energy field — and be prepared for the workforce in one year (two semesters). The Energy Systems Engineering Technician (Fast-track) program is for qualified college or university graduates who will bypass introductory courses by entering the two-year program in Year 2 (Semester 3).

Society's changing views on energy and the environment are transforming the processes of the utility and construction sectors. The utility sector, for example, is exploring solar, wind, hydro, fuel cells, gas turbines and biomass sources to feed electricity, heat and air condition homes and businesses. The construction industry, meanwhile, has adopted green building and sustainable, integrated architecture and engineering practices. And manufacturers are offering new products for implementing advanced energy control in commercial and residential structures.

Our program's courses will address these changes as well as the challenges and opportunities of integrating and using modern sustainable energy technologies in a manner consistent with our urban and rural environments. To add further value to the diploma, the technical curriculum will be complemented by project management skills.

You can graduate with a diploma in one year or complete a second year of specialized topics to receive an advanced diploma.

Benefits

Accreditations

- The Energy Systems Engineering Technician program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ESET-212	Boilers and Auxiliaries
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ESET-211	Digital and Power Electronics
ROBO-222	Electronic Devices and Digital Electronics
MT-151	Introduction to AutoCAD
ROBO-240	Mechanics and Materials
ESET-213	Renewable Energy System

Semester 2

ESET-121	Fabrication and Installation
ESET-221	Fluid Mechanics and Dynamics
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ESET-225	Pneumatics/ PLC
ESET-223	Power Engineering and HVAC
ESET-222	Wind and Solar Energy

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.



Career Outlook

- Assembly technician
- Geothermal energy technician
- Green energy systems technician
- Solar plant technician
- Wind/solar technician
- Wind turbine service technician

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3756	Progress	3 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Our society's perspective on energy and the environment is changing, and the utility and construction sectors are changing with it. If you want a career that will fit into our new future, Centennial College's Energy Systems Engineering Technology program will prepare you for it.

This advanced diploma program will teach you to understand energy and its uses in modern society. Over three years, you'll be taught through hands-on practice with assignments and projects that mimic real world scenarios. This type of interactive curriculum will help you to acquire a unique and strong blend of technical, managerial and entrepreneurial skills that modern energy and sustainable building companies are seeking.

Benefits

Accreditations

- The Energy Systems Engineering Technology program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 2
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 3



Career Outlook

- Power application assistant
- Wind/solar technologist
- Power systems supervisor
- Energy analyst/auditor
- Field installation specialist

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
ROBO-115	Computer Aided Drafting
ROBO-112	Electric Circuits
ESET-111	Energy, Environment and Society
GNED	General Education Elective
PHYS-100	Physics
MATH-170	Technology Mathematics 2

Semester 2

MT-121	Applied Statics
ESET-122	Chemistry Applications and Climate
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ROBO-234	Electronic Devices
ESET-121	Fabrication and Installation
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
MATH-180	Technology Mathematics 3

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
ESET-212	Boilers and Auxiliaries
MATH-231	Differential Calculus and Analytic Geometry
ESET-211	Digital and Power Electronics
GNED	General Education Elective
ROBO-240	Mechanics and Materials
ESET-213	Renewable Energy System

Semester 4

ESET-221	Fluid Mechanics and Dynamics
GNED	General Education Elective
MATH-232	Integral Calculus
ESET-225	Pneumatics/ PLC
ESET-223	Power Engineering and HVAC
ESET-222	Wind and Solar Energy

Semester 5

ESET-316	Microcontrollers
ESET-314	Motion Controls and Network
ESET-312	Power Generation 1
ESET-315	Refrigeration and HVAC
ESET-317	Statistics and Energy Auditing
MT-309	Thermodynamics 1

Semester 6

ESET-325	Building Automation Systems
ESET-323	Distributed Generation and Transmission
ESET-328	Energy Storage and Management
ESET-326	Final Project
ESET-324	Geothermal Heat Pumps: Installation and Design
ESET-322	Power Generation 2

Notes:

- Some courses may be offered in an online/blended/hybrid format.
- Some courses may be offered at more than one location.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3776	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Advanced Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

At the centre of this program are society's changing views on energy and the environment, which are transforming the utility and construction sectors. As a college or university graduate, you'll gain the fundamental skills to understand energy and its uses in modern society — and receive your advanced diploma in just four semesters. Energy Systems Engineering Technology (Fast-track) grants those who qualify direct admission into Year 2 (Semester 3) of the three-year program.

Our program uniquely blends highly sought after technical, managerial and entrepreneurial skills for careers with modern energy and sustainable building companies and sectors. In doing so, it will teach you to address the challenges and opportunities to integrate and use the latest modern sustainable energy technologies.

Three areas merge here: the utility sector embracing solar, wind, hydro, fuel cells, gas turbines and biomass sources to feed electricity, heat and air condition buildings; the construction industry adopting new building initiatives and sustainable architecture and engineering practices; and manufacturers offering new products to implement advanced energy control in commercial and residential structures.

Benefits

Accreditations

- The Energy Systems Engineering Technology program has met the national technology accreditation requirements established by the Canadian Council of Technicians and Technologists (CCTT) and, as such, has received national accreditation status by the Canadian Technology Accreditation Board (CTAB).



Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 3 4 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- Students who meet the above prerequisites will apply to transfer to the co-op program at the end of Semester 3
- Academically qualified students who are accepted into the program will register for COOP-221 in Semester 4

Program Outline

Semester 1

ESET-212	Boilers and Auxiliaries
COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
ESET-211	Digital and Power Electronics
ROBO-222	Electronic Devices and Digital Electronics
MT-151	Introduction to AutoCAD
ROBO-240	Mechanics and Materials
ESET-213	Renewable Energy System

Semester 2

ESET-121	Fabrication and Installation
ESET-221	Fluid Mechanics and Dynamics
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
ESET-225	Pneumatics/ PLC
ESET-223	Power Engineering and HVAC
ESET-222	Wind and Solar Energy

Semester 3

ESET-316	Microcontrollers
ESET-314	Motion Controls and Network
ESET-312	Power Generation 1
ESET-315	Refrigeration and HVAC
ESET-317	Statistics and Energy Auditing
MT-309	Thermodynamics 1

Semester 4

ESET-325	Building Automation Systems
ESET-323	Distributed Generation and Transmission
ESET-328	Energy Storage and Management
ESET-326	Final Project
ESET-324	Geothermal Heat Pumps: Installation and Design
ESET-322	Power Generation 2
ENGL-250	Report Writing in a Technical Environment

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online, blended or hybrid format.



Career Outlook

- Junior energy auditor
- Energy consultant assistant
- Boiler technologist assistant
- Green energy systems technologist
- Building automation technologist

Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician



hrac@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3825	Progress	2 year s/4 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Whether it's a hot summer or a cold winter, when the temperature gets extreme, heating and air conditioning professionals come into demand. Becoming one of these professionals through Centennial's Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning program (HRAC) is a surefire way to connect to a lasting career.

In two years, this program will offer you a broad knowledge of the design, installation and service techniques of heating and air conditioning systems for commercial and residential settings. Through hands-on activities, you'll learn to maintain, size and select equipment for air conditioning and refrigeration application. There's a creative aspect to the program as well, which you'll get to show off as part of your year-end Capstone project – a culmination of your education that takes everything you've learned and applies it to a practical exercise.

Note: Apprenticeship is required after graduation for those who wish to become tradespersons.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Helper to heating and cooling mechanic
- Maintenance personnel
- Sales representative
- Service representative
- Wholesale representative

Program Outline

Semester 1

HRAC-111	Acts, Regulations and Procedures
COMM-160/161	College Communications 1
HRAC-112	Fundamentals of Cooling Cycles
MATH-101	Mathematics 1
HRAC-113	Mechanical Cooling Cycle
HRAC-124	Pipe Joining and Installation for Cooling

Semester 2

COMM-170/171	College Communications 2
HRAC-121	Electrical Fundamentals
GNED	General Education Elective
GNED-500	Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
HRAC-123	Heating Fundamentals
HRAC-122	Mechanical Drawing and Prints

Semester 3

AMEG-212	Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
HRAC-213	Electrical and Control Systems
MATH-216	Mathematics for HRAC
HRAC-211	Psychrometrics – Control
HRAC-212	System Design and Installation

Semester 4

HRAC-224	Advanced Electrical and Control Systems
HRAC-223	Air Conditioning and Distribution Systems
HRAC-221	Capstone Project
GNED	General Education Elective
HRAC-222	Heating Hydronic Fundamentals

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online/blended/hybrid format.

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic – Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician



CODA3@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 2356

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3838	Progress	2 years/6 semesters	Ontario College Diploma	Fall

Program Overview

Becoming one of these professionals as part of the Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic – Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician program will connect you to a solid career. You'll not only train as an apprentice in the refrigeration and air conditioning trade (313A), but you'll also obtain a two-year post-secondary diploma.

In this program, you'll spend time in our labs working with the same equipment you'll later run into on the job. These applied science studies include a co-op work placement component. To make your co-op experience meaningful, the Career Services and Co-operative Education department staff works closely with you. At the same time, they collaborate with a wide variety of organizations in business and industry to assist you with the sourcing of and preparation for co-op work placement opportunities.

Benefits

Pathway

Upon successful completion of this program you will have completed the 313a Apprenticeship in-school training and Gas Technician 3 (separate test required).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)



Career Outlook

- Refrigeration and air conditioning systems mechanic
- Heating technician (upon completion of G3)
- Sales representative
- Service representative

Program Outline

Semester 1

COMM-160/161 College Communication 1
RACH-112 Cooling Cycles Fundamentals
RACH-111 Electrical Fundamentals
RACH-113 Heating Fundamentals 1
MATH-101 Mathematics 1
RACH-114 Pipe Joining, Installation, Welding, Gas Piping and Safety

Semester 2

RACH-121 Electrical and Control Systems
COOP-621 Employment Preplacement 4
GNED General Education Elective
GNED General Education Elective
RACH-123 Heating Fundamentals 2
RACH-124 Plan Specifications and Load Calculations Systems and Components
RACH-122 Pressure Enthalpy and Refrigerants Cooling Systems and Components
COOP-622 Co-op Apprentice Placement 1
COOP-623 Co-op Apprentice Placement 2

Semester 3

RACH-211 Advanced Electrical
RACH-212 Auto Cad, Prints and Heat Load Calculations
COMM-170/171 College Communication 2
GNED-500 Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action
RACH-213 Heating Hydronic Fundamentals
MATH-216 Mathematics for HRAC

Semester 4

RACH-223 Air Conditioning and Distribution Systems
RACH-225 Air Distribution Systems and Accessories
AMEG-212 Applied Ethics in Technology and the Environment
RACH-222 Applied Psychrometrics
RACH-221 Capstone Project
RACH-224 Electrical and Control Systems

Note: Some courses may be offered in an online/blended/hybrid format.



Graduate Certificates

Employers are increasingly seeking job candidates with knowledge in specific areas of a career. Our graduate certificate programs are designed as yearlong offerings for those who previously completed post-secondary education and want to deepen their expertise and enhance their resumes. These short programs build on your previous education and allow you to focus on key skills, network with professionals and gain practical experience through valuable experiential learning opportunities.

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2885	Eglinton Learning Site	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Canada's \$40-billion wine, beer and spirits industry needs savvy business people to lead it. Our Advanced Business Management – Alcoholic Beverages program, launched in response to the demand for trained professionals, can help you develop the skills to kick start a dynamic career in the ever-growing field.

By covering topics such as category and supply chain management, accounting and marketing, the program will give you core industry knowledge. It will then take that knowledge a step further to ensure you're building specialized analytical skills and business acumen through a key focus on the global regulatory framework and good corporate social responsibility.

Industry experts will guide you through your business courses, ensuring you also gain practical experience and relevant insight into how the business of alcoholic beverages is managed.

Note: This program has a co-op option (program 2886).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

- A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 at the end of Semester 1
- A minimum grade C+ (GPA 2.5) in BUSN-702
- A professional resumé
- Successful completion of a vocational assessment
- A Business School staff member, in consultation with the Co-op department, will administer the assessment for eligibility for the co-op work term

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
MKTG-718	Customer Insights and Analytics
BMAB-700	Fundamentals of Alcoholic Beverages
BMAB-712	Global Regulatory Environment and CSR
BMAB-711	Management Accounting for the Alcohol Industry
MKTG-716	Marketing
BMAB-710	Supply Chain Management

Semester 2

BMAB-721	Category Management
ENTP-700	Innovation and Change Management
MGMT-704	Management and Leadership
BMAB-723	Marketing Alcoholic Beverages
MKTG-725	Omni-Channel Retailing
BMAB-720	Sales Management for Alcohol Beverages
BMAB-722	Strategic Business Planning – Capstone

Note: To graduate, you'll need a minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average).



Career Outlook

- Private and government retailers
- Alcohol beverage suppliers: from large multinational to small craft producers
- On-premise businesses such as restaurants, bars and private clubs
- Trade agencies

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6429	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Do you have what it takes to make it in show biz? Our Advanced Television and Film – Script to Screen program can back up your talent with a comprehensive, in-depth and hands-on understanding of developing and producing quality feature films and TV shows.

You'll start by learning to appreciate what makes a great film or television show by deconstructing classic films, television shows and scripts of all genres. With that knowledge, you'll complete courses focused on both behind-the-scenes and in-front-of-the-camera activities. During the first semester, you'll learn to create, pitch, outline, develop, draft and polish production-ready short film scripts. You'll then bring your scripts to life when you prepare, perform in, shoot and/or post a number of these productions. The program will also provide opportunities for advanced instruction from industry professionals in your areas of craft interest, along with extensive employment information.

The multidisciplinary nature of our program makes it especially beneficial for writers, directors, producers, editors, actors, and other film and television craftspeople.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

FLMA-706	Camera, Lighting and Sound
FLMA-702	Directing 1
FLMA-705	Post-Production 1
FLMA-704	Production 1
FLMA-701	Screenwriting 1 (Short Film Development)

Semester 2

FLMA-718	Short Film Post-Production
FLMA-717	Short Film Production
FLMA-799	Storyworks

Academic Option: Students will choose two (2) of the following four courses in this semester:

FLMA-713	Acting 2
FLMA-712	Directing 2
FLMA-714	Production 2
FLMA-711	Screenwriting 2
FLMA-716	Short Film Rehearsal and Pre-Production



Career Outlook

- Director
- Cinematographer
- Camera operator
- Audio technician
- Producer
- Screenwriter

dcowell@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5000, ext. 8629

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6419	Story Arts Centre	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Turn your love of creating, planning, managing and working in collaborative teams into a career through our Advertising – Account Management program, which will prepare you for the client service area of the advertising, marketing and communications industry.

By covering topics such as advertising, digital, mobile and social media platforms, event marketing, direct marketing and the management of integrated communications plans from inception to final production, you'll acquire the skills and the full scope of the industry knowledge needed to become a specialized account manager.

Seasoned advertising professionals teach all of our courses, so you'll benefit from their mentorship as much as you will from the practicality of courses. Then you'll take what you learned into the advertising and marketing communications industry because our program is the only post-graduate offering of its kind in Canada to include a full 14-week field placement. You'll witness the day-to-day operations of account management and gain hands-on experience to highlight in your portfolio and on your resume.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Junior account executive
- Assistant account manager
- Sales promotion specialist
- Direct marketing assistant

Program Outline

Semester 1

AAM-703	Account Management Practices
AAM-702	Advertising Research and Analysis
AAM-712	Agency Finance and Administration
AAM-707	Broadcast and Digital Content Production
AAM-705	Business Communications and Collaboration
AAM-706	Career Readiness
AAM-709	Creative Concept Development
AAM-700	Digital Communication Planning
AAM-708	Digital Landscape
AAM-701	Integrated Marketing Foundations
AAM-704	Media for Account Managers

Semester 2

AAM-710	Advanced Integrated Marketing
AAM-714	Advertising Issues and Innovation
AAM-713	Advertising Planning and Campaign Management
AAM-721	Brand Activations and Experiential
AAM-717	Design and Production Fundamentals
AAM-719	Digital Landscape II
AAM-718	Digital Measurement and Analytics
AAM-715	Digital Production Management
AAM-799	Storyworks
AAM-711	Strategic Planning and Consumer Insight

Semester 3

AAM-720	Placement (Account Management)
---------	--------------------------------

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6425	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

The digital field of advertising and marketing is growing faster than all other areas of the industry and with that growth comes a high demand for creators. Our Advertising – Creative and Digital Strategy program will prepare you to create engaging digital experiences built on solid creative strategy.

A combination of advertising and marketing, digital media, and business, this program will cover five key areas: creative strategy, digital storytelling, brand engagement, entrepreneurship, and emerging platforms and technologies. By becoming immersed in these specialized topics, you'll acquire the necessary skills in creative strategies, writing, developing creative concepts and breakthrough creative advertising campaigns, art direction, collaboration, presentation and entrepreneurialism.

Once you gain an understanding of the digital creation process from a creative director's point of view, enhance your presentation skills, recognize the impact of technology on creative development, and have a grasp on solving business and marketing challenges, you'll complement your education with a field placement. During your placement, you'll take part in team assignments, working in a collaborative real world environment to hone your skills and build a strong portfolio.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ADCS-701	Digital Design
ADCS-703	Digital Writing
ADCS-700	Intro to Advertising and Marketing
ADCS-704	Introduction to Creative Software
ADCS-702	Introduction to Creative Strategy

Semester 2

ADCS-725	Collaboration
ADCS-720	Creative Career Management
ADCS-721	Creative Entrepreneurship
ADCS-722	Digital Presentation
ADCS-750	Field Placement
ADCS-724	Prototyping and Research
AAM-799	Storyworks
ADCS-723	The Digital Ecosystem



Career Outlook

- Digital art director
- Digital designer
- Digital writer
- Digital strategist
- Information architect
- Content strategist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6403	Story Arts Centre	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

What time a tweet goes out or the point during a TV show at which a commercial airs are crucial to marketers concerned with reaching target audiences with a creative message that will translate into sales. This area, called strategic media planning and buying, plays a vital role in the advertising and communications industry. Through intensive, hands-on and industry-approved courses, our Advertising Media Management program will prepare you to make an impact.

This program will begin by providing you with the fundamentals of media management. It's this knowledge that will serve as a launching pad for more advanced courses, which will focus on consumer-driven communication channel choices (such as mobile platforms) for advertising messages. You'll eventually take your in-class education to the field during a placement that will introduce you to the industry.

As a result of your comprehensive education, you'll be an expert in reaching target audiences, negotiating on behalf of advertising clients to achieve strategic results, understanding emerging media, and mastering industry-specific syndicated research databases and software.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

AMED-705	Broadcast Buying and Measurement
AAM-705	Business Communications and Collaboration
AAM-706	Career Readiness
AMED-707	Connection Planning
AMED-701	Digital Communications I
AAM-701	Integrated Marketing Foundations
AMED-704	Introduction to Media Planning
AMED-703	Media Research Data and Analysis

Semester 2

AAM-713	Advertising Planning and Campaign Management
AMED-721	Digital Communications II
AMED-716	Media Account Administration
AMED-723	Media Advertising Negotiation and Sales
AMED-720	Media Buying and Reporting
AMED-724	Media Industry Issues
AMED-799	Storyworks

Semester 3

AMED-750	Field Placement (Media Management)
----------	------------------------------------



Career Outlook

- Digital strategist
- Social media planner
- Account planner
- Broadcast buyer
- Media sales executive
- Research analyst

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6442	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Combine your passion for music, theatre, film, television, dance or culture with journalism through this Arts and Entertainment Journalism program. With a strong focus on reporting, criticism, social media, imaging and multi-platform design, our cross-disciplinary offering will guarantee you have solid grounding to succeed in this fast-paced field.

In two semesters, you'll not only learn to write snappy, relevant and market-driven stories for multiple platforms but you'll also explore the social science aspect of pop culture in a Canadian and global context, and develop the critical thinking and voice that are essential to working in the industry. And because journalism today often intersects with other areas, you'll gain an understanding of arts promotion and publicity.

During a six-week industry field placement, you'll have the opportunity to apply your knowledge to a media organization. The combination of in-class activities and your field placement will result in a portfolio of writing samples – including album, concert and theatre reviews, columns and profiles – produced in a variety of media.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

AENJ-701	Arts Interviewing
AENJ-707	Craft of Writing
AENJ-704	Developing a Critical Voice
AENJ-708	Entertainment History
AENJ-706	Entertainment Multiplatform Reporting 1
AENJ-702	Imaging for Arts and Entertainment
AENJ-705	Law and Ethics
AENJ-703	Research Techniques

Semester 2

AENJ-714	Arts and Entertainment Online
AENJ-711	Entertainment Design
AENJ-712	Entertainment Industry
AENJ-715	Entertainment Multiplatform Reporting 2
AENJ-720	Field Placement
AENJ-713	Personal Marketing and Branding
AENJ-799	Storyworks



Career Outlook

- Arts and entertainment reporter
- Freelance writer
- Online journalist
- Photographer
- Publicist
- Online marketing professional

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6426	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Learn about the transformative power of arts education at Centennial College. This program runs for two semesters, and will guide you into a career in arts education and community arts.

In classes at both the Story Arts Centre and the Performing Commons at Daniels Spectrum – close to the creative, cultural heart of Toronto – you'll learn exactly how to create educational programming for all sorts of audiences and communities. Your education will also go beyond teaching when you learn to apply your arts education to social justice initiatives to create real change.

Because there are plenty of careers arts education can connect you to, this program will help you to discover them all through research, mentorship and a field placement during which you'll directly support the programming of a partnering organization or artist in a supervised community environment. You'll also have the opportunity to collaborate with students in the Photography, Film and Television, Music, Art, Theatre and Dance programs at the Story Arts Centre.

When you graduate, you'll know how to manage your career in arts and learning, and be prepared to innovate the world of education with global citizenship, social justice and cultural competency.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

AECE-706	Careers in Arts Education 1
AECE-705	Ethics and Social Justice 1
AECE-703	Facilitation and Communication
AECE-701	Foundations of the Arts in Communities
AECE-702	Learning and Development
AECE-704	Program Development Practicum
AECE-707	Self-Directed Learning

Semester 2

AECE-721	Applied Community Arts
AECE-727	Arts and Wellness
AECE-726	Careers in Arts Education 2
AECE-725	Ethics and Social Justice 2
AECE-724	Field Placement
AECE-723	Financial Management in the Arts
AECE-799	Storyworks



Career Outlook

- Director of programming
- Education manager
- Community relations manager
- Outreach officer
- Arts school coordinator
- Youth arts worker
- Interpreter/Animator
- Artistic director

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6431	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Cultural and arts-related organizations, facilities and festivals may cover a wide range of art forms but they have one thing in common: They need professionals to manage them. Our Arts Management program will prepare you for a career in the evolving arts and cultural industry.

Over two semesters, you'll attend courses that will combine business management, marketing and planning with the tools required to connect art, artists and audiences through fundraising, education and volunteerism. You'll also become familiar with the current issues and practices that allow cultural organizations to flourish today – and in the years ahead. The program's extensive experiential learning opportunities – including an eight-week field placement – will connect principles with practice, actively engaging you with the arts management profession.

Because you'll graduate with a thorough understanding of political, economic, social, ethical, technological and managerial issues facing this sector, you'll be prepared to work in the performing (theatres, dance companies, music organizations) or exhibiting (galleries, museums) arts sectors and other arts-related areas such as arts and film festivals.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ARTM-701	Arts Marketing I
ARTM-704	Careers in Arts Management I
ARTM-705	Event Management I
ARTM-703	Financial Management in the Arts
ARTM-702	Fundraising I
ARTM-706	Innovative Technologies in the Arts
ARTM-708	Institutional Leadership and Management
ARTM-720	Mentorship
ARTM-700	The Creation, Production and Dissemination of Art

Semester 2

ARTM-721	Arts Marketing II
ARTM-726	Arts Policies
ARTM-724	Careers in Arts Management II
ARTM-707	Community Engagement and Arts Education
ARTM-725	Event Management II
ARTM-730	Field Placement
ARTM-731	Field Placement Review
ARTM-722	Fundraising II
ARTM-727	Issues in the Arts
ARTM-723	Legal and Ethical Environments in the Arts
ARTM-799	Storyworks



Career Outlook

- Community outreach coordinator
- Sales and marketing coordinator
- Event coordinator
- Fundraising coordinator
- Sponsorship coordinator
- Public programs coordinator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9251	Morningside	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

As a registered practical nurse (RPN), you can earn the pre-requisites to upgrade your credential to a nursing degree in just two semesters through our Bridging to University Nursing graduate certificate program.

With a curriculum based on the College of Nurses of Ontario Standards of Practice for Nursing and Entry to Practice Competencies for Ontario Registered Nurses, you'll acquire a solid nursing practice foundation. You'll cover topics such as ethics and professional practice, health assessment, skill mastery, and caring for clients with acute and chronic illness. But you'll also widen your range of skills by going beyond the general required knowledge with the program's focus on caring for individuals, groups and communities in acute care, mental health and community settings.

You'll then take your learning to real world clinical settings where you'll apply your knowledge under the direction, facilitation and guidance of faculty. The experience will ensure you're ready for the next step in your education and career.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Upon successful completion of all program requirements, eligible students may apply to the post-diploma nursing degree program at Ryerson University, offered by the Daphne Cockwell School of Nursing.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

NUPD-702	Acute and Chronic Illness Practice
NUPD-701	Acute and Chronic Illness Theory
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
NUPD-703	Ethics and Professional Practice
NUPD-700	Health Assessment
PATH-700	Pathotherapeutics

Semester 2

NUPD-735	Advanced Communication and Leadership
NUPD-741	Community Nursing Theory
NUPD-706	Family-Centred Nursing Theory
NUPD-743	Mental Health and Community Nursing Practice
NUPD-731	Mental Health and Crisis Management Theory
NURS-737	Nursing Research

Notes:

1. Minimum Grade Required: All courses require a minimum C grade (60%)
2. Cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required to apply to the Daphne Cockwell School of Nursing at Ryerson University, with no course failures or repeated courses.



Career Outlook

- Registered nurse
- Community nurse
- Critical care nurse
- Coronary care nurse
- Intensive care nurse
- Trauma nurse

Bridging to University Nursing – Flexible



healthstudies@centennialcollege.ca

416-289-5303

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9253	Morningside	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

If you're a registered practical nurse (RPN), all it takes to have the opportunity to bridge to a degree in nursing is the three semesters of our Bridging to University Nursing – Flexible graduate certificate program.

The program will feature the same curriculum – based on the College of Nurses of Ontario Standards of Practice for Nursing and Entry to Practice Competencies for Ontario Registered Nurses and providing a solid foundation for nursing practice – as the full-time Bridging to University Nursing program. But it will add flexibility through a fall and winter intake. The fall intake doesn't run during the summer, while the winter intake runs three consecutive semesters.

Beyond foundational nursing practice, you'll learn about ethics and professional practice, health assessment, skill mastery, and caring for clients with acute and chronic illness. A particularly exciting and vital element will be a focus on caring for individuals, groups and communities in acute care, mental health and community settings.

To ensure you're job-ready you'll have the opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge in clinical settings under the direction, facilitation and guidance of faculty.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Upon successful completion of all program requirements, eligible students may apply to the post-diploma nursing degree program at Ryerson University, offered by the Daphne Cockwell School of Nursing and the Chang School of Continuing Education.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

NUPD-701 Acute and Chronic Illness Theory
NUPD-735 Advanced Communication and Leadership

COMM-170/171 College Communication 2
NUPD-703 Ethics and Professional Practice
PATH-700 Pathotherapeutics

Semester 2

NUPD-702 Acute and Chronic Illness Practice
NUPD-700 Health Assessment
NURS-737 Nursing Research

Semester 3

NUPD-741 Community Nursing Theory
NUPD-706 Family-Centred Nursing Theory
NUPD-743 Mental Health and Community Nursing Practice

NUPD-731 Mental Health and Crisis Management Theory

Semester Notes:

1. All courses require a minimum C grade (60%)
2. Cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required to apply to the Daphne Cockwell School of Nursing at Ryerson University, with no course failures or repeated courses



Career Outlook

- Community nurse
- Coronary care nurse
- Critical care nurse
- Intensive care nurse
- Public health nurse
- Registered nurse

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
9252	Morningside	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

If you're an internationally-educated nurse who needs to fill theoretical or practical gaps, as identified by the College of Nurses of Ontario (CNO), the two-semester Bridging to University Nursing - IEN program can help. It has also been designed for domestic grads who need to update their education or practice to reinstate their registration as nurses with the CNO.

The program's curriculum is based on the CNO Standards of Practice for Nursing and Entry to Practice Competencies for Ontario Registered Nurses. So, you'll not only gain a solid foundation for nursing practice, but also cover ethics and professional practice, health assessment, skill mastery, and caring for clients with acute and chronic illness. One of the program's highlights is a special focus on caring for individuals, groups and communities in acute care, mental health and community settings.

Given the extremely hands-on nature of this profession, you'll complete your training with opportunities to apply theoretical knowledge in clinical settings under the direction, facilitation and guidance of faculty. These experiential experiences will allow you to enter the field with confidence.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Upon successful completion of all program requirements, students requiring a baccalaureate degree may be eligible to apply to the post-diploma nursing degree program at Ryerson University, offered by the Daphne Cockwell School of Nursing.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

NUPD-702	Acute and Chronic Illness Practice
NUPD-701	Acute and Chronic Illness Theory
COMM-170/171	College Communication 2
NUPD-703	Ethics and Professional Practice
NUPD-700	Health Assessment
PATH-700	Pathotherapeutics

Semester 2

NUPD-735	Advanced Communication and Leadership
NUPD-741	Community Nursing Theory
NUPD-706	Family-Centred Nursing Theory
NUPD-743	Mental Health and Community Nursing Practice
NUPD-731	Mental Health and Crisis Management Theory
NURS-737	Nursing Research

Semester Notes:

1. Minimum Grade Required: All courses require a minimum C grade (60%).
2. Cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required to apply to the Daphne Cockwell School of Nursing at Ryerson.



Career Outlook

- Registered nurse
- Public health nurse
- Critical care nurse
- Coronary care nurse
- Intensive care nurse
- Trauma nurse

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6424	Story Arts Centre	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

From the runaway hit Paw Patrol to classics like Mr. Dressup, Canadians have made quite an impact in children's media by creating quality programming. With training in our Children's Media program, you can enter the unique world of creating memories and childhood heroes for a new generation.

The first of its kind in Canada, our program will teach you to not only create but also to manage and market numerous media products (think TV, interactive digital media, books, games) for the rapidly growing children's market. You'll polish your creative storytelling abilities and production management practices while learning about the major business components of the industry, including production, budget, financing, marketing, publishing and business management. To complement your knowledge, you'll gain insight into child development and the social and ethical issues related to entertaining children.

As part of the program, you'll attend industry events and complete an industry field placement in a Canadian media organization. These program features will serve as opportunities to build networking skills and gain contacts to assist in your career launch and growth.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CHLD-703	Integrated Media for Children's Entertainment
CHLD-701	Intro to Child Development
CHLD-724	Introduction to the Production Process
CHLD-709	Licensing and Merchandising
CHLD-706	Professional Practice
CHLD-705	Survey of Children's Entertainment
CHLD-707	Team Building
CHLD-704	The Business of Children's Entertainment 1
CHLD-708	Writing for Children's Entertainment 1

Semester 2

CHLD-723	Children's Books
CHLD-702	Develop a Project
CHLD-712	Marketing Integrated Media for Children's Entertainment
CHLD-716	Media Production
CHLD-799	Storyworks
CHLD-713	The Business of Children's Entertainment 2
CHLD-711	Video Producing
CHLD-714	Writing for Children's Entertainment 2

Semester 3

CHLD-728	Advanced Writing for Children's Entertainment
CHLD-721	Industry Field Placement



Career Outlook

- Children's writer
- Marketing specialist
- Project manager
- Content manager
- Children's TV producer
- Children's multi-platform producer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6440	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Whether you want to tell the stories and communicate the messages of organizations and brands in the profit or non-profit sectors, our Communications – Professional Writing program will equip you with the tools to become a versatile communications professional.

The program's base consists of learning to assess audience needs and deliver thoughtful and relevant content in a variety of writing styles. This is then combined with effective project management techniques that will help you develop the skills to write and produce copy for a range of professional settings. Among the communications disciplines and vocational skills you'll become familiar with are: web copywriting, technical writing, proposal writing, writing for social media, content marketing, presentations and speech writing, content management, information design and data visualization, and digital storytelling.

With the program's hands-on approach, you'll have the advantage of creating a diverse professional portfolio that will include training modules, complex visual aids such as infographics, and compelling layouts for various print and virtual platforms such as brochures, newsletters and websites.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CMPW-707	Communications Strategy and Planning
CMPW-700	Content Bootcamp
CMPW-708	Editing
CMPW-705	Emerging Media and Applications
CMPW-721	Instructional Design
CMPW-722	Policy and Procedure Writing
CMPW-715	Project Management
CMPW-799	Storyworks
CMPW-706	Visual Design and Layout
CMPW-703	Web Copywriting
CMPW-704	Webtools

Semester 2

CMPW-716	Content Management
CMPW-710	Digital Storytelling
CMPW-719	eLearning for the Workplace
CMPW-720	Field Placement
CMPW-714	Information Design
CMPW-713	Multiplatform Content Creation
CMPW-712	Presentation and Speech Writing
CMPW-711	Proposal Writing
CMPW-717	Report Writing
CMPW-718	Technical Communications



Career Outlook

- Technical writer
- Communications coordinator
- Social media officer
- Web copywriter
- Proposal writer
- Instructional designer

csm@centennialcollege.ca 416-289-5000, ext. 8256

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3130	Morningside	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Construction sites can be extremely busy environments, with a lot happening at once. No matter the site, effective managers are required to ensure everything runs smoothly and is on schedule and on budget. This Construction Management program will teach you to effectively manage residential, industrial, commercial and institutional construction projects.

Not only will the program cover the principle concepts of management and technological aspects of construction but you'll also gain an understanding of engineering and infrastructure construction. Because green building is such a major focus of today's industry, our program will also highlight themes that cover protecting the environment and sustainability.

Benefits

Professional Associations

When you graduate, you'll have completed six of seven educational competencies required to become a Registered Builder with Tarion.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CSM-704	Alternative Project Delivery Methods
PMGT-706	Business Principles
CSM-705	Construction Methods, Codes, and Norms
CSM-701	Introduction to Construction Management
CSM-702	Management of a Construction Project
CSM-706	Occupational Health, Safety and Security

Semester 2

CSM-722	Construction Contracts and Construction Law
CSM-724	Construction Cost Planning and Control
CSM-723	Construction Scheduling
CSM-726	Procurement Management
CSM-725	Project Monitoring for Quality Control and Safety
CSM-721	Quantity Surveying, Estimating and Bidding Procedures

Semester 3

CSM-731	Development and Construction Economics
CSM-734	HR Management
CSM-732	Innovation in the Construction Industry
PMGT-702	Project Leadership
CSM-735	Risk Management
CSM-733	Sustainable Practices



Career Outlook

- Project manager
- Coordinator
- Estimator
- Site manager
- Inspector

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6443	Story Arts Centre	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

The tools, trends and directions in journalism are evolving and require a new set of skills that's backed by an understanding of the importance of sourced, credible and objective storytelling. Our Contemporary Journalism program will equip you with the know-how to succeed in the changing world of media.

In an interactive environment that reflects the real world of journalism, you'll learn to write, report, edit and visually tell stories. To do so effectively, you'll explore social media, mobile and emerging technologies, including virtual reality, and delve into multimedia storytelling and data journalism. Because smartphones are increasingly serving as newsrooms for journalists and living rooms for audiences, our program will emphasize using mobile devices to source, produce and share multimedia journalism.

To put classroom learning into practice, the program will culminate with entrepreneurial and professional practice elements, including a field placement, during which you'll be able to demonstrate and refine your skills in today's rapidly evolving media environment.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CJRL-702	Contemporary Issues in Law and Ethics
CJRL-703	Data Management and Presentation
CJRL-705	Design and Presentation for Mobile
CJRL-704	Introduction to Mobile
CJRL-700	News Reporting
CJRL-701	Visual Storytelling: Photography and Videography

Semester 2

CJLR-714	Advanced Video
CJLR-711	Analytics, Algorithms and Audiences
CJLR-712	Audio and Podcasting
CJLR-710	Emerging Tools and Technology
CJLR-713	Interactive and Data Journalism
CJRL-715	Social Media and Mobile Storytelling
CJRL-799	Storyworks

Semester 3

CJRL-721	Business and Future of Media
CJRL-722	Entrepreneurial Reporting
CJRL-730	Field Placement
CJRL-720	Personal Branding and Freelancing



Career Outlook

- Multimedia journalist
- Reporter
- Story producer
- Digital content specialist
- Content marketer
- Communications professional

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3224	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

In today's digital world, cybersecurity issues have become commonplace and professionals who understand how to protect computers, applications and networks from unauthorized and malicious users or software are increasingly in demand. Our one-year Cybersecurity program will prepare you for a career as a security professional in the public and private sectors.

To offer you a core foundation, our program will cover key cybersecurity concepts including cryptography, cyber forensics and network security. To build on this knowledge, you'll also learn about mobile network and cloud security as well as ethical hacking techniques and tools. Your know-how will be rounded out with supporting concepts of information system security that are integral parts of the cybersecurity world. To put theory into practice, you'll learn about current IT security tools, policies and techniques in a modern cybersecurity lab established in collaboration with our industry partners.

If you're pursuing a full-time career while attending the program, courses are conveniently offered during evenings.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

If you hold a bachelor's degree and graduate from our Cybersecurity program, you'll have the opportunity to join a university-level master degree program in cybersecurity and IT security.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CBER-702	Communication Networks
CBER-704	Cryptography and Network Security
CBER-703	Cyber Forensics
CBER-705	eCommerce and Web Security
CBER-701	Information Systems Security

Semester 2

CBER-710	Capstone Project
CBER-707	Cloud Security
CBER-709	Cyber Attack and Defense
CBER-708	Ethical Hacking/ Penetration Testing
CBER-706	Mobile Network Security



Career Outlook

- Cybersecurity consultant
- Network security specialist
- Systems architect
- Risk analyst or manager
- Forensic analyst
- Education and training manager

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1831	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

From small but significant meetings to large and dynamic events or international festivals, the event industry is one of the most diverse in the world. With training from our Event Management program, you'll be at the centre of it all.

To offer you a realistic educational experience, the backdrop of this hospitality program is a 350,000-square foot facility that includes our spectacular 20,000-square foot Event Centre perched atop the building, with a view of Toronto's skyline and Lake Ontario. Because it's Canada's only dedicated experiential learning site for event management, the Event Centre contributes to our program being one of the country's most unique offerings of its nature.

By developing your skills in everything from event budgeting and sponsorship development to event operations, risk and security management, and sustainable events, you'll be able to lead all aspects of the Event Centre — from planning to execution. This hands-on element will see you work alongside a world-class hospitality and culinary team for a truly valuable experience prior to graduation.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

FECM-714	Event Budgeting
FECM-703	Event Sales and Marketing
FECM-707	Introduction to Event Management
FECM-711	Networking and Industry Relations
FECM-706	Sponsorship Development
FECM-705	Volunteer and Team Building

Semester 2

FECM-715	Communications and Media Planning
FECM-712	Creativity and Innovation
FECM-704	Event Programming
FECM-716	Experiential Event Operations
FECM-701	Risk and Security Management
FECM-702	Site Logistics and Operations Management
FECM-713	Sustainable Events



Career Outlook

- Event manager
- Festival planner
- Conference planner

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2843	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Everyone can use the help of a financial planner, as effectively managing financial affairs goes well beyond just budgeting and saving. That is where you'll come in after just two semesters of training in our Financial Planning graduate certificate program.

To enter the financial planning field with confidence and thorough know-how and skills, you'll learn from the instructional materials of professional bodies. Our financial planning courses are all delivered with a balance of theory and hands-on training in small sized classes that will allow for much interaction between you and your instructors as well as you and your fellow peers.

The offering will also provide you with most of the educational requirements to challenge the Certified Financial Planner (CFP) exam and is a pathway to the Canadian Securities Course (CSC) credential.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Accreditation

When you successfully complete our courses and industry exams, you'll gain accreditations such as:

- Canadian Securities License (CSC®)

Note: Material license fees for the courses (and examination fees) are mandatory, and in addition to the regular tuition fees.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ACCT-701	Accounting for Managerial Decision Making
FINA-739	CSC Preparation 1
FINA-701	Estate Planning and Risk Management
MKTG-716	Marketing
FINA-702	Retirement Financial Planning
ACCT-705	Tax Planning

Semester 2

FINA-703	Corporate Credit Management
MGMT-702	Crafting and Executing Strategy
FINA-749	CSC Preparation 2
MGMT-703	Ethics and Stakeholder Management
ACCT-702	Financial Management
FINA-704	FPSC Approved Capstone Course

Semester Notes:

1. Minimum 2.0 (C Grade) required to graduate.
2. Students are required to complete FINA739 and FINA749 (CSC Prep courses). Students who have completed the CSC Preparation Courses are required to take HRPD701 (Human Resources Management in Canada) in Semester 1 and MGMT704 (Management and Leadership) in Semester 2.

Please note: Students are required to pay additional fees for Canadian Securities Course 1 and 2 which includes an approximate \$1,000 fee for textbooks (online), online training quizzes and industry exam.



Career Outlook

- Certified financial planner
- Financial advisor
- Financial analyst
- Chartered financial consultant
- Investment advisor
- Insurance broker

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1833	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Do you love photographing your food as much as you love eating it? If so, there's an industry just for you. The food media sector combines a passion for the food industry with various media platforms and then throws in creation, development, presentation, advertising and marketing. If you're looking to learn to create memorable food content, our Food Media program is a solid choice.

Through a focus on the entrepreneurial use of personalized branding and marketing, you'll learn to advertise and market your own food product or service, or those of another company or brand. You'll be able to identify the target market audience, design and deliver creative messages, and negotiate for the appropriate media product to achieve the desired communication and presentation results. Using your creative skills and food knowledge, you'll harness the power of the media to deliver messages to attract revenue-generating streams and opportunities.

Because our program is delivered in an intensive, three-day-per-week format (Saturday, Sunday and Monday), it's flexible enough to accommodate the needs of the working professional.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

FOOD-720	Food and Media Concept Research and Development I
FOOD-704	Food Styling and Photography
FOOD-705	Food Writing
FOOD-703	Introduction to Digital Media
FOOD-700	Introduction to Food Media
FOOD-702	Recipe Research, Development and Writing
FOOD-701	Social Media of Food

Semester 2

FOOD-716	Entertainment and Media Law
FOOD-713	Food Freelance Entrepreneurship
FOOD-721	Food Media Concept Production II
FOOD-712	Food Media Entrepreneur
	Advertising Negotiation and Sales
FOOD-715	Food Media Marketing and Promotion
FOOD-714	Media Training
FOOD-717	Production and Editing



Career Outlook

- Freelance food writer
- Food stylist editor
- Food stylist specialist
- Food blogger
- Blog editor
- Food segment producer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1834	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Many of our most memorable moments involve food — and that includes memories of places to which we've travelled. Our Food Tourism program can help you become a part of this increasingly popular segment of the tourism industry.

You'll learn about the exciting links between experience, gastronomy, wine, culture, food traditions and communities to develop successful food tourism enterprises. Simultaneously, you'll gain an understanding of how to advocate for social justice, equity and access in communities worldwide. Because you'll also acquire small business expertise while exploring your creativity, you'll be able to apply your knowledge within entrepreneurial and/or intrapreneurial settings.

Your newly acquired capability will prepare you to pursue employment in tourism agencies, tourism attractions, culinary establishments, government agencies, historical tourism sites, food writing and culinary experiential travel groups. Your entrepreneurial skills, meanwhile, will put you in the position to pursue self-employment and/or consultancy work establishing local food movements such as farmer's markets and community food hubs.

This graduate certificate program is targeted at working professionals in and around the food, culinary, tourism and events industries.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

F00D-735	Food Origins, Cultural Traditions and Rituals
F00D-705	Food Writing
F00D-733	Gastronomy and Taste of Place
F00D-731	Hospitality Marketing and Business Development I
F00D-730	Introduction to Food Tourism
F00D-701	Social Media of Food
F00D-734	Tourism Destinations
F00D-706	Wine, Beer and Spirits

Semester 2

F00D-736	Food Distribution and Travel Trade
F00D-713	Food Freelance Entrepreneurship
F00D-708	Gastronomy and Taste of Place II
F00D-737	Global Tourism Development and Social Justice
F00D-740	Introduction to Event Management
F00D-732	Social Leadership and Business Development II
F00D-742	Sponsorship Development



Career Outlook

- Food writer
- Local food tourism entrepreneur
- Travel counsellor
- Adventure/Niche travel advisor
- Food and wine event manager
- Travel writer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2880	Progress	2 years/4 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Managers at the forefront of global business are fearless leaders who not only navigate the most common business functions but also international laws, negotiations and more. To effectively lead in the globalized business world, you need to combine a solid management knowledge base with in-depth understanding of international concepts. It is a unique skill set you can get with our Global Business Management program.

After studying core business subjects such as project management and business communications, you will have a solid foundation that will allow you to navigate any business environment in an entry-level role. You will then become familiar with more specialized topics such as international business law, international entrepreneurship and innovation, global business research and analysis, international marketing, international sales and negotiation, international finance and banking and corporate social responsibility. To further enhance your learning you will hear from guest speakers, participate in networking and industry events, and develop real world projects.

Your knowledge and practical skills will be transferable across several industries.

Note: International students who successfully complete Centennial's Global Business Management program may be eligible to apply for a work permit (up to three years) upon graduation.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Upon successful completion of the Global Business Management program, you may be eligible for:

- The Certified International Trade Professional (CITP) designation, in accordance with the process prescribed by the Forum for International Trade Training (FITT)
 - The Canadian International Freight Forwarding Association (CIFFA) certificate, in accordance with the process prescribed by CIFFA
- Please visit each organizations' websites for more information on these designations.

You will also:

- Be exempted from the academic requirements leading to the Certified in Management (CIM) professional designation
- Have met all of the requirements for the CIM designation, once you have completed two years of managerial work experience

For complete information, please visit cim.ca

Note: These designations and credentials will incur costs in addition to your regular tuition.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ACCT-701	Accounting for Managerial Decision Making
BUSN-732	Business Communications 1
ECON-701	Economic Analysis for Managers
MGMT-701	Information Systems for Business Management
INTL-711	Innovation, Entrepreneurship, and Economic Development
OMGT-701	Operations Management for Products and Services

Semester 2

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
ACCT-702	Financial Management
INTL-704	Global Logistics
HRPD-701	Human Resources Management in Canada
MKTG-716	Marketing
INTL-725	Research Methods for Trade and Development

Semester 3

INTL-703	Geopolitics of Trade and Development
HRPD-702	Contemporary Organizational Behaviour
MGMT-703	Ethics and Stakeholder Management
PMGT-701	Fundamentals of Project Management
INTL-702	International Banking and Finance
MKTG-732	International Marketing
INTL-729	Principles of Freight Forwarding

Semester 4

INTL-710	Corporate Social Responsibility and International Development
INTL-728	Developing an International Business Plan
INTL-706	Global Business Strategy
INTL-705	International Business Law
INTL-727	International Sales and Negotiation
MGMT-704	Management and Leadership
INTL-730	Professional Networking in Global Business

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Entrepreneur in import/export
- Foreign investment analyst
- International marketing manager
- Logistics/transportation manager
- Product broker
- Trade representative

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1830	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Global management opportunities meet hospitality in the dynamic hotel, resort and restaurant management field. This area of hospitality is all about helping to create experiences and special moments that travellers and guests will fondly recall for years after their visit. It also opens the doors to various career possibilities that begin with our Hotel, Resort and Restaurant Management program.

The base of our unique offering is formed with the standards by which Canada's hotels, resorts and restaurants have not only become world-renowned but also serve as global benchmarks to which many successful organizations aspire. We also have a deep-rooted connection with multinational hotel, resort and restaurant organizations, which you'll be able to leverage when you participate in integrated academic and experiential learning opportunities.

As you learn everything from hospitality financial management and marketing strategies to strategic human resources management, managing service quality and more, you'll put theory into practice by first managing Centennial College's onsite restaurant and hotel operations and then completing a 14-week field placement with one of our global hospitality partners.

Before you graduate, you'll create meaningful connections and have the opportunity to start building your professional network, in which you can include our faculty members who have been carefully selected from industry.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.



Career Outlook

- Hotel manager
- Restaurant manager
- Food and beverage manager
- Convention services assistant
- Resort manager
- Revenue manager

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

HOTL-701	Hospitality Financial Management
HOTL-752	Hospitality Marketing Strategies
HOTL-751	Hospitality Safety, Security and Risk Management
HOTL-704	International Hotel, Resort and Restaurant Management
HOTL-706	Managing Service Quality and Business Excellence
HOTL-702	Strategic Human Resources Management
HOTL-703	Wines and Oenology

Semester 2

HOTL-705	Foundations of Leadership
HOTL-753	Hospitality Revenue and Distribution Management
HOTL-754	Hotel, Resort and Restaurant Field Placement

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2860	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

The backbone of any company is its employees, whether it's the young man on the store floor selling products directly to customers or the woman in the corner office executing important decisions. This Human Resources Management program will focus on teaching you why and how a successful organization is only as good as its people, which will prepare you to interact, as a strategic partner, with management at all levels of an organization.

Because human resources professionals are responsible for ensuring organizational strategies are carried out across a range of industries and organizations, you will gain the knowledge and practical skills to do so effectively by becoming familiar with a wide range of topics.

Through participation in the program's courses, which are accredited by the Human Resource Professionals Association (HRPA), you will learn about hiring, compensation, performance management, training and development, health and wellness, managing diversity and alternative dispute resolution, pensions and benefits, and human resource management systems. When combined, knowledge of these topics will allow you to confidently launch your career.

Note: This program has a co-op option (program 2861).

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Graduates are eligible to earn a professional designation granted by the Human Resources Professional Association (HRPA). These designations signal to employers that a candidate has the education and experience requirements to be successful in human resources. In addition to being a HRPA member in good standing, the CHRP designation currently has the following requirements:

- Successful completion of a required HR curriculum at the certificate or diploma level.
- Passing the Comprehensive Knowledge Exam 1 (CKE 1)
- Passing the application-based knowledge exam for workplace and employment law (CHRP Employment Law Exam)
- Successful completion of the Job Ready program

For up-to-date and further information on all the HRPA designation (including CHRL) requirements, please visit HRPA's website.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

- A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 at the end of Semester 1
- A minimum grade C+ (GPA 2.5) in BUSN-702
- A professional resumé
- Successful completion of a vocational assessment
- A Business School staff member, in consultation with the Co-op department, will administer the assessment for eligibility for the co-op work term

Program Outline

Semester 1

HRPD-702	Contemporary Organizational Behaviour
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
HRPD-701	Human Resources Management in Canada
HRPD-706	Labour and Employment Law
HRPD-703	Management Accounting for Human Resources
HRPD-704	Staffing Organizations

Semester 2

HRPD-713	Advanced HRMS
HRPD-710	Alternative Dispute Resolution
HRPD-707	Employee Health and Safety
HRPD-712	Human Resources Strategy
HRPD-709	Industrial Relations
HRPD-705	Strategic Compensation
HRPD-708	Training and Development

Notes:

1. Courses required to satisfy HRPA academic requirements, as of Winter 2018: HRPD-701, HRPD-702, HRPD-703, HRPD-704, HRPD-705, HRPD-707, HRPD-708, HRPD-709, HRPD-712. For further information and updates about these requirements, please visit hrpa.ca.
2. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- HR administrator
- HR recruiter
- Compensation specialist
- Occupational health and safety officer
- HR officer
- Pensions and benefits administrator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2890	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Whether it's a fender bender, someone's pipes leaking and causing a flood in your condo or a workplace injury, the business of insurance is essential. Within this industry are various roles that you can train for in just two semesters of our Insurance Management program, which will prepare you to work in claims investigation, claims adjusting, and claims processing within the property and casualty insurance sector.

To start, our courses will provide you with a strong educational base in various aspects of insurance. You will be able to explain how the business of insurance works as well as define and explain the importance of property, casualty and liability insurance. You will then move onto gain an understanding of more advanced insurance industry functions that will ensure you're career-ready and will lead to supervisory and management positions in business, government and service organizations.

The Centennial College Insurance Management Graduate Certificate program provides a pathway to the Chartered Insurance Professional (CIP) designation by including seven of the 10 insurance industry-specific courses (the maximum allowed by the Insurance Institute of Canada). The remaining three courses can be taken through the IIC. For details regarding the professional designation, please visit insuranceinstitute.ca/en/cip-fcip-designations

When starting the Insurance Management program, you must join IIC (at no cost) and maintain the IIC membership for the duration of your full-time studies.

Benefits

Professional Associations

As a graduate, you'll have the option of completing the academic requirements for the Canadian Insurance Profession (CIP) designation through the Insurance Institute of Canada (IIC).

Admission Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

INSR-703	Automobile Insurance
ECON-701	Economic Analysis for Managers
INSR-705	Essential Skills for the Insurance Broker and Agent
INSR-704	Human Behaviour in Insurance
INSR-702	Insurance on Property
INSR-701	Principles and Practices of Insurance

Semester 2

ACCT-701	Accounting for Managerial Decision Making
BUSN-731	Corporate and Business Law
INSR-710	Essentials of Loss Adjusting
INSR-713	Field Placement
INSR-712	Insurance Against Liability
INSR-711	Underwriting Essentials



Career Outlook

- Claims adjuster
- Examiner
- Investigator
- Salesperson
- Insurance underwriter

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6410	Story Arts Centre	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

From the moment you click onto your favourite site or scroll through your social media feed, user experience (UX) professionals are powering your digital experience. This sector is at the heart of our Media Management program, which will prepare you to design and create meaningful interactive digital experiences. Because the interactive digital media industry is changing as mobile and immersion computing become more prevalent, interactive media professionals are in demand.

You'll learn to plan all elements of an effective interactive digital experience, starting with assessing audience needs then accommodating those needs through the interface, its design and the words it contains. To do so, you'll gain a solid grounding in topics such as digital strategy, UX design, interactive storytelling, analytics, and researching and surveying the interactive media landscape.

Project-driven courses will inform these topics and you'll have the opportunity to work on your own project, from concept to prototype. By the time you get to your nine-week industry field placement, you'll have lots to contribute to the workplace.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Interactive producer
- Digital strategist
- Content strategist
- Social media manager
- Information architect
- Digital content producer

Program Outline

Semester 1

IMM-712	Content Planning
IMM-715	Development Tools 1
IMM-717	Emerging Trends
IMM-718	Interactive Media Industry
IMM-714	Interactive Strategy
IMM-719	Introduction to Graphics Applications
IMM-713	Project Management 1
IMMT-799	Storyworks
IMM-711	User Experience Design
IMM-716	Video for Interactive Media

Semester 2

IMM-726	Analytics
IMM-727	Business Strategy
IMM-722	Collaborative Project
IMM-725	Development Tools 2
IMM-724	Interactive Narrative
IMM-723	Project Management 2
IMM-721	Senior Project
IMM-728	Studio Mentorship

Semester 3

IMM-733	Career Networking
IMM-731	Entrepreneurship
IMM-750	Field Placement
IMM-732	Pitches and Presentations

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2859	Progress	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

When it comes to conducting business across borders, there are many moving parts. For example, logistics and transportation have to be considered as does ensuring products will make it across the border. That is where international business management professionals such as logistics managers and customs brokers come in. If you have an interest in moving goods on a global scale, our International Business Management program can help you gain the unique perspective you need.

In addition to core competencies such as project management and business communication skills, the program offers specialized knowledge. Among the specific international business topics included are international business law, international finance and banking, global business research and analysis, international business planning, and corporate social responsibility and international development. All of these topics are presented from a practical point of view that includes hands-on learning opportunities.

You will then take your education beyond the classroom when you complete a full-time 14-week experiential learning opportunity (internship) with a participating organization before joining the globalized marketplace.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Professional Associations

Students may be eligible for:

- The Canadian International Freight Forwarding Association (CIFFA) certificate, in accordance with the process prescribed by CIFFA

Please visit the organization's website for more information on this designation.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: This program is not open to graduates of Centennial's three-year International Business diploma program.

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-732	Business Communications 1
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
INTL-704	Global Logistics
INTL-711	Innovation, Entrepreneurship, and Economic Development
INTL-702	International Banking and Finance
INTL-705	International Business Law
INTL-725	Research Methods for Trade and Development

Semester 2

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
INTL-703	Geopolitics of Trade and Development
INTL-710	Corporate Social Responsibility and International Development
INTL-728	Developing an International Business Plan
INTL-706	Global Business Strategy
MKTG-732	International Marketing
INTL-729	Principles of Freight Forwarding

Semester 3 (Optional)

BUSN-750	Business – Experiential Learning
----------	----------------------------------

Notes:

1. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate
2. Students opting to graduate without the internship component should transfer to program 2899.



Career Outlook

- Product broker
- International marketing manager
- Foreign investment analyst
- Logistics/transportation manager
- Customs broker
- Trade representative

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2879 (PLS)	International	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Designed to help shape tomorrow's global leaders, our International Business Management (IBM) Transnational program is an exciting tri-country opportunity offered in Canada, Panama and China.

You will have the opportunity to experience international business when you earn a graduate certificate from Centennial College, study for a semester at the City of Knowledge, Panama City, and complete an internship in Guangzhou, China at the Neusoft Institute, Guangdong.

During your time at Centennial, you will gain the key industry knowledge to conduct business on a global scale by studying core business subjects such as project management and business communications before moving onto specialized topics – including international business law, international finance and banking, international marketing, innovation, global business research and analysis, and corporate social responsibility. All subjects will be presented in a practical approach that leaves room for hands-on learning.

When you graduate, you will possess core management skills and intercultural competencies, leadership abilities for an international environment, and strong analytic and strategic thinking skills, effectively handle multifaceted challenges, and act creatively and responsibly as a global citizen.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Note: This program is not open to graduates of Centennial's three-year International Business program.

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
INTL-711	Innovation, Entrepreneurship, and Economic Development
INTL-705	International Business Law
MKTG-732	International Marketing
INTL-725	Research Methods for Trade and Development

Semester Note: *Semester 1 is offered in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at Centennial College's Progress Campus.

Semester 2

INTL-703	Geopolitics of Trade and Development
INTL-710	Corporate Social Responsibility and International Development
INTL-728	Developing an International Business Plan
INTL-706	Global Business Strategy
INTL-704	Global Logistics
INTL-702	International Banking and Finance

Semester Note: *Semester 2 is offered in Panama City, Panama at the City of Knowledge.

Semester 3

BUSN-750	Business – Experiential Learning
----------	----------------------------------

Semester Note: *Semester 3 is offered in Guangzhou, China at the Neusoft Institute, Guangdong.



Career Outlook

- Commercial banking officer
- Corporate social responsibility manager
- Foreign investment analyst
- International marketing manager
- Logistics/transportation manager
- Trade representative

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2895	Progress	3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

The International Development (INTD) program is designed for future professionals who are interested in creating innovative solutions to tackle development challenges around the world. The program prepares students for jobs in the Canadian and international Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) as well as UN agencies. The INTD certificate may also serve as an entry to a master's degree in a relevant field.

The program emphasizes "a human rights-based approach to development" through which students examine the multiple dimensions of poverty, education for all, environmental protection, gender mainstreaming, and corporate social responsibility. Students of the INTD program also gain knowledge and skills related to financial management, Results Based Management (RBM), as well as the participatory approach in project design, implementation and evaluation.

If you previously earned a college diploma or university degree, you may be eligible to benefit from the unique courses in the three-semester college program.

The program provides students with opportunities to connect with international development organizations in Canada and abroad. In summer, our students are given the opportunity to travel abroad to experience the dynamic of development in the field and to further develop their areas of interest. INTD students also participate in events in Canada to learn about Canada's unique role and practices in the larger international development context.

For more information and to enroll in the program visit centennialcollege.ca/programs-courses/full-time/international-development

Admission Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Corporate social responsibility manager
- Economic development officer
- Humanitarian aid worker
- Program/project coordinator
- Research officer
- Social development specialist

Program Outline

Semester 1

INTL-703	Comparative Geopolitics Systems
INTD-705	Cross-Cultural Communications
INTD-704	Human Rights and Development
INTL-711	Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Economic Development
INTD-702	Poverty, Inequality and Human Development
INTD-706	Project Design and Proposal Writing

Semester 2

INTD-710	Education and Development
INTD-712	Energy and Sustainable Development
INTD-717	Financial Management for Development
INTD-711	Global and Environmental Health
INTD-714	International Development Law
INTD-713	Rural Development and Global Food Systems

Semester 3

INTL-710	Corporate Social Responsibility and International Development
INTD-723	Gender, Development and Public Policy
INTD-724	Humanitarian Assistance and Service Delivery
INTD-722	Microfinance for Development
INTD-726	Project Monitoring and Evaluation
INTD-721	Research Methods and Fieldwork Techniques in Development

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6436	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Society's fascination with celebrity culture, finding out the inside scoop and learning about the latest lifestyle trends has spawned a unique sector of media. Lifestyle media involves going behind the scenes to find and share entertaining and informative content. Because this requires a specialized skill set, our one-of-a-kind graduate certificate Lifestyle Media program can help.

The program has been designed to train lifestyle communicators to become subject matter experts who take their passion and depth of knowledge and turn it into a successful career. This is achieved through courses that will cover everything from social media and digital media tools to writing for lifestyle media. You'll also gain entrepreneurial skills, using contemporary digital media platforms and technologies to market yourself as an independent brand.

Because a winning lifestyle communicator influences trends and tastes and can be a trusted source of reliable information, to get started on building a network and your brand you'll collaborate with real-world industry partners, clients and audiences, producing quality content for web, social media and traditional media platforms.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

LIME-770	Global Lifestyle Media Landscape
LIME-780	Industry Experience Preparation
LIME-700	Lifestyle History and Criticism
LIME-710	Social Media Foundations
LIME-701	The Business of Media and Marketplace
LIME-771	The Science of Lifestyle
LIME-720	Visual Communications Technology
LIME-730	Writing a Lifestyle Identity
LIME-731	Writing for Lifestyle Media

Semester 2

LIME-713	Advanced Digital Media Tools
LIME-702	Entrepreneurial Business Planning and Promotion
LIME-790	Field Placement
LIME-781	Industry Experiential Practicum
LIME-711	Measurement and Web Analytics
LIME-712	Multimedia Studio Production



Career Outlook

- Columnist
- Content marketing specialist
- Freelance producer
- Freelance writer
- Spokesperson

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2846	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Centennial College's Marketing - Corporate Account Management program prepares you for an exciting and financially rewarding career as an account manager/sales professional in the business-to-business (B2B), government and institutional marketplaces.

In this graduate certificate business program, you learn that because today's customers are well informed and expect more customized solutions, account managers must have a solid foundation in all areas of sales, marketing and service. This includes prospecting, networking, relationship building, closing and post-sales activities.

As such, in interactive and practical courses, you learn how to put the customer first with an entrepreneurial mindset that adapts to diverse customer needs while you develop and practice skills specifically in:

- Conducting competitive and marketplace analyses that lead to understanding customer needs and behaviors
- Developing and improving verbal and written communication skills
- Selling and presentation skills - storytelling and practical methodologies
- Use of analytics and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) tools
- Business and financial literacy to create compelling customer value propositions
- Engaging buyers and influencers through digital content and omni-channel marketing
- Identifying diverse working environments and adapting communication styles to ensure clarity and effectiveness of communications with buyers
- Understanding negotiations from the buyer's perspective
- Purpose Driven Leadership – understanding your motivations and next career steps

If you are goal oriented, organized, inquisitive and persistent with above average communication skills, consider a career in Marketing: Corporate Account Management.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- A professional resumé
- Successful completion of a vocational assessment
- A Business School staff member, in consultation with the Co-op department, will administer the assessment for eligibility for the co-op work term

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
ACCT-702	Financial Management
MKTG-716	Marketing
MKTG-723	Solution Selling I
MKTG-756	Strategic CRM

Semester 2

MKTG-754	Account Management and Leadership
MKTG-752	B2B Marketing
MKTG-755	Business Ethics and Negotiation Skills
MKTG-741	Case Analysis and Marketing Metrics
MKTG-747	Digital Marketing Strategies
MKTG-751	Solution Selling II

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate.



Career Outlook

- Account executive
- Business development lead
- Commercial sales representative
- Inside sales representative
- Key account manager
- Territory sales representative

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2849	Eglinton Learning Site	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Marketers are going where their customers are, and in today's digitally connected world that means online. Our Marketing – Digital Engagement Strategy program will prepare you with the specialized marketing skills to make an impact that translates to business success.

Through a host of theoretical and practical courses, you'll first learn how technology can analyze trends and how to derive insights from data. That base will allow you to effectively carry out the other side of the digital marketing equation: designing and evaluating content management strategies and digital marketing strategies to maximize customer engagement, creating meaningful interactions in support of business growth, and executing plans across paid, owned and earned media. As you learn, you'll participate in experiential learning opportunities with a marketer, a retailer or an agency serving clients.

As part of the coursework, you'll be eligible to earn industry certifications such as Google AdWords, Google Analytics as well as prepare for the Facebook Blueprint certification. This program will make use of blended delivery method and will encourage accessing online tools through BYOD. This program also allows students to develop core skills that may be converted into PDU credits towards an Online Marketing Certified Professional (OMCP) designation.

This program will use a blended delivery method and will encourage accessing online tools through your own device.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply.

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 + the following:

(see page viii for legend)

- A professional resumé
- Successful completion of a vocational assessment
- A Business School staff member, in consultation with the Co-op Department, will administer the assessment for eligibility for the co-op work term

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
MKTG-711	Customer Segmentation and Journey Mapping
MKTG-710	Marketing in a Connected World
MKTG-712	Online Advertising and Programmatic Trading
MKTG-713	Search Engine and Performance Marketing
MKTG-715	Social Media Marketing

Semester 2

MKTG-730	Capstone – Digital Engagement Strategy
MKTG-727	Content Creation and Curation
MKTG-714	CRM Strategies
MKTG-720	Digital Transformation Strategy
ENTP-700	Innovation and Change Management
MKTG-725	Omni-Channel Retailing
MKTG-729	Web and Conversion Analytics



Career Outlook

- Digital marketing specialist
- Digital media planner
- Manager performance marketing
- Marketing manager
- Online marketing professional
- Web analytics specialist

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2845	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Our Marketing Research and Analytics program will position you at the forefront of a cutting-edge job market in which, as marketing becomes increasingly data-driven, organizations have oceans of data available to them but struggle to make sense of it. That means there's a large and growing demand for trained researchers who can harness the power of big data to uncover new insights and drive businesses forward.

This program will combine advanced courses in marketing research and big data analytics with training on leading commercial technologies and platforms while providing you with the opportunity to gain in-demand industry certifications.

You'll be equipped with knowledge, skills and training in the leading business intelligence and marketing research technologies and tools used in the field. These tools will include SAS Enterprise Guide and SAS Enterprise Miner, Environics Analytics Envision (used to develop comprehensive profiles of selected target markets), SPSS, Tableau (the leading data visualization software), Excel, XL Miner, and Dell Factiva.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Accreditation

Once you graduate, you'll have the option to take the Comprehensive Marketing Research Exam (CMRE), facilitated on campus, which will lead to the Certified Marketing Research Professional (CMRP) designation.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Co-op Requirements

1 2 + the following:
(see page viii for legend)

- A professional resumé
- Successful completion of a vocational assessment
- A Business School staff member, in consultation with the Co-op department, will administer the assessment for eligibility for the co-op work term

Program Outline

Semester 1

MKTG-744	Computer Applications for Marketing Analytics
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
MKTG-743	Fundamentals of Marketing Research
MKTG-716	Marketing
MKTG-742	Marketing Analysis and Planning
MKTG-719	Marketing Project Management
MKTG-748	Statistics for Marketing Research

Semester 2

MKTG-746	Applications in Marketing Analysis
MKTG-758	Applied Qualitative Research
MKTG-759	Applied Quantitative Research
MKTG-741	Case Analysis and Marketing Metrics
MKTG-745	Database Mining and Visualizations
MKTG-749	Research and Analytics – Capstone
MKTG-729	Web and Conversion Analytics

Note: Minimum overall program GPA 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Customer insights analyst
- Loyalty program analyst
- Marketing research specialist or analyst
- Marketing strategy analyst
- Sales analyst
- Web marketing analyst

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2825	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Not only understanding but also anticipating what consumers want and then providing them with products and services to fit their needs and wants is a huge part of marketing. And with consumers becoming savvier about the way they shop, today it's essential that every business develops, implements and monitors a strong marketing plan. This Marketing Management program will prepare you to execute a broad range of marketing functions within business, government and not-for-profit organizations.

To develop a solid understanding of domestic and international marketing issues, you'll cover marketing management, along with related subjects in brand management, marketing project management, digital marketing, international marketing strategy and more. You'll also have the option of continuing your studies in a specialized area such as research and analytics or corporate account management.

When you finish the program, you'll possess a wide scope of knowledge as well as the problem solving abilities to understand current marketing challenges such as environmental factors including evolving technology, societal and sustainable needs, demographic trends, regulatory changes and intense competition—adding value to your resumé.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
MGMT-703	Ethics and Stakeholder Management
MKTG-716	Marketing
MKTG-717	Marketing Brand Management
MKTG-719	Marketing Project Management

Semester 2

MKTG-731	Customer Experience Design
MKTG-747	Digital Marketing Strategies
MKTG-743	Fundamentals of Marketing Research
MKTG-728	Integrated Marketing Communications
MKTG-732	International Marketing
MGMT-704	Management and Leadership

Note: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Advertising executive
- Client marketing specialist
- Customer marketing specialist
- Marketing associate
- Marketing communications coordinator
- Marketing manager

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
3223	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

The saying, "There's an app for that" is truer than ever before as the mobile software application (apps) development market continues to grow. Our Mobile Applications Development program will position you to enter this industry and create the next Instagram or Spotify.

Focused on developing mobile apps for Google Android and Apple iOS devices, this program will start with core fundamental courses before moving onto advanced topics in mobile app development, web and enterprise technologies, user interface (UI), user experience (UX), emerging technologies and more. Before you graduate, you'll transfer your knowledge and skills to a capstone project during which you'll develop mobile apps for business, gaming, health care, social networks, the Internet of Things and other areas to which your imagination takes you.

Courses are conveniently offered during evenings to ensure they're flexible enough if you're also pursuing a full-time career while you attend the program.

Benefits

Accreditation

- Accreditation can be pursued through the Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS) and Technology Accreditation Canada (TAC).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

MAPD-713	Enterprise Technologies for Mobile Platforms
MAPD-714	iOS Development
MAPD-715	Mobile Application UI/UX Design
MAPD-711	Samsung Android Application Development
MAPD-712	Web Technologies for Mobile Platforms

Semester 2

MAPD-724	Advanced iOS Development
MAPD-725	Emerging Technologies
MAPD-726	Mobile Application Development Project
MAPD-722	Mobile Web Development
MAPD-721	Samsung Advanced Android Development



Career Outlook

- Mobile application developer
- Software developer
- Software tester

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1832	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Canada's 2,500 museums and related institutions see millions of visitors each year. In fact, Canada's not-for-profit museums, art galleries, science centres, aquaria, archives, sports halls-of-fame, artist-run centres, zoos and heritage sites alone attract more than 59 million visitors annually. Our Museum and Cultural Management program will prepare you to manage the programs and resources that preserve and publicly present the cultural and natural heritage of our civilization.

Delivered in an applied, learner-centred approach, courses will cover industry-based subjects, museum administration topics and in-depth explorations of contemporary issues and cases in Canada and abroad. You'll apply core theory to workplace realities because your lessons, assignments and field placement will be linked to a vast network of museums in Ontario and Canada with which we have partnerships. Before taking your learning beyond the classroom, you'll also have the opportunity to interact with industry professionals who act as advisors, guest lecturers and field placement supervisors.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

MCMC-706	Installation and Handling
MCMC-705	Museum Collections
MCMC-702	Programming and Interpretation
MCMC-704	Project Management Basics
MCMC-701	The Relevant Museum
MCMC-703	Web and Social Media Marketing

Semester 2

MCMC-712	Design Fundamentals
CHSM-714	Industry Field Placement
CHSM-799	Storyworks
MCMC-713	Writing for Exhibitions



Career Outlook

- Collection manager
- Curatorial assistant
- Educator/heritage interpreter
- Exhibition preparator
- Museum technician

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2870	Progress	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Paralegals are in demand and play an integral role in the legal system, from the first client meeting until case resolution. With The Law Society of Ontario (LSO) accrediting our Paralegal program, you will be eligible to write the mandatory LSUC licensing examination and begin practicing as a paralegal in Ontario.

During the one-year program, you will gain both theoretical and practical experience because our courses include hands-on training in simulated situations such as mock trials. In addition to gaining the knowledge you need to represent clients in criminal code offences, traffic violations, municipal offences, various boards, agencies, commissions and tribunals as well as in small claims court, you will partake in a work placement. The two-day-per-week real world experience will be during your final semester and will total 196 hours, which is more than the experiential learning requirements of the Law Society.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

The FLIP to Nepal is: an opportunity for a select number of students to attend a Law Society approved Faculty Led International Program to Nepal to work with survivors of human trafficking who are training to become paralegals. This trip will take place during the reading break. Fully funded by the College.

There is also an opportunity for four to five students to travel to the UK during the reading break to participate in a moot competition. Funded by the College and host institution.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

PRLG-706	Administrative Law
PRLG-722	Communication/Writing
PRLG-701	Introduction to the Canadian Legal System
PRLG-702	Legal Computer Applications
PRLG-703	Legal Research/Writing
PRLG-704	Torts and Contracts

Semester 2

PRLG-732	Criminal/Summary Conviction Procedure
PRLG-734	Employment Law
PRLG-735	Legal Accounting
PRLG-726	Provincial Offences/Motor Vehicle Offences
PRLG-733	Residential-Landlord and Tenant Law
PRLG-727	Small Claims Court
PRLG-725	Tribunal Practice and Procedure

Semester 3

PRLG-721	Advocacy
PRLG-705	Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)
PRLG-724	Ethics and Professional Responsibility
PRLG-723	Evidence and The Litigation Process
PRLG-731	Field Placement
PRLG-737	Immigration Law
PRLG-736	Practice Management/Operating a Small Business

Notes:

1. In the third semester, you'll participate in a field placement (two days a week with the rest of the week devoted to other classes) for a minimum of 196 hours. To partake, you must successfully complete all Semester 1 and 2 courses with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 in these courses.
2. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Paralegal business owner
- Paralegal for corporation
- Paralegal agent

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2525 (Pickering Learning Site) 2528 (Progress)	Pickering Learning Site / Progress	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Industries often develop innovative opportunities through projects, which they require come in on budget and on schedule. That responsibility falls to project managers, who oversee companies' projects to ensure each facet is executed with skill and efficiency. Our Project Management program will open the doors to a career in this industry.

Fully licensed by the Project Management Institute as a Registered Education Provider, this program follows A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge, (PMBOK® Guide). It then supplements your learning experience with hands-on integration of technology tools and leading-edge industry case studies with an organizational leadership focus. You will also take your classroom learning into the real world and gain valuable project management experience through a full-time 14-week internship, which can be used towards work requirements for the PMI® designation.

This program is for you whether you're wishing to increase your employability by working towards a globally-recognized project management certification, or you are a project manager seeking a new dimension of leadership skills or a leader who wants to manage innovation in a structured manner.

Note: If you attend this program at the Pickering Learning Site, delivery is compressed over three days per week.

Benefits

Professional Associations

Upon completion of this program, provided you meet eligibility criteria, you'll be able to write the PMP® certification exam.

The program allows you to work towards the PMI®'s Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM®) designation, a valuable entry-level certification for project practitioners.

PMP® and CAPM® are registered marks of Project Management Institute, Inc.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

PMGT-707	Business Analysis
BUSN-732	Business Communications 1
PMGT-706	Business Principles
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
PMGT-701	Fundamentals of Project Management
PMGT-702	Project Leadership
PMGT-721	Project Planning and Scheduling

Semester 2

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
PMGT-728	International Project Management and Professional Responsibilities
PMGT-724	Procurement and Contract Management
PMGT-727	Project Estimation and Cost Management
PMGT-729	Project Management Office
PMGT-731	Project Quality Management
PMGT-730	Project Risk Management

Semester 3

BUSN-750	Business – Experiential Learning
----------	----------------------------------

Notes:

1. If you opt to graduate without the Internship component, you should transfer to program 2598
2. Successful completion of 80% of courses in first and second semesters with a minimum GPA of 2.5 required
3. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Global project assistant manager
- Project coordinator
- Process development analyst
- Project leader
- Project manager

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6417	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Public relations and corporate communications have the power to shift public opinion. And you can join this multifaceted and fast-paced industry that will often require you to think on your feet in just two semesters with training from our Public Relations - Corporate Communications program – one of the most highly regarded offerings of its sort in Ontario.

Delivered at our Story Arts Centre in a compressed and blended learning model, with in-class study and online assignments, the program will turn your strong writing skills and the ability to simultaneously manage various projects into an in-demand skill set.

You'll gain insight of the foundations of corporate communications and public relations: researching, writing, planning, editing, designing and implementing everything from strategic communications plans and employee newsletters to gala dinners for hundreds of people. Then, to dig deeper, our program will also examine how communications strategies influence employee attitudes, shift stockholder opinions and tell an organization's story to the media.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

CN-748	Business for Corporate Communicators
CN-701	Communications Management 1
CN-751	Copy Editing
CN-735	Online Public Relations and Social Media
CN-749	Professional Practice
CN-742	Project and Event Management
CN-721	Public Relations Writing 1: Writing to Inform

Semester 2

CN-752	Communications Management 2
CN-761	Design and Layout
CN-790	Field Placement
CN-715	Measurement and Metrics
CN-720	Media Relations
CN-753	Presentation Skills
CN-707	Public Relations Writing 2: Writing to Persuade
CN-799	Storyworks
CN-741	Visual Communication



Career Outlook

- Employee communications
- Media relations
- Public relations coordinator
- Web-based communications

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6438	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

A team of professionals across Canada is helping to shape the evolution of the country's cultural and literary landscape, publish e-books and assist in building the careers of the next generation of writers. If you want to join the revolution with a book, magazine or online publishing career, all of which promise a world of innovation, stories and culture, our Publishing – Book, Magazine and Electronic – one of the most prestigious programs of its kind in Canada – is for you.

Courses in the program, which launched in 1974 and boasts a range of awards and accolades for academic excellence and the success of its grads, integrate creative, marketing and business topics. All your classroom learning will be transferred to numerous experiential opportunities such as publishing the bi-yearly On the Danforth magazine as well as an industry field placement at a book or magazine publisher in Toronto. During these real world applications, you'll gain critical working experience, industry knowledge and build professional relationships as you initiate your new career.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Benefits

Professional Associations

Student membership in one of the following associations is included in your tuition and fees: The Canadian Public Relations Society (CPRS) or the International Association of Business Communicators (IABC).

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

PB-703	Content Management
PB-706	Copyright, Contracts and Permissions
PB-702	Editing
PB-705	Elements of Publishing Design
PB-700	Introduction to Publishing
PB-799	Storyworks
PB-701	Writing for Publication

Semester 2

PB-754	Applications of Publishing Design
PB-750	Book Editing
PB-753	Book Marketing and Sales
PB-790	Field Placement
PB-751	Magazine Editing
PB-752	Magazine Marketing
PB-756	Publishing for Screen



Career Outlook

- Editorial assistant
- Web editor
- Publicist
- Copy editor
- Design and layout artist
- Fact checker

mkelly@centennialcollege.ca 416-289-5000, ext. 8615

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6415	Story Arts Centre	1 year/3 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Winter

Program Overview

Today's sports journalists aren't just reporting the score from the games, they are also taking us inside the personal lives of the athletes who fascinate us on and off the courts, fields and arenas. That's why sports journalism requires a unique skill set, which you can gain in our Sports Journalism program.

Through an interactive approach in a gender-inclusive environment, you'll learn the best practices to cover everything from profiles of local athletes and professionals to the stories behind the games, players and fans. This will start with a solid foundation in interviewing techniques, imaging for print and online, hosting in-studio and on the field, and newspaper and online layout. You'll use that as a base to learn more specialized topics such as sports writing for print, TV, radio, online and social media, broadcast sports journalism, digital know-how, effectively using social media, and new journalism techniques that meet the changing needs of sports coverage.

When you participate in the program's annual trip to baseball's spring training and complete an industry field placement in a local or international sports media organization, you'll apply what you have learned to the real world.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca



Career Outlook

- Journalist
- Photographer or videographer
- Podcast host
- Writer
- Editor
- Producer

Program Outline

Semester 1

SPRT-717	Imaging
SPRT-713	Sports in Canada: The Field of Play
SPRT-715	Sports Internet and Social Media
SPRT-712	Sports Interviewing and Beat Reporting
SPRT-714	Sports Reporting 1
SPRT-716	Sports Writing

Semester 2

SPRT-724	On-air Performance
SPRT-728	Sport Radio/Audio Production
SPRT-727	Sports Public Relations
SPRT-723	The Business of Sports
SPRT-726	The Feature for Sports Radio and Television
SPRT-721	The Sportscast
SPRT-722	Total Sports: Stats and Research

Semester 3

SPRT-750	Field Placement
SPRT-733	Professional Placement Seminars
SPRT-799	Storyworks

Academic Option: Students choose one

SPRT-732	Centennial Sports TV
SPRT-731	Sports Observer

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2841	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter

Program Overview

Our Strategic Management program will help you develop the comprehensive knowledge and skills to enhance your managerial effectiveness across all industries. As leading employers urgently seek individuals with the strategic skills to enhance their business, our courses will teach you how to design and implement your decisions while staying aligned with a company's objectives.

With guidance from experienced faculty members who ensure the business strategies they deliver are sharp and relevant, you will also develop an understanding of how internal and external industry forces influence the implementation of strategic decisions. A close watch on the current practices used by leaders in the field, case studies, and team research will round out your training and ensure that you are prepared with job-specific skills industry leaders value.

If you are looking to gain future experience in more specific areas of management, this program can serve as a pathway into other graduate certificate programs at Centennial College.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

The Canadian Institute of Management has approved this program as a nationally accredited college program. CIM grants equivalency for Centennial courses within the program to the Institute's Chartered Management Program (CMP) which can be used towards the Certified in Management (CIM) or Chartered Manager (C.Mgr.) professional designations. For more information please visit the CIM website or ask your Academic Success Advisor at The Business School.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ACCT-701	Accounting for Managerial Decision Making
BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
HRPD-701	Human Resources Management in Canada
MGMT-701	Information Systems for Business Management
MGMT-704	Management and Leadership
MKTG-716	Marketing

Semester 2

HRPD-702	Contemporary Organizational Behaviour
MGMT-702	Crafting and Executing Strategy
ECON-701	Economic Analysis for Managers
MGMT-703	Ethics and Stakeholder Management
ACCT-702	Financial Management
ENTP-700	Innovation and Change Management
OMGT-701	Operations Management for Products and Services

Note: Minimum GPA of 2.0 required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Business manager
- Business analyst
- Project manager
- Program manager
- Account manager

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2844	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall, Winter, Summer

Program Overview

Managerial leadership plays a critical role in the viability and growth of a business. That leadership is even more effective when managers have knowledge of the organizational techniques required to successfully execute strategic decisions. In just two semesters, our Strategic Management – Accounting program can give you that know-how with a specific focus on accounting.

During your time in the program, you'll continue to learn and deepen your understanding of the key areas of management as well as financial accounting, management accounting, taxation and auditing. Because the program is extremely practical, you'll extensively use case studies and simulations to enhance your knowledge and receive hands-on training in the latest technology applications in the area of management information systems, including ERP systems.

By being exposed to a strong focus on leading-edge managerial practices, including the leadership practices of the best companies in the world, you will confidently step into the business world.

Benefits

Degree Completion Pathways

Qualified graduates may be eligible to participate in pathway programs with partnering institutions. These partnerships will allow you to apply academic credit towards further study.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

ACCT-701	Accounting for Managerial Decision Making
ACCT-725	Accounting Theory and Policy
ACCT-757	Advanced Accounting Information Systems
ACCT-742	Advanced Auditing
BUSN-731	Corporate and Business Law
ACCT-726	Introduction to Canadian Income Tax

Semester 2

ACCT-755	Advanced Financial Accounting
ACCT-722	Advanced Managerial Accounting
ACCT-746	Advanced Taxation
MGMT-702	Crafting and Executing Strategy
MGMT-703	Ethics and Stakeholder Management
ACCT-702	Financial Management

Notes: Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate



Career Outlook

- Accounting supervisor
- Accounting manager
- Assistant controller
- Controller
- Business analyst

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
2862	Progress	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

With the business world stretching into the global marketplace, employers are actively seeking professionals with a combination of supply chain and logistics knowledge. Our Supply Chain Management – Logistics program will provide you with the necessary skills and business knowledge to confidently make an impact in this industry.

During the program's practical courses, which will include various forms of hands-on application, you will learn about formulating strategies, understanding transportation economics, effectively leading, and developing and executing key decisions.

Once you graduate, you will be able to contribute logistics expertise to ensure business success. You will also have the academic credentials necessary to pursue the CITT Certified Logistics Professional (CCLP) designation, allowing exemptions from specific CITT courses. Supply chain and logistics professionals in Canada highly regard the CCLP designation, which will prove to employers that you have achieved a high standard of learning.

Note: This program has a co-op option (program #2864)

Benefits

Professional Associations

To become fully accredited with the CITT designation, you must also fulfill the following requirements:

- Attain five years of industry experience
- Provide proof of continuous professional development
- Accept the CITT Code of Ethics
- Pay CITT membership dues

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

BUSN-733	Business Culture and Craft
BUSN-702	Co-op/Employment Preparedness
MKTG-716	Marketing
OMGT-701	Operations Management for Products and Services
OMGT-711	Transportation Law*
OMGT-707	Transportation Systems and Logistics Processes*

Semester 2

MGMT-702	Crafting and Executing Strategy
OMGT-709	Integrated Logistics*
OMGT-705	Supply Chain Risk Management
OMGT-706	Supply Chain Technology
OMGT-708	Transportation Economics*

Semester 3 (Optional)

COOP-922	Co-op work term
----------	-----------------

Notes:

1. CITT registration fees for the following courses are included in the program tuition:
 - HRPD-702 Contemporary Organizational Behaviour OR
 - MGMT-704 Management and Leadership
2. Successful completion of 80% of courses in first and second semesters with a minimum GPA of 2.5 required
3. Minimum program GPA of 2.0 (C Grade average) required to graduate

*Material fees are not included in OMGT-707, OMGT-708, OMGT-709, and OMGT-711



Career Outlook

- Production coordinator
- Supply chain analyst
- International logistics manager
- Warehouse operations manager
- Fulfillment supervisor
- Transportation coordinator

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
6430	Story Arts Centre	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

Because today's film and television producers need more than just good ideas and a crew to get their projects off the ground, our Television and Film – Business will equip you with the skills to handle the business aspects of the television and film production industry – financing, management, legal, distribution and business affairs.

In just two semesters, during which the importance of an entrepreneurial spirit and a global outlook will be emphasized, you'll explore a range of topics including the legal, financial and regulatory frameworks of the industry. This will allow you to develop the necessary skills for producing in the current Canadian and international market.

To round out your training, apply your skills and knowledge to the real world, and gain industry experience before graduation, you'll complete a field placement.

Note: This program requires you to have and use a mobile computing device that meets or exceeds the recommended hardware and software requirements. For more information, please visit centennialcollege.ca/mobile-learning.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

FTVB-702	Accounting for Film and Television 1
FTVB-704	Entertainment Law 1
FTVB-707	Financing and Funding
FTVB-709	Production Basics
FTVB-703	Production Management and Coordination 1
FTVB-722	Professional Practice
FTVB-710	Survey of Contemporary Screen Media
FTVB-701	The Business of Producing 1

Semester 2

FTVB-712	Accounting for Film and Television 2
FTVB-706	Business, Entrepreneurship and Innovation
FTVB-714	Entertainment Law 2
FTVB-721	Field Placement
FTVB-716	Funding and Financing 2
FTVB-715	International Coproduction
FTVB-717	International Distribution
FTVB-713	Production Management and Coordination 2
FTVB-799	Storyworks
FTVB-711	The Business of Producing 2



Career Outlook

- Production co-ordinator
- Production manager
- Business affairs associate
- Business affairs officer
- Production accountant

Program Code	Campus	Program Length	Credential	Start Date
1213 (Morningside) 1233 (Pickering Learning Site)	Morningside / Pickering Learning Site	1 year/2 semesters	Ontario College Graduate Certificate	Fall

Program Overview

With employers increasingly realizing the positive impact on productivity when employees are happy and healthy, workplace wellness and health promotion professionals are becoming more in demand. You can be the one behind that lunch-hour yoga session in either corporate or community contexts by completing our Workplace Wellness and Health Promotion program – the first graduate certificate program of its kind in Canada.

This program, which is recognized and respected by industry, will cover the management perspective to give you the skills to effectively manage wellness and health promotion programs as well as training to become an effective wellness coach. You'll learn to design and implement useful health promotion strategies and programs, and manage programs in accordance with organizational policies and procedures. There will also be a focus on assessing health risk factors and developing health and wellness plans and strategies to promote individual and organizational well-being, and presentation techniques and strategies to develop a business case for marketing and promoting wellness programs.

Your resulting skills will bring a holistic and interprofessional approach to the field.

Note: The program is offered at both our Morningside Campus and Pickering Learning Site.

Admission Requirements

Academic Requirements

See Admissions chart starting on pg. 2 or visit our website at centennialcollege.ca

Additional requirements apply

Please visit the program page on our website at centennialcollege.ca

Program Outline

Semester 1

WELL-740	Business Foundations
WELL-730	Coaching, Communication and Leadership Skills
WELL-732	Environmental Health
WELL-742	Health Promotion and Organizational Development
WELL-731	Mental Health Management
WELL-720	Placement Preparation
WELL-707	Program Planning

Semester 2

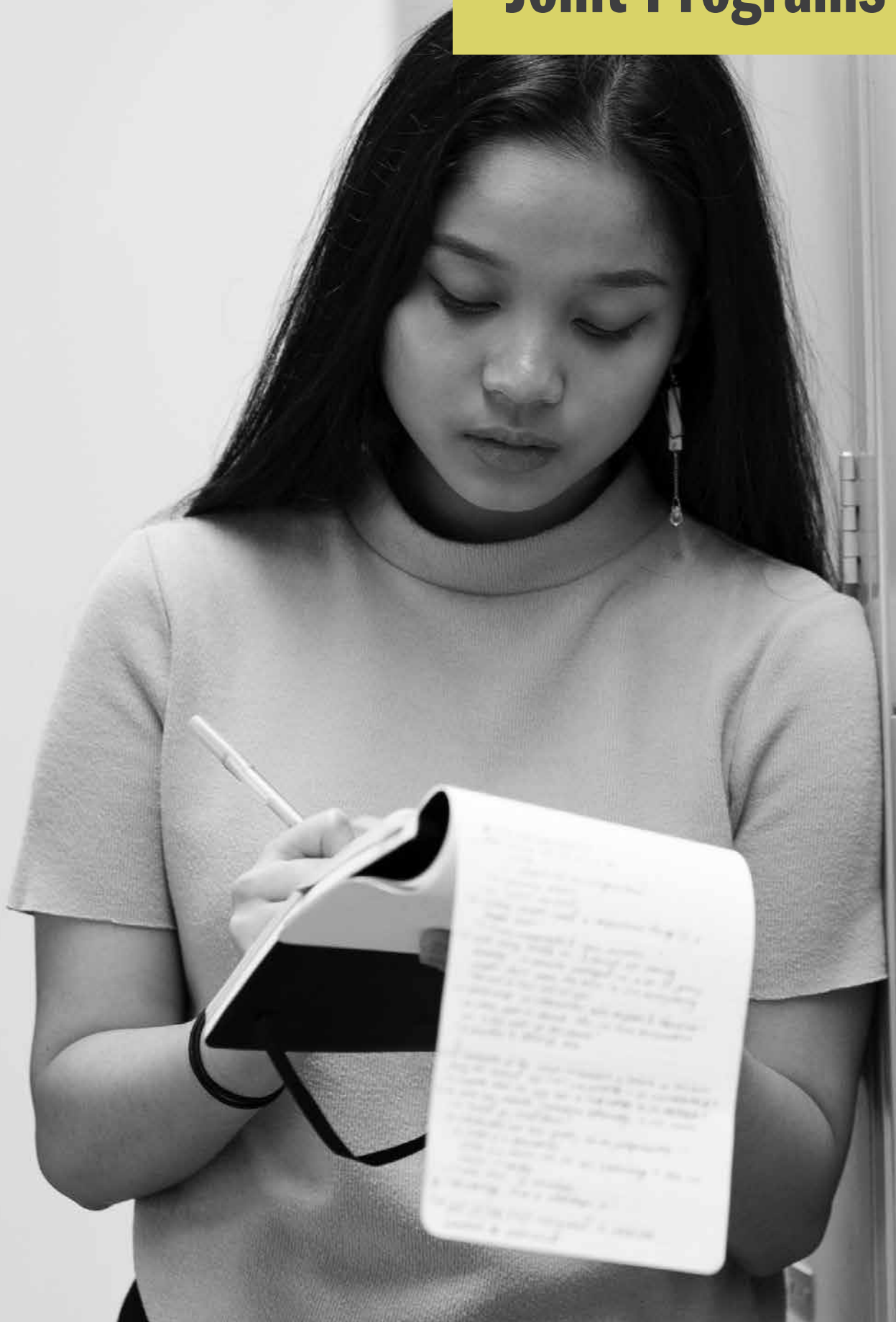
WELL-736	Community Health
WELL-734	Field Placement
WELL-724	Program Planning 2



Career Outlook

- Wellness coordinator
- Health promotion consultant/manager
- Wellness program manager
- Client relationship director
- Health strategies associate

Joint Programs



Combine the Best in University and College Education

Centennial College and the University of Toronto Scarborough (UTSC) have combined resources to offer collaborative joint programs that give students the critical thinking, analytical and technical skills needed to succeed in today's economy. Through specialized offerings in new media, paramedicine and journalism, students benefit from exceptional faculty at the forefront of their fields and real experience in cutting-edge environments. Graduates learn more while saving time and money en route to a University of Toronto degree and a Centennial College diploma or certificate.

Get a head start on your career today with a Centennial College and University of Toronto Scarborough joint program.

Journalism

Students in the Journalism Joint Program can earn an Honours Bachelor of Arts degree and an Ontario College Advanced Diploma while learning from leading academics and professionals..

From traditional news media to Twitter, the college courses focus on storytelling for all media platforms from print to digital. Students get hands-on experience while producing a range of publications & broadcasts during three semesters of classes followed by a field placement. Graduates enter the workplace with a portfolio that showcases their knowledge and skills.

For more program content and course information contact Tim Doyle, Centennial College Program Coordinator at tdoyle@centennialcollege.ca or Jeffrey Dvorkin, UTSC Program Director jeffrey.dvorkin@utoronto.ca

New Media Studies

Students in New Media Studies can earn an Honours Bachelor of Arts degree and an Ontario College Certificate while learning from leading academics and professionals. The program focuses on the critical thinking, research, design and communications skills and experience needed to analyze the impact of media on culture today. Students master the techniques necessary to transform the world in a knowledge-driven society. Graduates take with them a portfolio demonstrating their creative abilities and academic expertise and are ready for careers in any organization requiring creative thinking in media and communication.

For more program content and course information, contact Marie-José Crete, Centennial College Program Coordinator at mcrete@centennialcollege.ca or Michael Petit, UTSC Program Supervisor: mepetit@utsc.utoronto.ca

Paramedicine

Students in Paramedicine earn an Honours Bachelor of Science degree and an Ontario College Diploma while learning from leading academics and professionals. Unique in Canada, the program is grounded in the fundamentals of life science and focuses on the critical thinking, research and laboratory experience needed to save lives. Students examine and are immersed in the spectrum of emergency medical, trauma and psychological situations faced by today's health care professionals. The program prepares students for the Ontario Ministry of Health Advanced Emergency Medical Care Attendant (AEMCA) exam and positions graduates for advanced careers in the field of emergency medical services.

For more program content and course information, contact Walter Tavares, Centennial College Program Coordinator, at wtavares@centennialcollege.ca or Shelley Brunt, UTSC Program Supervisor brunt@utsc.utoronto.ca



Joint Programs with the University of Toronto at Scarborough

- Applicants must be eligible to receive the Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD)
- Applicants must present a minimum of six grade 12 courses suffixed 4U or 4M
- One credit must be ENG4U – English 1
- Applicants must satisfy any prerequisites of specific programs, disciplines or courses in which they intend to enroll
- Discipline prerequisites must be at the grade 12 4U level unless otherwise specified

OUAC Application Code	Name	Potential Credential Awarded	Required Courses	Additional Admission Requirement
TSJ	Journalism	Honours Bachelor of Arts and Ontario College Advanced Diploma	ENG4U English	
TSA*	New Media Studies*	Honours Bachelor of Arts and Ontario College Certificate	ENG4U English	
TSI	Paramedicine	Honours Bachelor of Science and Ontario College Diploma	ENG4U English MHF4U Advanced Functions SCH4U Chemistry SBI4U Biology	<p>Supplementary Application Form required for admission</p> <p>Prior to the first day of classes, students are required to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complete and annually renew a recognized certification in CPR (healthcare provider level) • Complete and keep current a recognized certificate in standard first aid • Not have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude (clear vulnerable persons police background record searches are completed throughout the program) <p>Prior to the end of Semester 1, students are required to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Successfully complete mask fit testing provided by Centennial College (shaving of portions of face is required if applicable to meet safety standards) • Successfully complete lift testing evaluations (it is strongly recommended that applicants have a high level of fitness when entering the program) • Provide a medical doctors statement, certifying a standard of health acceptable to Centennial College, clinical and affiliated EMS agencies. The statement must be, as outlined in the Ambulance Act, used in practical experience, and as required for a Class "F" drivers licence • A Class F driver's licence is required for employment as a paramedic in Ontario (but not for program admission).

*Apply to OUAC application code indicated. After the successful completion of the first year of study, students will apply to the joint program.

Application to Centennial College/UTSC joint programs is made by applying to UTSC through the Ontario Universities' Application Centre (OUAC) website at: ouac.on.ca

Ontario Universities Application Centre
170 Research Lane, Guelph ON N1G 5E2
Phone: 519-823-1940 • Fax: 519-823-5232

For more information about the joint programs between Centennial College and UTSC, please visit our website at: utsc.utoronto.ca/~jtprogs



International Education

Our diverse range of programs, offered in an inclusive and supportive learning environment, allows you to focus your education on the exact career you want to pursue and on the many available pathways to further education once you've completed your studies with us.

centennialcollege.ca

International Education

Welcome to Centennial College – where the world meets.

Centennial College is highly ranked for student and employer satisfaction in the Greater Toronto Area (GTA). Centennial is the top college choice for international students in Canada and one of the most culturally diverse post-secondary institutions in the country! As you enjoy the unique benefits of a Canadian college education, a wide range of global perspectives will enrich your education and experience. With more than 11,000 international and exchange students from 137 countries studying at Centennial, our community is where the world meets. Centennial College welcomes you in your pursuit of an incredible international education experience.

Regardless of your origin, our focus is on education for career success, and our programs offer a thorough study of the theoretical side of a subject, which is complemented by practical, hands-on experiences in both classroom and work settings. As a Centennial student, you'll have access to high-quality Canadian academic programs, plus hands-on work in local laboratories and workplaces to further enhance your understanding of professional practice.

Once you finish your studies at Centennial, you'll have the opportunity to apply for a post-graduation work permit to gain valuable Canadian work experience in your chosen field.

Whether you pursue opportunities to work in Canada after graduation, return to your home country, or travel abroad, your experience at Centennial College will prepare you to leverage your industry skills, global perspective and network to achieve your personal, academic and professional goals.



We're committed to developing flexible and innovative programs to make your time with us as fulfilling as possible. You'll benefit from our unique atmosphere and programs, while also enriching your fellow students' experiences with your homeland's cultural knowledge. When you return to your home country, you'll surely become an ambassador for Centennial College and leverage your skills and network to benefit both your country of origin and your second home – Canada.

A Diverse Campus in the Heart of a World-class City: Toronto

Canada is rated the top country in the world for studying, visiting, working and living by The Reputation Institute in 2017. Canada was recognized for safety, environment, and economy. Toronto was also ranked as the best city to live in the world by The Economist in 2015. Toronto is one of the world's Top Ten Influential Financial Centres according to the 2017 Global Financial Centres Index, and ranks among the fastest-growing global technology innovation hubs! Toronto is well known for its clean, safe, friendly and exciting atmosphere. It offers an unbelievable array of cultural and social opportunities, among which are restaurants, museums, galleries, theatre and sports teams.

Toronto has a moderate climate of four seasons. The winters are usually not too cold, with the average temperature in January between -1° C and -7° C. The summers are warm and beautiful, with an average temperature of 27° C in July.

Study Permit

International students need authorization from the Government of Canada to study in Canada. After you've been accepted as a full-time student, we'll issue you an Offer of Admission letter. This letter, along with other documentation, will help you qualify to apply for a study permit from Immigration, Refugees and Citizenship Canada (IRCC).

For more information on study permits, contact the Canadian High Commission/Consulate or embassy serving your home country, visit centennialcollege.ca/study-permit, or email international@centennialcollege.ca.

We Support You!

International students are a valued part of the Centennial community, and we make a special effort to meet your needs. Not only will an international student advisor work with you from application to graduation, but the College also has its own International Education Centre and Advising offices. Located at each campus, these offices assist you both before you apply and after you become a Centennial student.

Services include:

- Information and guidance about applying to Centennial College
- Information about our student residence and other accommodation options in Canada
- Orientation to life in Canada and to Centennial College
- Employment regulations and health insurance information
- Liaison and assistance with Immigration Canada and with other services at Centennial and in the community
- Centennial has 10 International Education Offices around the world offering pre-arrival support
- Services and Global Experience (SaGE) team supports your transition through Centennial with programming, events, trips, and international student workshops and information sessions
- Centennial International Student Ambassadors (CISA) team volunteers to welcome and support newcomers

For more information or assistance, please contact:

Centennial College International Education
P.O. Box 631, Station A
Toronto, ON Canada
M1K 5E9

Phone: 416-289-5393

Fax: 416-289-5352

Email: international@centennialcollege.ca

Admission Requirements

The basic requirement for entry to Centennial is academic standing equivalent to the Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD). Individual programs may also have special course requirements. Refer to the Admissions section, pages 2-24.

How to Apply

If you're an international student interested in applying to Centennial College, please complete our online application form at centennialcollege.ca/international.

Language Requirements

Our classes are conducted in English, so an understanding of the language is essential to your success at Centennial. You must be fluent enough to understand your instructor and the technical language used in your area of study. If English isn't your first language, you can use one of the following as an assessment for our post-secondary and post-graduate programs:

	Certificate and Diploma Programs with English Level COMM-160/161	Degree and Diploma Programs with English Level COMM-170/17	Fast-track, Graduate Diploma and Ontario Graduate Certificate Programs
TOEFL	550 Paper-based 80 + minimums of 20 for the Internet based test	560 Paper-based 84 + minimums of 21 for the Internet based test	580 Paper-based 88 + minimums of 22 for the Internet-based test
MELAB	Score of 76	Score of 78	Score of 82
IELTS	6.0 with no band score less than 5.5	6.5 with no band score less than 6.0	6.5 with no band score less than 6.0. Additional English tutoring courses will be required and assigned for any band score less than 6.5
CAEL	Overall 60	Overall 60; Writing score 60	Overall 70; Writing score 60
Pearson Test of English (Academic)	51+	58+	60+
iTEP (International Test of English Proficiency)	3.7+	3.9+	4.1+
Cambridge English Exams: Proficiency (CPE) Advanced (CAE) First (FCE)	167-169	170-179	180+

All students must meet English Language Proficiency Requirements for admission into Centennial College. Please view our requirements here: centennialcollege.ca/admissions/language-requirements



English Proficiency

For exceptions to these, please call the International Education Centre at 416-289-5393.

For TOEFL information, please write to: Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. 08541

Please note: Our TOEFL institution code is 9213

Co-op Educational Opportunities

Many of Centennial's business and engineering technology programs offer paid, on-the-job experience, allowing you to put into practice what you've learned in the classroom. That means by the time you graduate, you'll obtain some Canadian work experience. To qualify for co-op work terms, you must maintain good grades and play an active role in the job search process. For more information on our co-op programs, please see pages vii, viii and 23.

Most of our full-time programs give students some experience in their career field for varying amounts of time. Although many of these placements are unpaid, there are distinct benefits such as making valuable industry contacts and gaining important experience you can add to your resume.

Unique English Language Training Options

Our specially designed English programs prepare you to succeed at college, university or in the workforce. You can choose from one of our intensive from our intensive 15-week, five-level (ELL) programs, which have a continuous intake and is offered through the Centennial College Language Training Centre, or the English for Academic Purposes (EAP) program. For details, see pages 27, 34 and 35.

Centennial College is a Member of the Council of Second Language Programs in Canada.

Fees

International students pay tuition of approximately \$16,000 for a two-semester academic year (there is a higher fee for degree and graduate certificate programs). The fees include health insurance, but do not include living costs. Incidental fees are included in the average for diploma and certificate programs. For the most up-to-date information regarding fees for international students, visit centennialcollege.ca/international/internationalfees.

First semester fees must be paid by the deadline indicated in your Offer of Admission letter.

Notes:

1. Fees can change without prior notice.
2. Some programs may require a laptop computer.

Health Insurance

All registered international students at Centennial are automatically covered by a comprehensive health insurance plan that provides coverage for necessary hospital, medical and emergency dental services. Coverage is effective as of the first day of classes. You'll be emailed detailed instructions pertaining to printing your "guard.me" insurance card and claim form. This email will include your policy number, information about what you're covered for and instructions for making a claim.

Work Opportunities

As a full-time student with a valid study permit, you may be eligible to work in Canada while you complete your studies. To legally work in Canada, you must have a valid Social Insurance Number (SIN) and meet all requirements set by Immigration, Refugees and Citizenship Canada (IRCC). You must provide your SIN to your employer within three days of beginning your employment. For more information or to meet with an international student advisor at your campus, contact our International Education Centre at 416-289-5393 or email international@centennialcollege.ca.

When you graduate, you may be eligible for a post-graduation work permit (PGWP) that will allow you to work anywhere in Canada. Depending on the length of your completed program, IRCC will determine the length of your PGWP. This could range from eight to twelve months for a one-year program and two to three years for a two to three-year program. If you've completed two one-year programs back to back (or within a three-year time span), you may be eligible to apply for the maximum three-year work permit.

Refund Policy

If you're not granted a study permit, we'll refund the fees you have paid to the College, excluding a \$200 administrative fee. If you've been accepted and want to request a refund for any other reason, you'll be charged a \$2,300 non-refundable tuition and application fee. For any other refund requests, please contact our International Education Office.

For more information or assistance, please contact:

Centennial College
International Education
P.O. Box 631, Station A
Toronto, ON
Canada M1K 5E9

Phone: 416-289-5393

Fax: 416-289-5352

Email: internationalfee@centennialcollege.ca

Website: centennialcollege.ca

University Transfer Agreements That Let You Continue Your Education

Many of our graduates decide to go on to university after they complete their studies with us. Because they have obtained a college diploma, many Centennial graduates enter university at an advanced level. Our partnerships with select universities, institutes and associations also allow qualified graduates to be admitted into the higher years of a university program and to obtain academic credit toward further study.

If you're already a university graduate, you may enter college with advanced standing. In less time, you'll gain the practical skills and knowledge to create a solid foundation in your chosen career.

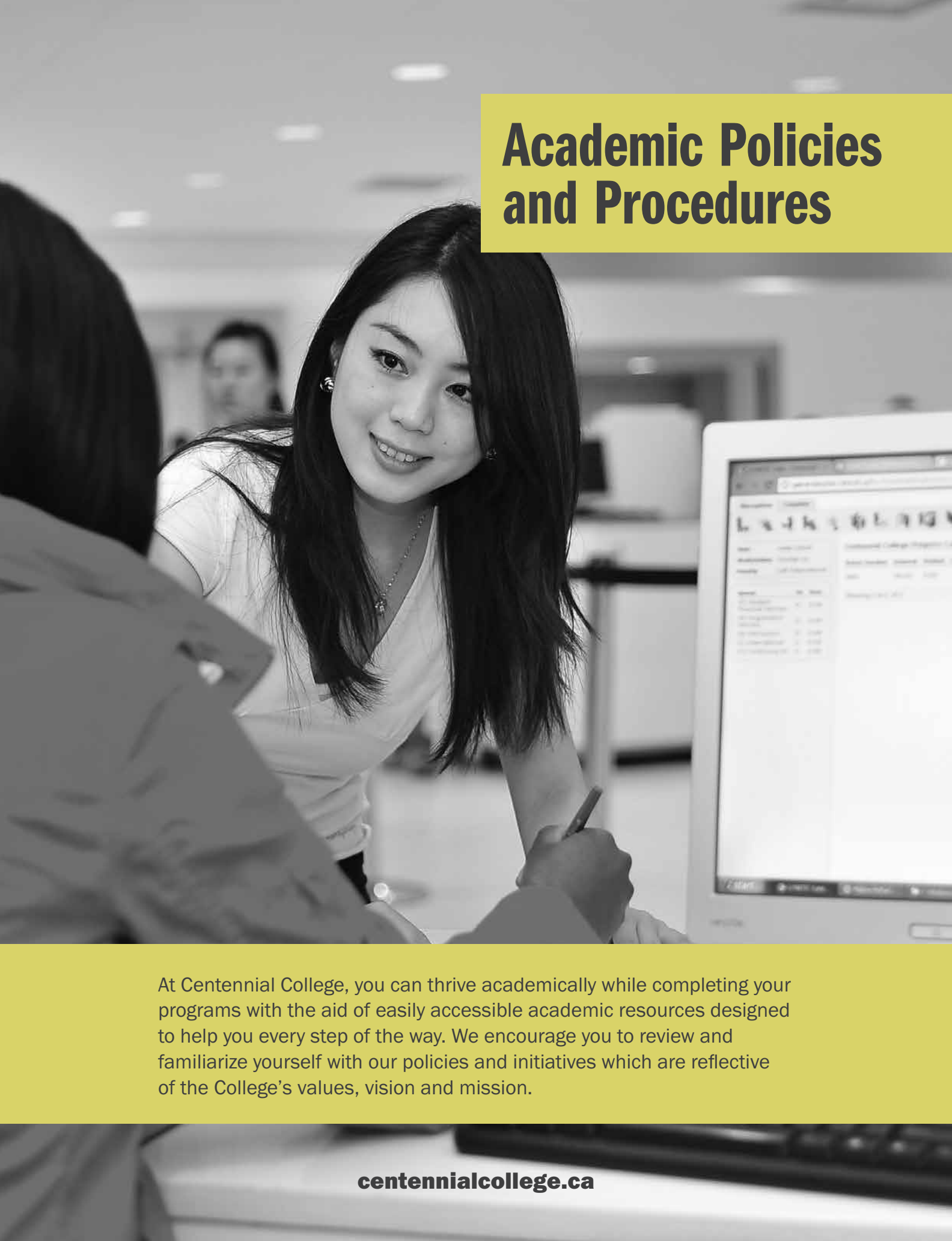
Note: Graduates must have passed the level of English agreed upon between our partnering institutions. You may wish to write the Centennial College English Skills Assessment to enter into a higher level.

University Credit Transfer

University credit transfer agreements permit Centennial graduates in good standing to be admitted into upper levels of various university programs.

Designated Learning Institution DLI number:
019394700003

facebook.com/centennialinternational
[@CentennialIE](https://twitter.com/CentennialIE)
instagram.com/centennialinternational



Academic Policies and Procedures

At Centennial College, you can thrive academically while completing your programs with the aid of easily accessible academic resources designed to help you every step of the way. We encourage you to review and familiarize yourself with our policies and initiatives which are reflective of the College's values, vision and mission.

Academic Policies and Procedures

Most Centennial programs are eight months to three years in length. Bachelor's degrees take four years to complete. Upon successful completion of your program, as a graduating student, you will be awarded a diploma, certificate or Bachelor's degree. This credential reflects the academic standards established by the College for our programs, in conjunction with professional and educational agencies.

Student Number

The first time you apply to the College, a nine-digit student number is assigned to you. It appears on your admission and registration papers. That number is the key to accurately maintaining all your records and files as a Centennial student.

Academic Year

We divide the calendar year into three semesters:

Fall: September to December

Winter: January to April

Summer: May to August

The academic year for most of our full-time, post-secondary programs is two semesters. Some programs use a three-semester format. You may get more information about the academic year for your program from any Enrolment Services Office. Each semester is typically 14 weeks in length.

myCentennial: Your Academic Record Online

As a student of Centennial College, you have access to myCentennial, the College student portal that takes information access to a whole new level. Visit myCentennial at my.centennialcollege.ca and go to 'Centennial Link'. There, you will be able to:

- Pay fees including parking and locker
- Register for your semester courses
- View your grades
- View your unofficial transcript
- Order an official transcript
- Apply for transfer credit
- Degree/diploma audit (an evaluation of your academic record to determine if you are ready for graduation)
- Apply to graduate
- View 'holds' or restrictions on your registration
- Access your personal information (view and make changes to your address and phone #)
- View your fee statement
- Check your registration status
- Access and print your T2202A tax form(s)

Connect with myCentennial

myCentennial is a free web service that gives all registered students personalized, online access to College announcements, email, grades, timetables and research tools from any Internet connection. **myCentennial email is a primary source of communication from the College.**

myCentennial can be accessed from the front page of the Centennial College website or directly at my.centennialcollege.ca

Enter:

- Your login ID, which is your nine-digit student number
- Your initial password, which is your date of birth – MMDDYY (Note: you will be asked to change the password upon initial login)

For assistance logging in to myCentennial, call the Help Desk at 416-289-5000, ext. 5280.

General Education

To graduate from most programs, you must take general education courses from five areas as described below.

- Arts in Society
- Civic Life
- Social and Cultural Understanding
- Personal Understanding
- Science and Technology

General Education Requirements for Graduation

Centennial College students are required to complete three (3) General Education courses for Diploma and Advanced Diploma programs. Stipulated below is the identification of the three courses:

- College Mandated (GNED-500 – Global Citizenship: From Social Analysis to Social Action)
- Electives (chosen by the student – in some programs one (1) elective may be replaced by a Program Mandated GNED)
- For students taking a one-year Certificate program, one (1) GNED elective is required.

If you are required to take additional English or math courses due to your skills assessment results, or you must repeat prerequisites due to receiving failing grades, you should note that this could delay the completion of your program, that it will likely require you to pay additional tuition fees, and that it might affect your eligibility for financial aid.

Transfer Credit for General Education and Liberal Studies

If you have completed recognized university or college courses, you may be eligible for transfer credit of general education courses. When applying for general education transfer credit, please consider whether you are applying for transfer credit of a "program-mandated" general education course (i.e. GNED course with specific course title) or a general education elective. For transfer credit, a program-mandated general education course requires a subject-related equivalent and an elective general education course requires a course from outside of your current area of study. Go to my.centennial to apply for transfer credit.

Co-op Education

School of Business and School of Engineering, Technology and Applied Science

Most three-year advanced diploma programs in business and engineering technology offer the option of a co-op education. This arrangement combines academic courses and related paid work experience with approved employers. In most cases, your four-month work terms will alternate with academic terms (after semester 3), so you won't have the traditional summer break between academic years.

To qualify for co-op work terms, you must complete 80 per cent of year one courses, achieve a minimum grade of C in COMM-170/171 and a minimum GPA of 2.500 in Engineering Technology and Applied Science and Business programs. An additional fee is payable to cover administrative costs (also see Co-op Education Fee, page 32).

School of Transportation

Four co-op apprenticeship two-year diploma programs are offered in Transportation. As a co-op student in one of these programs, you are also a registered apprentice who will be completing, by the end of your program, the three levels of Ministry-approved apprenticeship training in your field of choice. You will be in class for eight months, complete an eight month full-time paid co-op apprenticeship with an approved employer and return to college for a final eight months to complete your studies.

Co-op education staff work closely with students to make their work experience as meaningful as possible. However, finding and arranging for the job is ultimately the student's responsibility. Staff also work with a wide variety of organizations in business and industry to promote the program and locate appropriate available positions.

As part of your co-op education experience, we will help you:

- Prepare your resume
- Learn job search techniques and interviewing skills
- Define on-the-job expectations
- Set and achieve your objectives
- Develop your academic and career potential

For more information, call 416-289-5209.

Grade System

Letter Grade	Grade	Numerical Description (GPA)	Grade Point Equivalents
A+	Outstanding achievement	90-100%	4.5
A	Excellent achievement	80-89%	4.0
B+	Very good achievement	75-79%	3.5
B	Good achievement	70-74%	3.0
C+	Satisfactory achievement	65-69%	2.5
C	Satisfactory achievement	60-64%	2.0
D+	Minimal**	55-59%	1.5
D	Minimal**	50-54%	1.0
F	Failure	0-49%	0
FNA	Failure	0	
P	Pass (GPA neutral)		
I	Incomplete*		
CIP	Course in progress		
AEG	Aegrotat standing		
AUD	Audit status		
NGR	No grade required		
TCR	Transfer credit		

* In some programs, these course grades may not be considered as a passing grade, and a higher passing grade may be required. The minimum required GPA for graduation is 2.0 and may be higher for some programs.

** Satisfactory incomplete course work for reasons beyond student's control. The student has up to 12 calendar months after the scheduled end of the course to complete requirements as determined by the instructor who assigned the 'I' and to thereby qualify for a passing grade. After 12 calendar months, an outstanding 'I' grade will be converted to 'F' or 'FNA', and thereafter, the course must be repeated to achieve a passing grade.

Note: A different grade system, using numerical grades, applies to the Bachelor of Science Nursing (BScN) degree program and grade reports are issued by Ryerson University at the end of each semester.

Grade Report

Your grades are available to you online through myCentennial (my.centennialcollege.ca) at the end of each semester. Grade reports are not mailed. Because this is confidential information, we do not give out grade information by phone.

If you are enrolled in one of our degrees offered jointly with UTSC or Ryerson University, you will receive your grade report from the university.

Incomplete Grade

You may have done satisfactory work throughout a course, but were unable to complete all course work for reasons beyond your control. In this situation, your professor may agree to assign you an "I" grade, to allow you time to complete the missing work.

As part of the "I" grade, your professor will set out what you need to do to get a final grade in the course, and how much time you have to complete the work (no more than one year after the "I" grade is posted). After one year the "I" grade is converted to an "F" grade (failing grade) and you will have to repeat the course to obtain credit.

Academic Continuance

If you meet or exceed school or program academic standards, you are considered to be in Good Academic Standing (GS). It should be noted that the minimum academic progress standards are higher in some programs due to external regulatory or placement requirements. In such cases, you will be expected to adhere to those standards. Such standards must be published and made available in writing to you prior to the beginning of your enrolment in the program or as they are modified.

If your academic record does not meet school or program standards, you are subject to the following: Conditional Academic Standing (CS), Probationary Academic Standing (PB), Academic Suspension (AS), and Academic Debarment (AD), and may require the approval of your program Chair before being allowed to continue in the next semester or program segment.

For unique conditions which relate to academic continuance, refer to your program's official curriculum and/or the course outline.

Academic Standing

The standings are determined on the basis of a full-time enrolment of a minimum of 70 per cent of the course load for a given semester and are defined as:

Academic Standing	Description
Good Academic Standing (GS)	All school or program standards have been met or exceeded. These include a minimum term average of 2.00 and a pass in all courses taken, but may be higher for some programs.
Conditional (CS)	A student will initially be placed on conditional academic standing if their term grade point average falls between 1.00 and 1.99 or they have failed a course in the current semester.
Probationary (PB)	A student will be placed on probationary academic standing if, while on Conditional Academic Standing, their term grade point average falls between 1.00 and 1.99, or they fail a course in the current semester. A student will be placed on probationary academic standing if at the conclusion of any semester their term grade point average falls below 1.00.
Academic Suspension (AS)	Academic Suspension will result when a student on Probationary Standing maintains a term Grade Point Average of 1.99 or lower or fails an additional course in the relevant term. Such students will be suspended from their program of study for a minimum of two semesters and may be permitted to resume their program upon completion of the suspension.
Academic Debarment (AD)	A second academic suspension from the same program will result in a two-year debarment from that program with the option of re-applying for admission. During this period, the student will be permitted to apply to another program at the College.

Board of Governors 2018/19

Scott Allison, Chair
Ann Buller, President and CEO
Rick Blickstead
Robert Bradbury
Susan Caldwell
Jan Campbell
Peter Chang
Diana Conconi
Ian Howcroft
Rahim Karim
Mohamed Manji
David Miller
Michelle Muscatello
Diarmuid O'Connor
Ivan Silver
Taranjeet Singh
Abigail Slater
Christine Williams

Successful Completion of Program Requirements

You must successfully complete all program requirements in order to be eligible for graduation, and you may be required to complete these requirements prior to progressing from one level of your program to the subsequent level.

Academic Appeals

You have the right to appeal any action or decision which may affect the ultimate evaluation of your performance in a course or program. Academic appeals are limited to matters affecting evaluation or decisions on Admission, Re-admission or Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition. For more information contact the Student Relations Office or by email at: studentrelations@centennialcollege.ca

To initiate a formal Grade Appeal you must submit the appeal form within 10 working days of the date on which you received notice of the final grade. Grades are released on myCentennial and this is considered to be notification. The Grade Appeal form is available on our website at: centennialcollege.ca/pdf/printshop/GradeAppealForm.pdf

Course Changes (Add/Drop)

You may add or drop courses during the first 10 days of the semester or class without academic penalty. To do this, you may use the web registration system available through myCentennial to add, drop or change sections. If your program does not allow you to change via myCentennial you must complete a Request for Academic Change (Add/Drop) form available from any Enrolment Services Office. Your form must be signed by a school advisor, program coordinator or other school designate, in order to have the course drop(s) processed by Enrolment Services.

Be careful when trying to drop a course. **You are not considered** to have dropped the course officially if you cease to attend classes, or merely notify your professor of your intent to drop the course, or provide verbal notice to Enrolment Services staff.

Adding or dropping courses may have any of the following effects:

- Change your eligibility for an OSAP loan
- Extend the duration of your studies, or delay your graduation
- Add to your expenses via additional fees (i.e. the result of extending your studies)
- Affect your 'sponsorship' arrangements
- Affect your eligibility for inter-collegiate sports
- Impact prerequisites for upcoming semesters

Program Transfers

Current and past students may request a transfer into another program by completing an Application for Program Transfer form available from the Enrolment Services Office by the deadline date on the College's website at centennialcollege.ca/events. Program transfers are not automatic, however every effort will be made to accommodate your choice. Once a transfer is approved, you will receive credit for any courses you have already completed in the program that you are currently registered in, which are common with the program into which you transfer.

Withdrawing or Reducing Your Courses? What are the Implications?

Before you withdraw from your program or drop one or more courses, make sure you are aware of the deadlines to withdraw and how it affects your academic record and fees and understand the consequences of dropping one or more courses or withdrawing from your program.

Tuition Fee Policy for Students with Disabilities – Reduced Course Load

Students with disabilities who require the accommodation of a reduced course load due to the impact of a disability may be eligible to have tuition fees reduced for the final courses needed to complete their program. Centennial College also provides other financial assistance options for students with disabilities who require this accommodation. Students must be registered with the Centre for Students with Disabilities (CSD) in order to qualify.

Please contact the CSD for information at 416-289-5000, ext. 2627 or email csd@centennialcollege.ca

Withdrawal from a Program

Once registered, a seat in the class is reserved for you. You are academically and financially responsible for your program unless you officially withdraw by the given deadlines. To officially withdraw, you must submit a Withdrawal Form to the Enrolment Services Office. You will be given a date-stamped copy of the document in return and you should retain this as proof of withdrawal. The date your written notice of withdrawal is received is your effective date of withdrawal. You are not officially withdrawn if you cease to attend classes, or verbally notify your instructor, Enrolment Services staff, or other College staff of your intent to withdraw. Should you cease to attend classes, and do not officially withdraw, you will remain enrolled and will be assigned a 'FNA' (Fail Non-attendance) grade. You will also be responsible for any outstanding fees.

Note: You must submit a Withdrawal Form, even if you paid by Fee Deferral, RESP or Deposit Plan. Certain minimum non-refundable fees may apply.

Withdrawal from a Full-time Program with Partial Refund of Fees

(For students enrolled in full-time programs)

To qualify for a partial refund of the tuition component of fees, you must submit a Withdrawal Form to the Enrolment Services Office within the first 10 days of the semester. After this deadline passes, fees will not be reduced or refunded. This deadline also applies to students who have paid their tuition using a loan from OSAP.

Your refund will consist of the tuition you have paid for the current semester, less \$200 (\$500 for international students). A different refund process applies to the BScN program (check with the Enrolment Services Office). You will also receive a 100 per cent refund of any advance payment you've made for future semesters.

Withdrawing from Semester One of a Program

If you have confirmed and paid fees for Semester 1 of a program and wish to withdraw, you must complete a Program Withdrawal form and submit it to Centennial College Enrolment Services. To be eligible for refund, you must withdraw by the deadlines posted in on the College's website at centennialcollege.ca/events

Cancelling or turning down your application at Ontariocolleges.ca will not withdraw you from your program at Centennial.

Withdrawal without Academic Penalty (For students enrolled in full-time programs)

To withdraw from a program without academic penalty (i.e. without being penalized by an 'F' or 'FNA' grade), you must submit a Withdrawal Form to the Enrolment Services Office by the specified date in the semester. This deadline is noted in the Important Dates Calendar available on myCentennial.

Petitions (Late Withdrawal)

In rare circumstances, the College may allow students to withdraw after the relevant deadline and receive either a partial refund or withdrawal without academic penalty.

Contact the Enrolment Services Office at 416-289-5300 for details about the petition process. Note that you must submit:

- The Withdrawal Form
- A one-to-two page compelling letter of explanation as to why you are making the request
- Supporting documentation (e.g. doctor's note if you were ill)



Withdrawal from a Course without Academic Penalty

(For students enrolled in Continuing Education courses in addition to full-time courses, if paid separately)

To withdraw from a Continuing Education course without academic penalty (i.e. without an 'F' or 'FNA' grade), you must officially withdraw by the mid-point of the course. The mid-point is reached when 50 percent of the scheduled classes (meetings) are completed.

Refunds

A refund cheque will be mailed to you, if you paid by cash, cheque or debit. If you paid by credit card, the refund will be issued to the credit card. Please allow a minimum of two weeks for processing, however longer waits may be experienced during peak processing periods.

OSAP – Refunds for students on OSAP must be returned to the National Student Loan Service Centre on your behalf and will be used to reduce your OSAP debt. Apprentices should note that in some cases withdrawal with a partial refund may only occur prior to the third class.

Tax Receipts (T2202A)

T2202A official information will be made available online through myCentennial by February 28 each year. **T2202A forms are not mailed.**

Re-admission/Program Continuance

Students are subject to the regulations of the College regarding probation, suspension or expulsion from their program. Students may be denied permission to continue their studies, or to return to their program, if they do not maintain the required academic standing.

Academic Transcript

The academic transcript is the official record of your academic activity at Centennial College. You may view your unofficial transcript by using myCentennial (my.centennialcollege.ca). To request an official transcript, you can use one of the following methods. A fee per copy will be charged.

1. Your fastest method: for the next business day service, access your myCentennial and select "Order Transcript" and follow the steps to request a transcript for pick-up at the Progress Campus Enrolment Services Office or have it mailed to a specific location.
2. Complete a Request for Academic Transcript form (available in the Enrolment Services Office and at centennialcollege.ca) and submit it to the Enrolment Services Office. You must present photo identification (Student ID card or driver's license) when requesting your transcript.
3. If you are applying to another Ontario college or university, order your transcript online at ontariocolleges.ca
 - Mail or fax a written request to the Enrolment Services Office at 416-289-5232. The Enrolment Services Office **will only service** mailed or faxed requests which contain the following required information:
 - Your full name (plus any previous name)
 - Your myCard number
 - Your date of birth
 - A legible copy of a valid photo identification (e.g. driver's license or passport), which also shows your signature
 - Your handwritten signature on your academic transcript request letter
 - A daytime phone number
 - Your current return address
 - The person and address (e.g. institution, college or university) to whom your Centennial transcript should be mailed.

Should you fax your request, there is no need to also send your request by mail. Kindly address transcript-related mail to:

Student Records Office
Centennial College
P.O. Box 631, Station A
Toronto, ON Canada
M1K 5E9

Verbal requests (i.e. via the phone) for academic transcripts will not be accepted. On-line transcript requests are serviced the next business day. All other transcripts request are normally serviced within five to ten business days after receipt of the request – longer during peak service times. Centennial College is not responsible for transcripts that are lost or delayed in the mail. Should you owe fees or fines, transcripts will not be provided.

myCard

Your myCard is the most important piece of identification you will have while at Centennial College. Your myCard is your complete access to the Centennial Community - a multipurpose identification and access card for students and staff. It provides a consistent method of identification and gives an additional means of establishing a safe and secure environment for students and employees on campus. The myCard allows students, staff and campus partners to access a number of resources on all campuses and make payments with just a simple tap! Students, Parents of Students, Employees and Campus Partners can load funds onto their card to make payments on campus for all their Centennial Community needs, free of transaction fees.

How to get your myCard

Getting your myCard is quick and easy, especially when you use our photo upload service to submit whatever photo you want on your myCard. If you want us to take a new picture instead, you can check the Photo Session Schedule and drop by one of our campus locations to have your photo taken for your myCard. By choosing to upload your own photo, you will avoid long waits and you will only have to pick up your new myCard.

To receive your myCard you must:

- pay or defer your tuition fees
- provide your student number
- bring a valid government-issued photo I.D. (i.e. passport, citizenship card, driver's license) and proof of registration (timetable or receipt of payment, on your cell phone is acceptable) when you go to pick up your myCard



Replacing your myCard

You can replace your myCard by paying a replacement fee. Go to the one of the myCard locations to pay the fee and get your card replacement. You must bring one piece of government-issued photo ID and provide your student number. Please note it may take up to 48 hours to obtain your replacement myCard after your receipt of payment.

Address or Name Change

Please be sure to tell us of any change in your address, home or cell phone numbers so we can make sure important information reaches you. All students must have a permanent address on myCentennial. Your permanent address is used by the College to mail you important correspondence. You can change your address through myCentennial or by notifying us in writing. You are responsible to ensure your correct address is on file with the College. Be sure to also change your address with the Student Financial Services Office if you are receiving OSAP. Include your student number if possible, along with your old and new addresses and phone numbers.

If you change your name during your studies at Centennial, let us know so we can keep your student record complete and accurate. Bring proof of your name change (driver's license or marriage certificate, for example) in-person to any Enrolment Services Office.

Freedom of Information Act

Under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Individual Privacy Act, under the legal authority of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Act R.S.O. 1980, Chapter 272, S.S.; R.R.O. 1980, Regulation 640, Centennial College is required to have written consent from applicants or students to release any information to a third party (e.g. employers, relatives, Social Services, Worker's Safety and Insurance Board or other government agencies).

The (College) is required to report student-level enrolment-related data to the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities under the authority of the Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Act, 2002. The Ministry collects this data, which includes limited personal information such as Ontario Education Numbers, student characteristics and educational outcomes, in order to administer government postsecondary funding policies and programs, including planning, evaluation and monitoring activities.

Further information on the collection and use of student-level enrolment-related data can be obtained from the Government of Ontario or Ministry of Training Colleges and Universities website or by writing to the Director, Postsecondary Finance Branch, Postsecondary Education Division, 7th Floor, Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto, ON M7A 1L2.

Confidentiality

Ontario's Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act requires that the College protect student privacy. This means we cannot give any information about you to anyone outside the College, not even a parent or guardian, spouse, family or friend. We cannot release, for example, information on your:

- Address and phone number
- Student status
- Timetable
- Grades and academic record
- Attendance

If you need proof of academic achievement for an employer, arrange for an official transcript. We will not release information to you over the phone.

Under unusual circumstances (e.g. an international student who names someone in this country to act on their behalf), you can make special arrangements, in writing, for the release of information to someone else. Contact the Enrolment Services Office for details.

Policies and Procedures

There are a number of policies and procedures that govern the way we behave at the College. These policies (academic and non-academic) are available at our website and in offices such as Student Relations, Advising, CCSAI (Student Association) and Enrolment Services.

All members of the College community have rights and responsibilities. It is important that everyone in our College community be aware of these rights and responsibilities and adhere to them upon enrolment. Most importantly, everyone at the College has the right to work/study/learn in an environment that is respectful and free from discrimination, harassment and disturbance. Everyone shares the responsibility to educate themselves on College policies, procedures and regulations and ensure adherence.

Resolution

It is not necessary to file a formal complaint in order to resolve a conflict. Where appropriate, parties in a dispute will be encouraged to resolve their conflict through an informal, early resolution process. If you have questions about any policy or process, a good place to start is by contacting the Student Relations Office at studentrelations@centennialcollege.ca

If you are involved in or wish to make a complaint involving a dispute with any member of the College community, you can submit a complaint. For information or assistance in making a complaint or resolving a dispute, consult with:

- Student Relations Office
- Academic Department
- CCSAI (Student Association) Office

Sanctions

Students of the College community who violate the College policies and procedures are subject to sanctions ranging from temporary dismissals (from class) and verbal warnings, to suspensions and expulsions. Many sanctions can be appealed on specified grounds.

Policies which govern the behaviour and conduct of students:

- Academic Honesty
- Grade Appeals
- Disruptive Student Behaviour in the Classroom and Other Learning Environments
- Harassment and Discrimination Prevention
- Student Code of Conduct
- Violence Prevention Policy

Other policies (such as College Posting Policy) will also be available through appropriate offices.



Graduation

Graduation from a Program

In order to graduate from a Centennial College program, you must do the following*:

- Satisfactorily complete all the required courses which comprise your certificate, diploma, or degree program with a GPA of 2.0 or greater
- Ensure that at least 25 percent of the courses comprising your program are completed at Centennial College
- At the beginning of the semester in which you expect to complete all graduation requirements, apply to graduate on-line through myCentennial. Unless you signal your intent to graduate by applying, the Enrolment Services Office will not act to audit your eligibility for graduation

* Some programs may have additional graduation requirements.

Online Degree/Diploma Audit

Use myCentennial (my.centennialcollege.ca) to conduct an online audit of your progression towards graduation.

Eligibility

When you've completed all the requirements of your program satisfactorily, you're ready to graduate. Receiving your degree, diploma or certificate means you have:

- Successfully completed a prescribed program of instruction
- Been approved for graduation by the College Board of Governors
- You may receive only one certificate, diploma or degree at each level in your field. If you're working towards a diploma, you ordinarily won't be granted a certificate or diploma at a lower level in your field. To do this, you would have to withdraw from the longer program and have completed all the requirements for a certificate or diploma at the lower level

Honours Designation

Centennial College recognizes outstanding scholastic achievement by issuing Honours and High Honours designations to eligible graduates of all programs. These designations are noted on the student's diploma or certificate, and are based on the following criteria:

- Honours – a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) equal to or greater than 3.900, but less than 4.300 ($\geq 3.900, < 4.300$) on a scale of 4.500
- High Honours – a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) equal to or greater than 4.300 (≥ 4.300) on a scale of 4.500

Completing an Additional Diploma

Some of our programs share common courses in the same school. After you've graduated in one program, you may choose to study for another diploma in the same school, without repeating the common course. You will need approval from your program Chair to do this. The total courses required for you to complete the new option will be based on the graduation requirements (curriculum) in effect at the time you enroll in that option. Projects and field work may not be carried over and you must complete required general education electives.

Convocation and your Degree/Diploma/Certificate

A highlight of the Centennial year is our main convocation and graduation ceremonies, held in June. Students who graduate in summer or fall semesters will receive their credentials in the mail. Those who graduate in the winter semester will receive their credentials at convocation. Graduates may invite two guests to join them in the celebration, which usually includes a guest speaker and reception.

We encourage graduates to participate in this memorable occasion. If, for some reason, you are unable to attend the ceremony, you may pick up your certificate, diploma or degree from the Progress Enrolment Services Office after Convocation. Degrees, diplomas or certificates will be available for pick-up for one week after the convocation ceremonies, after which time they will be mailed. **Should you require a replacement, a fee of \$50 will be charged.**

Time Limit on Credits and Graduation

You are usually expected to complete your program within the following time limits, based on your original date of registration:

- One-year program – up to two years
- Two-year program – up to four years
- Three-year program – up to five years
- Degree programs – up to six years
- Continuing education, post-secondary programs – five years

You'll need written approval from your program Chair or Director to extend the time limit.

If you have to take time off from your studies, you can re-enter your program without going through the admission process again, as long as you are still within the time limits listed above. Use a Re-Admit/Program Transfer form, available from any Enrolment Services Office to start your course work again.

Curriculum and Regulation Changes

Centennial College makes every effort to offer programs and courses as described in this calendar. However, the College reserves the right to cancel or change courses, programs, fees, admission requirements, locations and regulations, where necessary.

If a course is cancelled, we'll refund your fees or you may transfer to another course in that semester. Usually, we notify you by mail or phone, so be sure we have your current address, home and cell phone numbers. In the event that a program must be suspended or cancelled, we'll make every effort to enable students to complete their program.

If this situation arises, your program Coordinator or departmental Chair will be able to give you more information.

Centennial College Alumni Association Inc.

The Alumni Association represents the many graduates of Centennial College. As a graduate you will become a lifetime member and have an opportunity to maintain your special ties to the College and your colleagues by participating in the Association.

The Association's objectives are to facilitate fellowship and communication among members and to provide a means for members to contribute to the betterment of the College. We sponsor many programs and services for graduates, and assist groups who wish to organize reunions and alumni events.

Our board of directors is composed of dedicated volunteers from various programs of study and all walks of life. If you would like to share your time, energy and expertise, or if you have simply fallen out of touch and want to start receiving the alumni magazine or your alumni card, please contact the Alumni Office at 416-289-5218, fax 416-289-5237, email: alumni@centennialcollege.ca, visit our office located in the Student Centre at Progress campus or our website: centennialcollege.ca/alumni





Student Life Engagement and Development

The ways in which we prepare you for future success go well beyond academic support and include planning pathways to further learning, providing guidance as you become a global citizen and assisting with your transition into a successful career.

Student Life Engagement and Development

Assessment Centre

Have you been asked to write a language or math assessment? The Assessment Centre at Progress campus is responsible for administering College Skills Assessment for admission and placement purposes. We offer services by appointment, which you can book online at winapp.centennialcollege.ca/oat or by calling 416-289-5300.

If you can't attend a Skills Assessment in person, you can make arrangements with the College to write your assessment in your home or any other undisturbed environment. For more information about this service, visit centenni.al/testing-remote

If you require accommodations for your Skills Assessment due to a disability, please contact the Centre for Students with Disabilities at 416-289-5000, ext. 2627.

The Canadian English Language Proficiency Index Program (CELPIP)

CELPIP is the only Canadian English language test designated by Immigration, Refugees and Citizenship Canada (IRCC). The test allows you to demonstrate your ability to function in English, and accurately assesses your English abilities in a variety of everyday situations.

There are two versions of the CELPIP test: the CELPIP-General test, for applicants for permanent resident status in Canada, and the CELPIP-General LS (Listening and Speaking) test for applicants for Canadian citizenship. The CELPIP test is 100 percent Canadian and uses Canadian accents, to which test takers who have been living and working in Canada will better relate and understand. To provide you with a quick and reliable testing experience, the CELPIP test is delivered fully by computer. This allows you to complete all test components in one sitting, with no additional speaking appointments or interviews. CELPIP test takers use a computer mouse and keyboard to complete reading and writing components, and a computer microphone and headset to complete listening and speaking components.

The results of the CELPIP test are available online in just eight business days. You can also choose to add Express Rating, so your scores are available online in only three business days.

For more information or to register for CELPIP at Centennial College, visit celpip.ca

IELTS

IELTS sets the standard for English language proficiency. It is the world's most popular language testing system, with more than 2.9 million candidates taking the test each year for education, career and immigration purposes. More than 10,000 institutions in 140 countries recognize the IELTS test score as a trusted and valid indicator of the ability to communicate in English.

Please email ielts@centennialcollege.ca or call 416-289-5000, ext. 3341 for more information.

Pearson Test of English – Academic

A test for today's students using today's technology, PTE Academic is a computer-based test designed for learners wanting to study in an English-speaking academic environment. PTE Academic is fast – delivering results in just five business days – and has flexible test dates. The Australian government has approved PTE Academic for visa applications and thousands of institutions in the U.K., Australia, USA, Canada, New Zealand and Ireland accept it.

To book a PTE Academic test at Centennial College, create or sign into your Pearson account by visiting pearsonpte.com

The Counselling Centre

We want you to be successful and our mandate is to provide services that will help you overcome barriers to your success in a safe and supportive environment. Our services are confidential and free while you're a registered Centennial student.

Professional counsellors on each campus offer: Short-term, solution-focused personal counselling that helps you address issues such as anxiety, stress management, grief and loss, relationships and crisis intervention. When needed, we also make skilled referrals to appropriate community agencies or other professionals.

Drop in or call your appropriate campus to make an appointment, or visit centennialcollege.ca/counselling.

- Ashtonbee, room L1-04; 416-289-5000, ext. 7252
- Morningside, room 190; 416-289-5000, ext. 8025
- Progress, room C1-03; 416-289-5000, ext. 2627
- Story Arts Centre, room 285; 416-289-5000 ext. 8664

Centre for Students with Disabilities

Because Centennial is committed to providing the best possible education to all students, we work hard to meet the needs of students with disabilities who may require accommodations for their success. The Centre for Students with Disabilities (CSD) serves as a support and advocacy centre, facilitating access to accommodations for students with disabilities, and providing support and information for students, faculty and staff.

If you have a disability (e.g., learning disability, ADHD, medical or mental health condition, or a physical, visual, hearing or mobility impairment) and require academic accommodations, you must register with the CSD. Contact the CSD at your campus to arrange an appointment with a disability counsellor. You're encouraged to book an appointment before the semester begins to allow time to arrange accommodations.

Documentation of the functional limitation related to your disability is required to determine what accommodations may be necessary. Temporary and interim accommodations may be available as well.

Our services are free, confidential and available to all temporary or permanent Centennial students with documented disabilities.

Available Services

Ongoing: Disability counselling, access to accommodations, assistance and support in self-advocacy, and training of learning strategies and skills for student success

Assistive Technology Labs: Each CSD has a computer lab that's equipped with specialized software and hardware that ensures access to all of your program and academic needs. We provide software training.

Smart Services: Smart Services is a collection of the CSD's transitions programs for students with disabilities, including:

PREP Smart – A one-day conference for prospective high school students. Learn about the CSD and how to make a successful transition to college.

START Smart – A can't miss, multi-day orientation event for incoming Centennial students with disabilities, during which you can make friends, learn strategies, meet the CSD team and have fun.

STAY Smart – Ongoing social events, workshops and skill-building sessions for registered CSD students that are designed to enhance leadership and employment skills.

END Smart – A multi-day conference for graduating students with disabilities to learn about transitioning to the workforce.

Mentoring Program – Linking students with disabilities to mentors from the College or professionals employed in the field.

What to Bring to Your Appointment

The required documentation depends on the nature of your disability and may include high school records (Individual Educational Plans), medical information, psychoeducational assessments, psychological reports and any other information that explains the nature of your functional limitations and the accommodations you need. Contact us to find out what specific documentation you require and for more information, visit centennialcollege.ca/csd

NOTE: High school records (Individual Educational Plans) aren't automatically forwarded to the College.

How to Reach Us

- To make an appointment and to verify required documentation, contact the CSD at your campus:
- Ashtonbee, room L1-04; 416-289-5000, ext. 7252
- Morningside, room 190; 416-289-5000, ext. 8025
- Progress, room C1-03; 416-289-5000, ext. 2627
- Story Arts Centre, room 284; 416-289-5000, ext. 8664

Career Services and Co-operative Education

Our team is here to help prospective and current students as well as alumni meet their career development and job search needs.

Career Counselling and Employment Advising:

- Individual appointments with a career counsellor or employment advisor
- Career assessments and assistance developing career action plans
- Resume clinics and assistance preparing portfolios and cover letters
- Interview coaching/job coaching
- Monthly job search workshops

Job Search Resources:

- Access to jobs and career events through our online job portal, HireCentennial
- Networking opportunities and job fairs
- Career planning and access to a job search resource library
- Sample resumes, cover letters and job search tip sheets
- Career profiles and labour market information

Co-operative Education Program Support and Advising:

- Assessment of your co-op program and employment eligibility
- 24/7 access to co-op job postings through HireCentennial
- Assistance finding a co-op work term related to your program
- Employment preparation course before your first work term
- Assistance with your resume and preparing for the job interview
- Job coaching during your co-op work term to support your success at work

Contact Information

Phone: 416 289-5233

Campus Locations

- Progress, room C2-10
- Morningside, room 324
- Ashtonbee, room L1-04
- Story Arts Centre, room 285

Our hours of operation are Monday to Friday, 8:30 am to 4:30 pm.

Do You Have College or University Education from Another Country?

If you're a newcomer to Canada, in addition to the above, you can discuss credential assessment (prior academic experience) with our advisors, who will refer you to the appropriate agencies. We can also provide information on targeted programs for those with education from other countries, some of which may lead to a Canadian credential in as little as eight months to one year.

Student Experience Office

The Student Experience Office provides conflict and conduct management services that enhance your learning. We'll listen and provide information and support when you have concerns or complaints, concerning:

- College services
- Issues of conflict
- Harassment or discrimination

We're able to explain College policies and how they apply to you, resolve complaints (through informal resolution, mediation or formal process), help you navigate the College system and understand your rights and responsibilities, and help you become a better communicator and self-advocate when interacting with instructors, program chairs and others.

Please contact the Student Experience Office at 416-289-5000, ext. 2499, or email studentexperience@centennialcollege.ca for further information.

Athletics and Recreation (centennialcollege.ca/colts)

Recreation Activities

The Athletic and Recreation department's fitness and recreational program and activities are located in the Progress Campus Athletics and Wellness Centre, the Ashtonbee Campus Gym, and the fitness centres at the Morningside Campus and the Story Arts Fitness Centre. To use the recreation facilities, you'll be required to present your myCard for admission.

Recreational/Intramural Activities

An important part of campus life is your participation in recreational activities. Intramural leagues and instructional programs are excellent ways to meet new friends and get in shape while also providing a balance for the demands of the classroom. Instructional, intramural and special events are scheduled around timetables to maximize participation.

Looking for a part-time job? Convener, game official, referee, fitness instructor, facility attendant, photographer, videographer, graphic designer and various event staff positions are available. Please apply online at centennialcollege.ca/sports.

Intercollegiate Sports

Centennial is a member of the Ontario Colleges Athletic Association (OCAA). Full-time student athletes interested in competitive intercollegiate sports are invited to try out for any of the teams listed below. League schedules and practice times are posted at centennialcollege.ca/sports.

- Men's and Women's Badminton (varsity)
- Men's and Women's Basketball (varsity)
- Men's Basketball (extramural)
- Cricket (extramural)
- Men's Baseball (varsity)
- Men's Hockey (extramural)
- Men's and Women's Indoor /Outdoor Soccer (varsity)
- Men's and Women's Volleyball (varsity)
- Co-ed Volleyball (extramural)
- Men's and Women's Cross-Country Running (varsity)
- Men's and Women's Indoor Track Running (extramural)

OCAA intercollegiate student athletes are provided uniforms, game transportation, hotels and meal subsidies, plus an on-staff athletic therapist to treat injuries.

International Students

International students are invited to participate in campus recreational activities, fitness classes, trips and sports outings, and to represent Centennial College on one of our intercollegiate teams. For more information, visit centennialcollege.ca/sports.

Academic/Athletic Awards

OCAA varsity student athletes (on the active team roster) who have combined athletic excellence with a minimum 2.5 GPA are offered academic/athletics awards that annually ranging from \$1,000 to \$2,500.

For more information, contact the Athletics and Recreation department at 416-289-5000, ext. 2205.

Placement Advice for Student Success (PASS)

To help applicants become successful college students, we provide program placement advice and assistance if you've received a conditional Offer of Admission, or if you don't meet program admission requirements by the first day of classes and may be placed into a School's foundations program based on your Skills Assessment score.

If you apply to one of our programs but are unable to obtain an Offer of Admission, you may discuss your situation with PASS advisors, who you'll find in the Student Success Centre. We'll help you to understand the reasons you weren't offered admission and assist you in planning to meet your educational objectives.

PASS advisors are available Monday through Friday, 8:30 am to 3:30 pm on a walk-in basis. Please call 416-289-5000, ext. 3738 or email pass@centennialcollege.ca for more information.

Student Success Centre

The Student Success Centre is your starting point to discovering campus life. We're here to help you with your entrance to college life right from the time you decide to attend Centennial.

Here are some of the services and programs we offer:

- Community Outreach
- Friendship Space
- Co-curricular and Student Learning Development

Visit the Student Success Office at Progress Campus, room C2-01, or call 416-289-5000, ext. 3738.

Co-curricular and Student Learning Development Office

At Centennial, we understand that coming to college represents a significant life transition. We host orientation programs at the beginning of each semester as well as several events throughout the year to help smooth the way toward academic and personal success.

We strive to showcase the many supports Centennial offers and connect you with fellow students, staff and faculty, all of whom will be important in your future successes as a lifelong learner.

Some of the programs and services we offer are:

- Experience Centennial Orientation
- Leadership Academy
- Leadership Passport
- Mentorship Program
- Service Learning Opportunities
- Volunteer Programs
- Leadership Workshops and Seminars

Co-Curricular Student Learning and Development is located at Progress Campus, room C2-01. Email experiencecc@centennialcollege.ca or call 416-289-5000, ext. 3738. For more information, visit my.centennialcollege.ca

Student Life and Transitions Office

At Centennial, we understand that coming to college represents a significant life transition. We host orientation programs at the beginning of each semester as well as several events throughout the year to help smooth the way toward academic and personal success. We strive to showcase the many supports Centennial offers and connect you with fellow students, staff and faculty, all of whom will be important in your future successes as a lifelong learner.

Some of the programs and services we offer are:

- New student orientation
- Road Map to Success
- Leadership Passport
- Student Transition and Mentor Program (STAMP)
- Student success fairs
- Service learning
- Volunteer programs
- Workshops and seminars

The Student Life and Transitions Office is located at Progress Campus, room C2-01. Email firstyearcentral@centennialcollege.ca or call 416-289-5000, ext. 3738. For more information, Visit my.centennialcollege.ca

A black and white photograph of four diverse students (three women and one man) smiling and posing together. The man is in the back left, and the three women are in the front row. They are all looking towards the camera with friendly expressions. The background is slightly blurred, showing what appears to be an indoor setting with lights.

Student Services

Centennial offers numerous resources and supports to help you navigate your education as well as prepare you for a rich and rewarding life as a member of your community after you graduate.

centennialcollege.ca

Student Services

Campus Book Store

Our Campus Store locations carry all required and recommended textbooks (new, used, digital, rental) and course-related materials. You can also purchase stationery, college wear, program hoodies, gifts, general reading books, computer supplies and software. Special orders are always welcome! All Campus Store locations will buy back your textbooks every day. Please see your Campus Store location for details.

Payment can be made by cash, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, debit and book bursaries.

Standard business hours are 8:30 am - 5 pm, Monday to Friday. Closing times may vary according to the time of year and campus class schedules. We offer extended hours at the start of each semester. It is always best to call for current hours at your particular campus or visit our web site at centennialcollege.ca/bookstore for current information and upcoming campus events.

- Ashtonbee, 416-289-5011
- Morningside, 416-289-5000, ext. 8180
- Progress, 416-289-5224
- Story Arts Centre, 416-289-5000, ext. 8840

Centennial College Student Association Inc. (CCSAI)

The Centennial College Student Association Incorporated (CCSAI) is the voice of students on campus. Its team of spirited student leaders and dedicated professionals work diligently to enhance the student experience.

Through the CCSAI, students can:

- **Engage** with peers and foster a sense of community through student clubs, leadership development opportunities.
- **Experience** the best of campus life with incredible events and activities. Each year the CCSAI offers cultural and talent showcases, concerts, and many more activities to help make Centennial the place to be.
- **Connect** with your campus through integral services like our health plan our student-focused spaces including lounges, food services and an Athletic & Wellness Centre. The CCSAI is your home on campus.

CCSAI offices are located at every campus:

- Ashtonbee Student Centre, 416-289-5044
- Morningside, room 113, 416-289-5166
- Progress Student Centre, 416-289-5262
- Story Arts Centre, room 113, 416-289-5113

Drop in, make a suggestion, voice a concern or just find out what's happening!

Child Care Centres

Our child care centres offer outstanding care to children of students, staff, faculty and the community. Centres are staffed by fully-qualified Early Childhood Education (ECE) professionals and assistants. Students from our ECE program work under the supervision of the centre staff to gain practical experience. Each centre serves as a model of high-quality care, reflecting the philosophy of our ECE programs.

- Progress campus offers child care for infants, toddlers and preschoolers. Call 416-289-5203
- In East York, we provide child care for infants, toddlers, pre-school and school-age children. Call 416-289-5104

Our centres are open year-round from 7:30 am - 6 pm, Monday to Friday (closed for statutory holidays, Easter Monday, and the last week of December). Our Progress Child Care Centre opens at 7 am.

There is a fee for child care at our centres. If you require a subsidy, call The City of Toronto. There is a long waiting list for subsidized child care, so please be sure to call as far in advance as possible.

Centennial Advising and Pathways Services (CAPS)

Future and current students can start here if you are unsure who to speak with or where to find information about attending college, working through your program requirements, and completing your credential. You can connect with caring and knowledgeable staff and faculty within the Advising Network (like Advisors, Learning Strategist, Counsellors, and Faculty).

Current students who are full or part-time and working towards a credential have a Success Advisors (or MyCA for short), in your School and Program. Your Success Advisor can help map your goals within your program, and also help connect you with resources and opportunities in the college to build essential employability skills, and gain experiences and build community. They will reach out to you from time to time and help support you on your academic path at Centennial and beyond.

Future students can explore the Career Explorer and Personality Test on the main website, and then come in and speak with a Pathways Advisors about their program options, the application progress, and requirements.

Interested students can email advising@centennialcollege.ca, call our direct line at 416-289-5123 to be connect to the Advising Network, or drop-in and speak with a Pathways Advisors at Progress Campus, C2-09 Monday to Friday 8:30 am-4 pm.

Note: For a list of programs to consider through Second Career, please call Employment Ontario at 1-800-387-5656 to find out about Second Career eligibility first.

Enrolment Services Office

The Enrolment Services Office on each campus offers one-stop shopping for many student services. Visit any location for:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| • Admission information | • Application for graduation |
| • Registration | • Academic transcript |
| • Course changes | • Transfer credit applications |
| • Requests for academic records | • Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) applications |
| • Locker rentals | |
| • Parking permits | |
| • Fee payment | |
| • Withdrawals and refunds | |

Food and Snacks

Whatever your taste, our on-campus food services can meet it. Main cafeterias at every location offer a wide selection of breakfasts, full-course meals, vegetarian dishes, pizza, sandwiches, salads and of course, the ever-popular burgers and fries. Monthly themes, special events and promotions add variety throughout the year and can be viewed online at <http://centennial.campusdish.com>

Fast service counters at various locations on our Ashtonbee, Progress and Morningside campuses feature a smaller selection of foods and beverages for students on the run. In addition, vending machines on all campuses offer pop, juice, coffee and snacks around the clock.

Food services are generally available from 7:30 am - 7:30 pm, Monday to Thursday, closing earlier on Friday. Some locations are also open weekends. Exact hours depend on student needs at each campus.

For further information, please call 416-289-5000, ext. 2222.

Savour the delicious creations of our Culinary Arts students at The Local Cafe and Restaurant for a market style dining experience with menus inspired by international flavour profiles and local ingredients. Join us in the restaurant for lunch, dinner and weekend brunch and visit the cafe for coffee, baked goods or takeaway meals.

Housing and our Residence

September 2016 marked the opening of Centennial College's new state of the art residence, which houses almost 800 students in two bedroom-one bathroom and four bedroom-two bathroom apartment-style units. The majority of units have private bedrooms with a limited number of shared bedroom options available. Located at the Progress campus, the residence is designed for students attending classes at any of Centennial's campuses. Convenient and frequent public bus service easily transports residents to the nearby light-rail station, which links to the subway system.

Each of the modern, fully-furnished apartments feature bedrooms with full-sized beds, a desk and chair, and under-bed storage. Each apartment is also furnished with living room furniture and features a full kitchen with stove/range, refrigerator, double sink, microwave and plenty of storage space. The residence is 100% non-smoking. Other community amenities include free WiFi, private and group study lounges, classroom space, common social kitchens, a games room, board room, "be a kid" room, theatre/movie room, quiet room, yoga room, an outdoor courtyard and a grab-and-go shop. In addition, the on-site residence life staff is here to ensure your time at Centennial is both enjoyable and successful.

The safety of our residents is our highest priority. The front desk is staffed 24 hours per day, seven days per week, and building access is controlled.

For more information, please contact us by phone at 416-438-2216, fax 416-438-7508 or email centennialresidence@studenthousing.com. Detailed information and application forms can be found on our website, centennialresidence.ca

Lockers

You can arrange for a locker on campus at the beginning of each program year. Lockers are available to full-time students for a rental fee on a first-come, first-served basis via myCentennial or through your campus Enrolment Services Office.

You'll need to provide your own lock and you should install it within the first week of classes, not earlier. For your convenience, locks are available in campus bookstores. In order to legally occupy a locker, you need to pay the locker rental fee and select a locker via myCentennial. Locker rental agreements are terminated immediately upon official withdrawal from your program or after not registering as a full-time student. Locks that have been placed on a locker by someone other than the person who paid the annual locker

rental fee are considered to be illegally occupied and will be removed. The contents of an illegally occupied locker will be held by Campus Security until the penalty fee is paid. The College will dispose of such locker contents within 14 days of the seizure.

Note: The College is not responsible for damage to or theft of contents of lockers. The College will dispose of contents left in lockers within 14 days of the end of an academic year.

Parking

When you park on campus, parking permits are required at all times except Monday to Friday from 5:30 pm to midnight and Saturdays and Sundays from 7 am - 5 pm.

Student permits are available for purchase either online through your myCentennial account or from your campus Enrolment Services Office.

Campus and Residence Parking Rates

To see the rate schedule, visit our website at centennialcollege.ca/parking-rates.

Note: rates are subject to an annual increase.

Contact Campus Security 416-289-5240 or 416-289-5000, ext. 7108 for more information on the parking rates.

Short Term Parking Rates

Hourly and daily rates are available in the visitor lots at all campuses. Rates are \$3 per hour or \$10 per weekday until 5:30 pm and free weekday evenings from 5:30 pm-midnight on weekends 7 am - 5 pm.

Notes: Rates are subject to an annual increase. Parking is limited, so we encourage you to purchase a permit early, car pool or use the TTC.

Centennial Auto Roadside Support (CARS)

The CARS program is designed to assist students, staff, faculty and visitors who may experience vehicle problems while on campus. To access the CARS service, simply call Campus Security at 416-289-5240 or use any campus emergency phone. We are not trained mechanics, but we will do our best to assist you.

Accessible Parking

A limited number of accessible parking spaces are available for people with a permit from the Ministry of Transportation. In order to park in these areas, you are required to display your ministry permit as well as a valid College-parking permit. Anyone with a temporary accessibility issue may apply to Campus Security for a medical parking permit for up to 60 days. For further information, please contact your Centre for Students with Disabilities or Campus Security Office.

Parking Regulations

The parking regulations (no parking areas, fire routes, reserved spaces, drop-off areas, accessible parking spaces, etc.) are enforced 24 hours per day, seven days per week. Violations are subject to warning, fine, towing and/or suspension of parking privileges. For further information, please contact Campus Security Services at 416-289-5240.

Note: The lands and grounds of Centennial College are private property, and the College reserves the right to control motor vehicle use and access to our property. Centennial College assumes no risk or responsibility whatsoever for loss or damage due to fire, theft, collision or otherwise to vehicles or contents, however caused.

Life Safety and Security Services

We are committed to making your time on campus safe and trouble-free. To help achieve this high level of public safety, we have developed the Campus Safety Watch Program. This program is designed to help raise awareness of the personal safety services we offer, inform community members how to improve their personal safety and encourage community involvement in public safety. To obtain more information on these services, stop by your campus Security Office for a copy of our service brochures, or online at centennialcollege.ca/campussecurity

All students, employees and users of services at Centennial College have a right to a safe working/learning environment. This is legislated in federal and provincial laws such as the Occupational Health and Safety Act and Ontario's Building, Fire and Human Rights Codes. For your safety, at Centennial, these rights, along with other related responsibilities are outlined and enforced through our employee Collective Agreements, Health, Safety, Security and various other policies and procedures documents. These policies and procedures apply to all College activities, services and facilities. Copies of these policies are available at myCentennial.

Along with these rights come responsibilities, including, but not limited to obeying the general laws of the land, treating the College and all members of the College community with respect and honesty, cooperating with College officials such as security, lab monitors and professors, and when requested, providing proper identification.

How Can You Help?

Be aware of your surroundings, take appropriate precautions and avoid undue risk. You can also help by reporting suspicious activity to security for investigation and follow-up.

If you ever feel threatened on campus, take the following steps:

- Seek help or remove yourself from the situation, or both if necessary
- Report to Campus Security, or call Emergency, ext. 2020 or Emergency Help-Line at 416-439-4357 (HELP). The Help-Line is a free call from your cell phone or any campus pay phone. Security may also be contacted through various yellow emergency phones located around our campuses or through the Campus Safety Watch App
- Inform your program chair or manager

Campus Safety Watch Program

For your safety, we offer the Campus Safety Watch program, which includes the following services:

- Campus Safety Watch App
- Campus Safety Alerts
- 24 hour WalkSafe Services, offered by Campus Security
- Emergency Help-Line, Extension and Phones
- Rape Aggression Defense Training (RAD)
- Working Alone Service
- Personal safety planning
- For Your Safety Boards and safety promotional information

How to Contact Security Services

For more information, or to request any of these services, contact or go to your Campus Security office, call Campus Security at 416-289-5240, Emergency Help-Line 416-439-4357 (HELP), any yellow emergency phone or by using the Campus Safety Watch App.

Campus Security Locations:

- Ashtonbee, room B-146
- Morningside, room 234
- Progress, room C1-04
- Story Arts Centre, room 100

Campus Safety Watch App

Our mobile safety app allows for quick and easy access to personal safety information and services on the go. Some of the features include: access to emergency contacts, safety tips, campus maps, campus safety alerts, and emergency closure notices. It also enables you to use your phone as a flashlight or personal safety alarm. The safety app is available as a free download on Google Play, App Store and BlackBerry World or go to centennialcollege.ca/CampusSecurity

Lost and Found

If you lose personal property on campus, contact Campus Security for assistance. If you find something, please turn it in to Campus Security. The lost and found service is available 24/7. Articles are kept for a maximum of three weeks.

Scent-Sensitive Environment

Many members of the College community are sensitive to scented products such as cologne, perfume and other scented products. Use of these products may result in these individuals experiencing asthma attacks, respiratory problems and/or migraine headaches. PLEASE refrain from wearing/using such products while on Campus or taking part in College-related activities.

Smoke Free Environment

Centennial is a smoke-free environment. Smoking is not allowed inside College buildings. Smoking outside is restricted to designated smoking areas. People smoking outside of designated smoking areas will be subject to verbal or written warning, or further disciplinary measures. For information on where the designated smoking areas are, please go to centennialcollege.ca/smokingpolicy

Centennial College Libraries

library.centennialcollege.ca

Learn

Centennial College Libraries have the services and resources to help you succeed. Bring your assignments to the library and ask the staff to assist you with your research, find a quiet place to study or use one of the group study areas to work on assignments with your classmates. Bring in your coffee and relax or chat with your friends.

Tutoring is free to all Centennial College students through the Library's Learning Centres. Enhance your study skills or become a peer tutor yourself and get paid to share what you know.

Research

Each campus library has books, e-resources, magazines, journals and DVDs as well as computers and study space. Through our website, you can access a variety of research databases and see what resources are available in the library. Get help with your assignments from the library staff by using our "askON" chat and "Ask the Library" email reference services. Your myCard is your library card. Use it to borrow library materials and access e-resources through the library website.

Connect

You can access many of our services and resources through our website on or off campus. Find magazines, journal articles, videos, books, read newspapers from around the world, get chat-style reference assistance, book a tutoring appointment, or reserve a group study room. Use the computer labs located in the library or borrow a Netbook, laptop or iPad for use on campus. Each library is wireless.

Visit library.centennialcollege.ca for more information or call us at 416-289-5000:

- Ashtonbee
 - Ext. 7000, Library
 - Ext. 7230, Learning Centre
- Morningside
 - Ext. 8000, Library
 - Ext. 8020, Learning Centre
- Progress
 - Ext. 5400, Library
 - Ext. 5430, Learning Centre
- Story Arts Centre
 - Ext. 8600, Library and Learning Centre

Student Financial Services

For general information, please phone the Student Financial Services Office at 416-289-5000, ext. 2457.

It is wise to plan ahead for the cost of college. Begin investigating the resources available to you well before the start of the new school year. Various financial aid programs are available for students who meet eligibility requirements. Our Student Financial Services Office has all the details, and can help you search and direct you to apply for any financial assistance for which you may qualify.

Visit the Student Financial Services Office at the Progress campus, phone 416-289-5000, ext. 2457 or visit financialaidquestions@centennialcollege.ca

How Much Will College Cost?

You can get a good idea of your own financial picture by creating a realistic list of your resources and expenses. Your list of resources should include sources of income such as summer jobs, savings, contributions from parents, spouses or other family members and money you can earn working part-time while you're in school.

Your list of expenses should include tuition as well as room and board, transportation, clothing, laundry, personal care, child care and entertainment. Visit centennialcollege.ca/admissions/tuition-fees/tuition-information

If you find your estimated expenses are greater than your resources, your next step is to arrange the financial aid you need.

Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP)

This government-sponsored program is the major source of financial assistance for post-secondary students. OSAP funds are intended to supplement your own resources in meeting the costs of your education. In addition, the assistance you're eligible for varies according to program length and whether you're single, married or have dependents.

OSAP and its supplementary programs consist of:

- Canada and Ontario Integrated Student Loans
- Canada Study Grants
- Ontario Student Grant
- Bursaries for Students with Disabilities
- Canada Part-time Loan Plan

To apply for OSAP assistance, you have to be a fee-paying student attending Centennial full or part-time in a Ministry-approved post-secondary program of study. In addition, each plan has its own particular requirements and qualifications. When you visit the Student Financial Services Office, we'll match you with the plans that meet your needs.

Qualifying students demonstrating financial needs will automatically be considered by the Ministry for funding, depending on your demonstrated financial need.

You should apply early for financial aid – no later than June 1st – to be sure funds are available when you start classes in September.

Additionally, in order to qualify for Centennial's fee deposit service, you must provide institutional authority for fee remittances on your OSAP application when you apply! Additional information can be found on OSAP's website at ontario.ca/page/learn-about-osap

Centennial College Student Access Guarantee

Centennial College is pleased to partner with the Ministry to provide additional support to students who have been assessed for OSAP and whose tuition and book costs have not been fully covered due to the limitations of the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP). To meet the objectives of supporting our most financially vulnerable students who have applied for OSAP and are identified by the Ministry as having unmet needs and a tuition and/or book shortfall, Centennial College is pleased to automatically assess and assign additional bursary funding to support these students in the second academic term of study.

Canada Student Grant for Persons with Dependents*

Sole-support parents and married students with dependent children may be eligible to receive a Canada Study Grant for Students with Dependents of up to a maximum of \$2,000 per academic year. Your eligibility is automatically calculated at the Ministry when your OSAP application is processed.

Canada Student Grant for Persons with Permanent Disabilities (PD)*

Qualifying students with permanent disabilities and demonstrating high financial need will automatically be considered by the Ministry on behalf of the Government of Canada for grant funding up to a maximum of \$2,000.

*Bursary and grant maximums are correct at time of print, but are subject to Ministry changes.

Canada Student Grant for Full-time students

To be eligible for the above Grant student must meet the following criteria:

- Has at least \$1 of need in the Canada Need Assessment
- Is enrolled in an approved undergraduate program that is at least two (2) years in duration at an approved institution
- Is pursuing full-time postsecondary studies leading to a degree, diploma, or certificate

Bursary for Students with Disabilities

This bursary (a grant that does not have to be repaid) provides financial assistance of up to \$10,000 per year to students who have special educational expenses because of a disability. It supplements the regular OSAP loan plans and ensures that students with disabilities do not have to carry extra debt to cover their special expenses. As this bursary is administered through the Centre for Students with Disabilities (CSD) in conjunction with Student Financial Services, students must register with the CSD.

Centennial College Scholarships and Bursaries

Students wishing to access any online bursaries and/or scholarships must first complete the Doorway to Dollars Questionnaire before being considered for these funding opportunities. See centennialcollege.ca/admissions/financial-aid/centennial-college-bursaries

Hundreds of scholarships, awards and bursaries are available to college students. Most are based on the academic standing you have achieved in high school or college and are used to help you continue in your program. In many cases, awards or scholarships recognize students in a particular field. Bursaries are based on financial need.

You can view our list of available scholarships by visiting our college website. Please note that the information reflected is subject to change. centennialcollege.ca/admissions/financial-aid

Eligible students are invited to apply once the Scholarship or Bursary opportunity becomes available. You must first complete the Doorway to Dollars questionnaire on myCentennial.

For more details, please visit the Student Financial Services office of your campus.



Index



A

Academic and Career Entrance (ACE).....	34	How to get your myCard	271	Withdrawing or Reducing Your Courses?	
Academic, Arts and Science Preparation.....	25	Incomplete Grade	268	What are the Implications?	270
Academic Policies and Procedures	266	myCard	271	Academic Transcripts	17
Academic Appeals	269	myCentennial: Your Academic		Academic Upgrading	34
Academic Continuance	269	Record Online	267	Academic Upgrading Programs	34
Academic Standing	269	Online Degree/Diploma Audit.....	273	Academic and Career Entrance (ACE).....	34
Academic Transcript	271	Petitions (Late Withdrawal)	270	Career and College Transition.....	34
Academic Year	267	Policies and Procedures	272	Community Employment Services	35
Address or Name Change	272	Program Transfers	270	Occupational Specific Language	
Centennial College Alumni		Re-admission/Program Continuance	271	Training (OSLT)	35
Association Inc.....	273	Refunds	271	Accounting and Financial Services.....	36
Completing an Additional Diploma.....	273	Replacing your myCard	272	Addiction and Mental Health Worker	124
Confidentiality	272	Resolution	272	Address or Name Change	272
Connect with myCentennial	267	Sanctions	272	Admission Process.....	17
Convocation and your Degree/		Student Number.....	267	Admission Requirements.....	2
Diploma/Certificate	273	Student Records Office	271	Admission Requirements for	
Co-op Education	268	Successful Completion of		Centennial College Modified	
Course Changes (Add/Drop).....	269	Program Requirements.....	269	Apprenticeship Programs (MAPs).....	11
Curriculum and Regulation Changes	273	Tax Receipts (T2202A).....	271	Admissions	1
Eligibility (Graduation).....	273	Time Limit on Credits and Graduation....	273	Advanced Business Management -	
Freedom of Information Act.....	19, 272	Transfer Credit for General Education		Alcoholic Beverages	214
General Education.....	267	and Liberal Studies	267	Advanced Manufacturing and Systems	
General Education Requirements		Tuition Fee Policy for Students with		Automation	43
for Graduation.....	267	Disabilities - Reduced Course Load..	270	Advanced Television and Film -	
General Education Requirements		Withdrawal from a Course without		Script to Screen.....	215
for Graduation.....	267	Academic Penalty.....	271	Advancement Programs	
Grade Report	268	Withdrawal from a Full-time Program		General Arts and Science (Arts)	35
Grade System	268	with Partial Refund of Fees	270	Advertising - Account Management.....	216
Graduation.....	273	Withdrawal from a Program.....	270	Advertising and Marketing	
Honours Designation	273	Withdrawal without Academic Penalty... ..	270	Communications Management.....	64
		Withdrawing from Semester One		Advertising - Creative and	
		of a Program	270	Digital Strategy	217
				Advertising, Marketing and PR	63

Advertising – Media Management.....	218
Advising, see Centennial Advising and Pathways Services (CAPS)	279
Aerospace and Aviation	68
Aerospace Manufacturing	
Engineering Technician	69
Aerospace Manufacturing	
Engineering Technology	70
Animation – 3D	76
Application Information	17
Applying as an International Applicant	17
Applying as a Second Career Applicant	17
Applying for Re-admission	17
Applying to Joint Centennial College/University of Toronto at Scarborough Programs	17
Applying to Joint Programs.....	17

Apprenticeship Programs (Modified)

Automotive Service Technician Canadian Tire.....	94
Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32).....	97
Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32).....	99
Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32).....	98
Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32).....	100
Truck and Coach Technician – ATS MAP 32	167
Truck and Coach Technician – Mack/Volvo MAP 32	168

Apprenticeship Programs (Traditional)

Auto Body Repairer.....	102
Automotive Service Technician.....	102
Electrician, Construction Maintenance.....	102
Heavy Duty Equipment Technician.....	102
Motorcycle Technician	102
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems Mechanic	102
Truck and Coach Technician.....	102

Architectural Technician	204
Architectural Technology.....	205
(Fast-track)	206
Art and Design Fundamentals.....	77
Arts and Entertainment Journalism	219
Arts, Animation and Design	75
Arts Education and Community Engagement.....	220
Arts Management.....	221
Assessment Centre	275
Athletics and Recreation.....	277
Auto Body Repair Technician.....	90
Auto Body Repair Techniques.....	91
(Automotive) Motive Power Technician.....	92
Automotive and Motorcycle	89

Automotive Service Technician Canadian Tire.....	94
Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship (FCA).....	95
Automotive Service Technician Co-op Apprenticeship (TADA).....	96
Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32).....	97
Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32).....	99
Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32)	98
Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32).....	100
Aviation Technician – Aircraft Maintenance	71
Avionics Maintenance	72
Aviation Technology – Aircraft Maintenance and Management	73
Aviation Technology – Avionics Maintenance and Management	74

B

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer and Communication Networks), Honours.....	176
Bachelor of Public Relations Management, Honours	65
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN) Collaborative Nursing Degrees.....	146, 147
Baking and Pastry Arts Management.....	134
Baking Skills	135
Biological, Environmental and Food Sciences	103
Biomedical Engineering Technology	44, 45
Biotechnology	104
(Fast-track)	105
Biotechnology – Advanced	106
(Fast-track)	107
Bookkeeping.....	37
Bookstore, see Campus Book Store	279
Bridging to University Nursing	222
Bridging to University Nursing – Flexible	223
Bridging to University Nursing – IEN	224
Broadcasting – Radio, Television, Film and Digital Media.....	191
Business.....	115
Business Accounting.....	38
Business Administration – Accounting.....	39
Accounting (3 Semesters).....	40
Business Administration – Finance	41
Business Administration – Human Resources	116
Business Administration – International Business.....	118
Business Administration – Leadership and Management	119
Business Administration – Marketing.....	67

Business Administration – Supply Chain and Operations Management	201
Business Foundations	119
Business – International Business	117
Business, Leadership and Management....	114
Business – Marketing.....	66
Business – Supply Chain and Operations...	200

C

Campus Book Store.....	279
Career and College Transition.....	34
Career Services and Co-operative Education	276
CELPIP, see The Canadian English Language Proficiency Index Program	275
Centennial Advising and Pathways Services (CAPS)	279
Centennial College Alumni Association Inc.	273
Centennial College Student Association Inc. (CCSAI)	279
Centre for Students with Disabilities and Skills Assessment.....	15

Certificate Programs

Art and Design Fundamentals.....	77
Auto Body Repair Techniques.....	91
Automotive Service Technician Canadian Tire (MAP 32).....	94
Automotive Service Technician Ford Asset (MAP 32).....	97
Automotive Service Technician General Motors of Canada ASEP (MAP 32)	99
Automotive Service Technician Honda AHAP (MAP 32).....	98
Automotive Service Technician Toyota (MAP 32).....	100
Baking Skills	135
Bookkeeping.....	37
Business Foundations	120
Community and Child Studies Foundations	126
Computer Repair and Maintenance.....	176
Communications and Media Fundamentals.....	192
Computer Repair and Maintenance.....	177
Contact Centre Operations	202
Court Support Services	140
Culinary Skills	137
Food Service Worker.....	150
General Arts.....	26
General Arts and Science – English for Academic Purposes.....	27
Health Studies and Communications Skills.....	151
Hospitality Foundations.....	170
Medical Laboratory Technician	155

Motorcycle and Powersports	
Product Repair Techniques	101
Office Administration – General	196
Performing Arts Fundamentals.....	85
Personal Support Worker.....	158
Pre-Business (Business Studies)	122
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway	
to Certificates and Diplomas.....	32
Pre-Service Firefighter Education	
and Training	144
Truck and Coach Technician –	
ATS MAP 32	167
Truck and Coach Technician –	
Mack/Volvo MAP 32.....	168
Child and Youth Care	125
Child Care Centres	279
Children’s Media	225
Communications and Media	
Fundamentals.....	192
Communications – Professional	
Writing.....	226
Community and Child Services	123
Community and Child Studies	
Foundations.....	126
Community and Justice Services.....	127
Community Development Work.....	128
Community Employment Services.....	31, 35
Computer Repair and Maintenance.....	177
Computer Systems Technician –	
Networking.....	178
(Fast-track)	179
Computer Systems Technology –	
Networking.....	180
(Fast-track).....	181
Construction Management	227
Contact Centre Operations	202
Contemporary Journalism.....	228
Co-op @ Centennial	viii
The Counselling Centre	275
Court Support Services	140
Culinary Arts	133
Culinary Management	136
Culinary Skills	137
Cybersecurity	229

D

Dance – Performance.....	78
Degree Program Admission Chart	12

Degree Programs

Bachelor of Information Technology	
(Computer and Communication	
Networks), Honours.....	176
Bachelor of Public Relations	
Management, Honours.....	65
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BScN)	
Collaborative Nursing Degrees..	146, 147

Demonstrating English Language	
Proficiency for Admission.....	15
Developmental Services Worker.....	129
Digital Visual Effects.....	79

E

Early Childhood Education.....	130
Electrical Engineering Technician	46
Electrical Engineering Technology	47
Electrician: Construction and	
Maintenance – Electrical	
Engineering Technician	48
Electrician, Construction	
Maintenance (Apprenticeship).....	102
Electro-Mechanical Engineering	
Technician – Automation	
and Robotics.....	49
(Fast-track)	50
Electro-Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Automation	
and Robotics.....	51
(Fast-track)	52
Electronics Engineering	
Technician.....	53,
(Fast-track)	54
Electronics Engineering	
Technology.....	55
(Fast-track)	56
Emergency, Law and	
Court Services	139
Energy Systems Engineering	
Technician.....	207
(Fast-track)	208
Energy Systems Engineering	
Technology.....	209
(Fast-track)	210
English Proficiency Requirements see	
Demonstrating English Language	
Proficiency for Admission.....	16
Enrolment Services	19
Enrolment Services Office.....	279
Entrepreneurism	33
Environmental Technician	108, 109
Environmental Technology	110, 111
Esthetician.....	148
Event Management.....	230

F

Fashion Business and Management.....	121
--------------------------------------	-----

Fast-track Programs

Architectural Technology.....	206
Biomedical Engineering	
Technology.....	45
Biotechnology	105
Biotechnology – Advanced	107
Business Administration –	
Accounting (3 Semesters).....	40

Computer Systems Technician –	
Networking.....	179
Computer Systems Technology –	
Networking.....	181
Electro-Mechanical Engineering	
Technician – Automation	
and Robotics.....	50
Electro-Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Automation	
and Robotics.....	52
Electronics Engineering	
Technician.....	54
Electronics Engineering	
Technology.....	56
Energy Systems Engineering	
Technician.....	208
Energy Systems Engineering	
Technology.....	210
Environmental Technician	109
Environmental Technology	111
Food Science Technology	113
Game Programming.....	183
Health Informatics Technology	185
Mechanical Engineering	
Technician – Design	58
Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Design.....	60
Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Industrial.....	62
Software Engineering Technician.....	187
Software Engineering Technology	189

Fee Schedule	20
Fees/Tuition.....	22
Financial Planning.....	231
Financial Services	42
Fine Arts Studio	80
Fitness and Health Promotion.....	149
Flexible Academic Options.....	vii
Bridging Programs.....	vii
Food and Beverage Management.....	138
Food Media	232
Food Science Technology	112, 113
Food Service Worker.....	150
Food Tourism	233

G

Game – Art	81
Game – Development.....	82
Game Programming	182, 183
General Arts.....	35
General Arts and Science	26
General Arts and Science – English	
for Academic Purposes.....	27
Global Business Management	234
Global Experience	iv
Graduate Certificate Program	
Admission Chart.....	13

Graduate Certificate Programs

Advanced Business Management –	
Alcoholic Beverages	214
Advanced Television and Film –	
Script to Screen.....	215
Advertising – Account Management.....	216
Advertising – Creative and	
Digital Strategy	217
Advertising – Media Management.....	218
Arts and Entertainment Journalism	219
Arts Education and Community	
Engagement.....	220
Arts Management.....	221
Bridging to University Nursing	222
– Flexible	223
– IEN	224
Children’s Media	225
Communications – Professional	
Writing	226
Construction Management	227
Contemporary Journalism.....	228
Cybersecurity.....	229
Event Management.....	230
Financial Planning.....	231
Food Media.....	232
Food Tourism	233
Global Business Management	234
Hotel, Resort and Restaurant	
Management.....	235
Human Resources Management	236
Insurance Management.....	237
Interactive Media Management.....	238
International Business Management.....	239
International Business	
Management – Transnational.....	240
International Development	241
Lifestyle Media.....	242
Marketing – Corporate Account	
Management.....	243
Marketing – Digital Engagement	
Strategy	244
Marketing Management.....	246
Marketing – Research and Analytics	245
Mobile Applications Development.....	247
Museum and Cultural Management	248
Paralegal	249
Project Management	250
Public Relations – Corporate	
Communications.....	251
Publishing – Book, Magazine	
and Electronic.....	252
Sports Journalism	253
Strategic Management	254
Strategic Management – Accounting.....	255
Supply Chain Management –	
Logistics	256
Television and Film – Business.....	257
Workplace Wellness and	
Health Promotion	258

Graduation, see Completing an	
Additional Diploma	273
Convocation and your Degree/	
Diploma/Certificate	273
Honours Designation.....	273
Time Limit on Credits	
and Graduation	273
Graphic Design	83

H

Health and Wellness.....	145
Healthcare Environmental Services	
Management.....	152
Health Informatics Technology.....	184, 185
Health Studies and	
Communications Skills.....	151
Heating, Refrigeration and	
Air Conditioning Technician	211
Heavy Duty Equipment Technician	
(Apprenticeship)	102
Heavy Duty, Truck and Coach	164
Hospitality and Tourism	
Administration	172
Hospitality, Events and Tourism.....	169
Hospitality Foundations.....	170
Hospitality – Hotel Operations	
Management.....	171
Hotel, Resort and Restaurant	
Management.....	235
Housing and our Residence	280
Human Resources Management	236

I

IELTS	275
Important Phone numbers, see	
We’re just a phone call away.	vi
Inclusive Leadership Practices	
(Stackable Credential).....	33
Indigenous Studies: First Peoples	
in Canada	33
Information Technology, Networking	
and Software Engineering.....	175
Insurance Management.....	237
Interactive Media Management.....	238
International Applicant, Applying as an	17
International Business Management.....	239
International Business Management –	
Transnational	240
International Development	241
International Education	262, 263
Language Requirements.....	264
International Student Services.....	iv

J

Joint Programs, see Joint Programs	
with the University of Toronto	
at Scarborough	260, 261

Joint Programs, see also	
Applying to Joint Programs.....	17
Journalism	193
Journalism (U of T Joint Program).....	260

L

Law Clerk	141
Liberal Arts	28
Liberal Arts to Trent University.....	29
Liberal Arts to University of Toronto	
Scarborough	30
Liberal Arts to York University	31
Life Safety and Security Services	280
Lifestyle Media.....	242
Lockers.....	280

M

Marketing – Corporate	
Account Management	243
Marketing – Digital	
Engagement Strategy	244
Marketing Management.....	246
Marketing – Research and Analytics	245
Massage Therapy	153
Massage Therapy – Compressed	154
Mature Students	14
Mechanical Engineering	
Technician – Design	57
(Fast-track)	58
Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Design.....	59
(Fast-track)	60
Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Industrial.....	61
(Fast-track)	61, 62
Media, Communications and Writing.....	190
Medical Laboratory Technician	155
Mobile Applications Development.....	247
Modified Apprenticeship	
Program Admission Chart.....	11
Motive Power –	
Heavy Duty Equipment Technician.....	165
Truck and Coach Technician.....	166
Motorcycle and Powersports	
Product Repair Techniques	101
Motorcycle Technician (Apprenticeship)	102
Museum and Cultural Management	248
Music Industry Arts and Performance.....	84
myCard	271

N

New Canadians and	
Permanent Residents	i
New Media Studies (U of T	
Joint Program)	260
Nutrition and Food Service	
Management.....	156

O

Occupational Specific	
Language Training (OSLT).....	35
Occupational Therapist Assistant	
and Physiotherapist Assistant.....	157
Office Administration.....	194
Office Administration – Executive.....	195
Office Administration – General.....	196
Office Administration – Health Services	197
Office Administration – Legal.....	198
Ontario Secondary School Diploma	
(OSSD), Qualifications Considered	
Equivalent to an	16
ontariocolleges.ca.....	17
OSSD equivalencies, see Qualifications	
Considered Equivalent to an Ontario	
Secondary School Diploma (OSSD).....	16

P

Paralegal	249
Paramedic	142
Paramedicine (U of T Joint Program).....	260
Parking.....	280
Pearson Test of English – Academic	275
Performing Arts Fundamentals.....	85
Personal Support Worker.....	158
Pharmacy Technician.....	159
Phone Directory	vi
Photography	86
Placement Advice for	
Student Success (PASS).....	277
Police Foundations.....	143
Post-secondary Admission	
Requirements	2

Post-secondary Programs

Addiction and Mental	
Health Worker	124
Advertising and Marketing	
Communications Management.....	64
Aerospace Manufacturing	
Engineering Technician	69
Aerospace Manufacturing	
Engineering Technology	70
Animation – 3D.....	76
Architectural Technician	204
Architectural Technology.....	205
Art and Design Fundamentals.....	77
Auto Body Repair Technician.....	90
Auto Body Repair Techniques.....	91
(Automotive) Motive Power	
Technician.....	92
Aviation Technician –	
Aircraft Maintenance	71
Aviation Technician –	
Avionics Maintenance	72

Aviation Technology – Aircraft	
Maintenance and Management	73
Aviation Technology – Avionics	
Maintenance and Management	74
Baking and Pastry Arts	
Management.....	134
Baking Skills	135
Biomedical Engineering Technology	44
Biotechnology	104
Biotechnology – Advanced	106
Bookkeeping.....	37
Broadcasting – Radio, Television,	
Film and Digital Media.....	191
Business.....	115
Business Accounting.....	38
Business Administration –	
Accounting.....	39
Business Administration – Finance.....	41
Business Administration –	
Human Resources	116
Business Administration –	
International Business.....	118
Business Administration –	
Leadership and Management	119
Business Administration –	
Marketing.....	67
Business Administration –	
Supply Chain and	
Operations Management.....	201
Business Foundations	119
Business – International Business.....	117
Business – Marketing.....	66
Business – Supply Chain	
and Operations	200
Child and Youth Care	125
Communications and	
Media Fundamentals.....	192
Community and Child	
Studies Foundations	126
Community and Justice Services.....	127
Community Development Work.....	128
Computer Repair and Maintenance.....	177
Computer Systems Technician –	
Networking.....	178
Computer Systems Technology –	
Networking.....	180
Contact Centre Operations	202
Court Support Services	140
Culinary Management	136
Culinary Skills	137
Dance – Performance.....	78
Developmental Services Worker.....	129
Digital Visual Effects.....	79
Early Childhood Education.....	130
Electrical Engineering Technician	46
Electrical Engineering Technology	47
Electrician: Construction and	
Maintenance – Electrical	
Engineering Technician	48

Electro-Mechanical Engineering	
Technician – Automation	
and Robotics.....	49
Electro-Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Automation	
and Robotics.....	51
Electronics Engineering Technician	53
Electronics Engineering Technology.....	55
Energy Systems Engineering	
Technician.....	207
Energy Systems Engineering	
Technology.....	209
Environmental Technician	108
Environmental Technology	110
Esthetician.....	148
Fashion Business and Management.....	121
Financial Services	42
Fine Arts Studio.....	80
Fitness and Health Promotion.....	149
Food and Beverage Management.....	138
Food Science Technology	112
Food Service Worker.....	150
Game – Art	81
Game – Development.....	82
Game Programming.....	182
General Arts.....	35
General Arts and Science – English	
for Academic Purposes.....	27
Graphic Design.....	83
Healthcare Environmental	
Services Management.....	152
Health Informatics Technology	184
Health Studies and	
Communications Skills.....	151
Heating, Refrigeration and	
Air Conditioning Technician.....	211
Hospitality and Tourism	
Administration	172
Hospitality Foundations.....	170
Hospitality – Hotel Operations	
Management.....	171
Journalism	193
Law Clerk	141
Liberal Arts	28
Liberal Arts to Trent University.....	29
Liberal Arts to University of Toronto	
Scarborough	30
Liberal Arts to York University.....	31
Massage Therapy	153
Massage Therapy – Compressed	154
Mechanical Engineering	
Technician – Design	57
Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Design.....	59
Mechanical Engineering	
Technology – Industrial.....	61
Medical Laboratory Technician	155
Motive Power – Heavy Duty	
Equipment Technician	165

Motive Power – Truck and Coach Technician.....	166
Motorcycle and Powersports Product Repair Techniques	101
Music Industry Arts and Performance.....	84
Nutrition and Food Service Management.....	156
Occupational Therapist Assistant and Physiotherapist Assistant.....	157
Office Administration – Executive	195
General.....	196
Health Services.....	197
Legal.....	198
Paramedic	142
Performing Arts Fundamentals.....	85
Personal Support Worker	158
Pharmacy Technician.....	159
Photography	86
Police Foundations.....	143
Practical Nursing.....	160
Practical Nursing (Flexible)	161
Practical Nursing for Internationally-Educated Nurses.....	162
Pre-Business (Business Studies)	122
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas	32, 163
Pre-Service Firefighter Education and Training	144
Product Design and Development	87
Recreation and Leisure Services	131
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic –Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician	212
Social Service Worker.....	132
Software Engineering Technician.....	186
Software Engineering Technology.....	188
Special Event Planning	173
Theatre Arts and Performance	88
Tourism – Travel Services Management.....	174
Practical Nursing.....	160
Practical Nursing (Flexible)	161
Practical Nursing for Internationally-Educated Nurses.....	162
Pre-Business (Business Studies)	122
Pre-Health Sciences Pathway to Certificates and Diplomas.....	32, 163
Pre-Service Firefighter Education and Training	144
Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition	19
Prior Learning Credit see Apply for Recognition of Prior Learning Credit.....	19
Product Design and Development	87
Project Management	250
Public Relations – Corporate Communications.....	251

Publishing – Book, Magazine and Electronic.....	252
---	-----

Q

Qualifications Considered Equivalent to an Ontario Secondary School Diploma (OSSD).....	16
---	----

R

Recognition of Prior Learning	i
Recreation and Leisure Services	131
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanic –Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician	212
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems Mechanic (Apprenticeship)	102
Requesting to Transfer	17

S

Second Career Applicant, Applying as a	17
Services and Global Experience (SaGE).....	iv
Signature Learning Experience, see What is our Signature Learning Experience?	v
Skills Assessment for Placement	15
Social Service Worker.....	132
Software Engineering Technician.....	186
(Fast-track)	187
Software Engineering Technology.....	188
(Fast-track)	189
Special Event Planning	173
Sports Journalism	253
Stackable Credentials	33
Strategic Management	254
Strategic Management – Accounting.....	255
Student Experience Office.....	276
Student Life Engagement and Development.....	274
Student Services.....	278
Campus Book Store.....	279
Centennial College Student Association Inc. (CCSAI)	279
Child Care Centres.....	279
Enrolment Services Office.....	279
Housing and our Residence	280
Life Safety and Security Services	280
Lockers.....	280
Parking	280
Students Taking a Full-Time Program Part Time.....	20
Student Success Centre	277
Supply Chain and Operations Management.....	199
Supply Chain Management – Logistics.....	256
Sustainable Design and Renewable Technologies.....	203

T

Tax Receipts (T2202A).....	271
Television and Film – Business.....	257
Theatre Arts and Performance	88
Tourism – Travel Services Management.....	174
Transcripts, see Academic Transcripts.....	17
Transfer Credit.....	19
Transfer Credit for General Education and Liberal Studies	267
Truck and Coach Technician (Apprenticeship)	102
Truck and Coach Technician – ATS MAP 32	167
Truck and Coach Technician – Mack/Volvo MAP 32.....	168

U

University of Toronto at Scarborough Joint Programs Journalism	260
New Media Studies	260
Paramedicine.....	260

W

Withdrawal without Academic Penalty.....	270
Workplace Wellness and Health Promotion	258

HOW TO FIND US



1 DAC – Downsview Campus: Centre for Aerospace and Aviation
65 Carl Hall Rd.

2 ELS – Eglinton Learning Site
124 Eglinton Ave. W.

3 SAC – Story Arts Centre
951 Carlaw Ave.

4 ASH – Ashtonbee Campus
75 Ashtonbee Rd.

5 CES – Midland and Ellesmere
1163 Ellesmere Rd.

6 PRO / CRCA – Progress Campus and Centennial Residence and Culinary Arts Centre
937-941 Progress Ave.

7 MOR – Morningside Campus
755 Morningside Ave.

8 PLS – Pickering Learning Site
1340 Pickering Parkway

9 PAC – Performing Arts Commons at Daniels Spectrum
585 Dundas Street East



CONNECT WITH US

OPEN HOUSE EVENTS

OCT
23-24
2018

Ontario College Information Fair
Enercare Centre
collegefair.ca

Discover Centennial
Fall Open House, 10 am - 2 pm
Progress Campus
centennialcollege.ca/open-house

NOV
25
2018


MAR
3
2019

Connect with Centennial
Spring Open House, 1 pm
Downsview Campus and
Story Arts Centre
centennialcollege.ca/open-house


Connect with Centennial
Spring Open House, 1 pm
Ashtonbee, Morningside and
Progress Campuses
centennialcollege.ca/open-house


MAR
24
2019

centennialcollege.ca
416-289-5300

 [centennialcollege](https://www.facebook.com/centennialcollege)

 [centennialEDU](https://twitter.com/centennialEDU)

 [centennialcollege](https://www.instagram.com/centennialcollege)

 [centennialcollege](https://www.youtube.com/centennialcollege)

Book a
CAMPUS TOUR
centennialcollege.ca/tours